

Oneida Nation

Legislative Reference Office
P.O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155
(920) 869-4376
(800) 236-2214
<http://oneida-nsn.gov/LOC>



Committee Members
Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
Fawn Billie, Councilmember
David P. Jordan, Councilmember
Jennifer Webster, Councilmember

LEGISLATIVE OPERATING COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA Business Committee Conference Room-2nd Floor Norbert Hill Center August 19, 2015 9:00 a.m.

- I. Call To Order and Approval of the Agenda**
- II. Minutes to be approved**
 - 1. August 5, 2015 LOC Meeting Minutes
- III. Current Business**
 - 1. Administrative Procedures Act Emergency Extensions
 - 2. Election Board Bylaw Amendments
 - 3. ONGO Amendments
 - 4. Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions Amendments
 - 5. Rulemaking Law
 - 6. Back Pay Policy Amendments
 - 7. Petition: Cornelius-4 Resolutions (Investigate 7 Gens, 7 Gens Return Money, Freedom of Press, Impose Tax on OBC)
 - 8. Oneida Flag Code
- IV. New Submissions**
 - 1. Compliance and Enforcement Law
 - 2. Tribal Secured Transactions Law
- V. Additions**
- VI. Administrative Updates**
 - 1. LOC Priority List Update
- VII. Executive Session**
- VIII. Recess/Adjourn**

Oneida Nation

Legislative Reference Office
P.O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155
(920) 869-4376
(800) 236-2214
<http://oneida-nsn.gov/LOC>



Committee Members
Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
Fawn Billie, Councilmember
David P. Jordan, Councilmember
Jennifer Webster, Councilmember

LEGISLATIVE OPERATING COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

Business Committee Conference Room-2nd Floor Norbert Hill Center
August 5, 2015 9:00 a.m.

PRESENT: Brandon Stevens, Tehassi Hill, David P. Jordan, Fawn Billie

EXCUSED: Jennifer Webster

OTHERS PRESENT: Candice Skenandore, Krystal John, Douglass McIntyre, Taniquelle Thurner, Rae Skenandore, Jo Anne House, Rhiannon Metoxen, Danelle Wilson, Leyne Orosco, Cheryl VanDenBerg, Mitch Metoxen, Don White, Norbert Hill, Jr., Paula Rippl, Bonnie Pigman, Layatalati Hill, Brad Graham, Bill Graham

I. Call To Order and Approval of the Agenda

Brandon Stevens called the August 5, 2015 Legislative Operating Committee meeting to order at 9:02 a.m.

Motion by Tehassi Hill to approve the agenda; seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

II. Minutes to be approved

1. July 15, 2015 LOC Meeting Minutes (00:53-2:05)

Motion by David P. Jordan to approve the July 15, 2015 Legislative Operating Committee meeting minutes with the noted revision; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

III. Current Business

1. Tribal Hearing Bodies/Administrative Court (02:05-06:35)

Motion by Tehassi Hill to accept the Tribal Hearing Bodies/Administrative Court Action Plan and forward it to the Oneida Business Committee for its consideration; seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Fawn Billie to direct the Oneida Child Protective Board, the Oneida Election Board, the Oneida Environmental Resource Board, the Oneida Land Commission, the Oneida

Personnel Commission, the Oneida License Commission and the Oneida Trust/Enrollment Committee to retrieve their financial expenses for the last three (3) years (including, but not limited to, the amount of stipends received, training costs and other expenses) and turn the information over to the Oneida Business Committee to help in evaluating which entities should retain their hearing body authority; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Election Board Bylaws Amendments (06:35-10:49)

Motion by Fawn Billie to defer the Election Board Bylaw Amendments to the next Legislative Operating Committee meeting to allow the sponsor to work with the Board to resolve the remaining issues; seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

3. Oneida Flag Policy (10:49-13:14)

Motion by Tehassi Hill to defer the Oneida Flag Policy for a legislative analysis and a fiscal impact statement and bring back in two weeks; seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

4. GTC Meetings Law (13:14-18:15)

Motion by David P. Jordan to defer the GTC Meetings Law to a work meeting; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

5. Higher Education (18:15-51:04)

Motion by David P. Jordan to direct the Legislative Reference office to makes the noted revisions and to defer the Oneida Higher Education Scholarship (Law), as revised, for a legislative analysis and a fiscal impact statement; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

6. Petition: Cornelius-4 Resolutions (Investigate 7 Gens, 7 Gens Returns Money, Freedom of Press, Impose Tax on OBC) (51.04-51:49)

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the status update memorandum regarding the Petition: Cornelius- 4 Resolutions (Investigate 7 Gens, 7 Gens Returns Money, Freedom of Press, Impose Tax on OBC) as FYI and forward to the Oneida Business Committee; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

7. Petition: Constitution Amendments in regards to Membership (51:49-56:26)

Motion by David P. Jordan to forward the status update memorandum and the research memorandum regarding Petition: Constitution Amendments in regards to Membership to the Oneida Business Committee and request that the Tribal Secretary provide a final recommendation at the September 9, 2015 OBC meeting and that the Tribal Secretary consider the attached research memorandum in making the said recommendation; also assigning Brandon Stevens as the sponsor; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

8. Petition: Powless-Per Capita Payments (56:26-57:48)

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the statement of effect pertaining to Petition: Powless-Per Capita Payments and to forward it to the Oneida Business Committee for its consideration; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

IV. New Submissions

1. Garnishment Ordinance Amendments (57:48-1:04:23)

Motion by David P. Jordan to add the Garnishment Ordinance Amendments to the active files list with himself as the sponsor; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Cemetery Law Amendments (1:04:23-1:06:05)

Motion by David P. Jordan to add the Cemetery Law Amendments to the active files list with himself as the sponsor; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

V. Additions

VI. Administrative Updates

1. Krystal John Travel Request (1:06:05-1:07:25)

Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the travel memo regarding Krystal John Travel Request as FYI noting that an Oneida Environmental Health and Safety grant will be covering the travel costs; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

2. LRO Budget (1:07:25-1:09:34)

Motion by David P. Jordan to ratify the changes to the Legislative Operating Committee budget; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

3. LOC Priority List Update (1:09:34-1:11:22)

Motion by David P. Jordan to defer the discussion of the Legislative Operating Committee Priority List Update for two weeks; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

VII. Executive Session

VIII. Recess/Adjourn

Motion by David P. Jordan to adjourn the August 5, 2015 Legislative Operating Committee Meeting at 10:13 a.m.; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.



Legislative Operating Committee

August 19, 2015

Administrative Procedures Act

Submission Date: February 12, 2015

<input type="checkbox"/> Public Meeting: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Enacted: 3/1/15 Emergency Expiration: 9/1/15

LOC Sponsor: Brandon Stevens

Summary: *This is a proposal for emergency amendments to the Administrative Procedures Act, because the APA is set to be repealed as of March 1, 2015; however if it is repealed at that time, it would leave various Tribal hearing bodies without any rules to govern hearings.*

2/18/15 LOC: Motion by Tehassi Hill to approve the resolution and forward to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration of adoption; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

2/25/15 OBC: Motion by Tehassi Hill to adopt resolution titled Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption, seconded by Trish King. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Steps:

- Review the memorandum, resolution, statement of effect and drafts and request the OBC extend the emergency amendments to the Administrative Procedures Act.

Oneida Nation

Legislative Reference Office

P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 (920) 869-4376
 (800) 236-2214
<http://oneida-nsn.gov/LOC>



Committee Members

Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
 Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
 Fawn Billie, Councilmember
 David P. Jordan, Councilmember
 Jennifer Webster, Councilmember

Memorandum

To: Oneida Business Committee
From: Brandon Stevens, LOC Chairperson
Date: August 26, 2015
Re: Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption Extension

Please find attached the following for your consideration:

1. Resolution: Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption Extension
2. Statement of Effect: Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption Extension
3. Administrative Procedures Act (redline)
4. Administrative Procedures Act (clean)

Overview

On January 7, 2013 the Oneida General Tribal Council (GTC) adopted resolution GTC-01-07-13-A, Adoption of the Administrative Procedures Act Amendments and the Legislative Procedures Act. With the adoption of the Judiciary Law through resolution GTC-01-07-13-B, the GTC repealed the hearing procedures found in the Administrative Procedures Act (APA) effective March 1, 2015, with the adoption of the Judiciary Law, resolution GTC-01-07-13-B. Although the Judiciary Law was adopted, certain boards, committees and commissions of the Tribe continued to have hearing body authority through various Tribal laws and are required to hold their hearings in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act under Tribal law. Some of these hearing bodies, including the Gaming Commission and the Police Commission

On February 25, 2015, the Oneida Business Committee (OBC) adopted emergency amendments in resolution BC-02-25-15-B: Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption. These amendments repealed the outstanding sections of the APA and put a hearing process in place for those hearing bodies that were required to hold hearings in accordance with the APA and did not have other hearing rules in place. These emergency amendments took effect March 1, 2015 for a period of six (6) months and are set to expire on September 1, 2015.

Adoption of the attached resolution will extend these emergency amendments for an additional six (6) months.

Requested Action

Approve the Resolution: Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption Extension.

BC Resolution _____*Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption Extension*

1
2
3
4 **WHEREAS**, the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin is a federally recognized Indian
5 government and a treaty tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of
6 America; and
7

8 **WHEREAS**, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Tribe of
9 Indians of Wisconsin; and
10

11 **WHEREAS**, the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated the authority of Article IV of
12 the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin Constitution by the Oneida General
13 Tribal Council; and
14

15 **WHEREAS**, GTC Resolution 01-07-13-A adopted amendments to the Administrative
16 Procedures Act (APA) and adopted the Legislative Procedures Act (LPA); and
17

18 **WHEREAS**, GTC Resolution 01-17-13-B adopted the Judiciary Law and repealed the hearing
19 procedures found in the APA, effective March 1, 2015; and
20

21 **WHEREAS**, although the Judiciary Law was adopted, certain boards, committees and
22 commissions of the Tribe continue to have hearing body authority through various
23 Tribal laws; and
24

25 **WHEREAS**, some of these hearing bodies, including the Gaming Commission, Environmental
26 Resource Board and Land Commission are required to hold their hearings in
27 accordance with the APA; and
28

29 **WHEREAS**, after March 1, 2015, the APA no longer contained hearing body procedures; and
30

31 **WHEREAS**, the Oneida Business Committee adopted resolution BC-02-25-15: Administrative
32 Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption to put a hearing process in
33 place for those hearing bodies that are required to hold hearings but do not have
34 other hearing rules in place; and
35

36 **WHEREAS**, the Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption began on
37 March 1, 2015 and are set to expire on September 1, 2015; and
38

39 **WHEREAS**, the LPA authorizes the Oneida Business Committee to enact legislation on an
40 emergency basis, to be in effect for a period of six (6) months, renewable for an
41 additional six (6) months; and
42

43 **WHEREAS**, emergency adoption of the amendments is necessary for the immediate
44 preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare of the reservation
45 population, and amendment of the Law is required sooner than would be possible
46 under the LPA.
47

Resolution _____

Page 2

48 **NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, that effective September 1, 2015, the attached
49 emergency amendments to the Administrative Procedures Act are extended on an emergency
50 basis for an additional six (6) months.

Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin Legislative Reference Office

Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney
Douglass A. McIntyre, Staff Attorney
Taniquelle J. Thurner, Legislative Analyst
Candice E. Skenandore, Legislative Analyst



P.O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155
(920) 869-4375
(800) 236-2214

<https://oneida-nsn.gov/Laws>

Statement of Effect

Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption Extension

Summary

This Resolution extends the emergency amendments to the Administrative Procedures Act (APA) for another six (6) months or when permanent amendments are adopted, whichever occurs first. The amendments implement hearing procedures for those bodies required to hold hearings in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act. This Resolution identifies an effect date of September 1, 2015.

Submitted by: Douglass A. McIntyre, Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

The Administrative Procedures Act (APA) hearing procedures were repealed pursuant to GTC Resolution GTC-01-07-13-B effective March 1, 2015. Certain boards, committees and commissions of the Tribe continue to have hearing body authority through various Tribal laws and are required to hold their hearings in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act under Tribal law. On February 25, 2015, the Oneida Business Committee (OBC) adopted resolution BC-02-25-15-B, Administrative Procedures Act Amendments Emergency Adoption, to begin effect March 1, 2015 for a period of six (6) months. These amendments repealed the outstanding sections of the APA and put a hearing process in place for those hearing bodies that were required to hold hearings in accordance with the APA and did not have other hearing rules in place. The extension of the emergency amendments would keep the hearing process in place for those hearing bodies.

Under the attached Resolution, the extension of the emergency amendments would not be effective until September 1, 2015, which coincides with the expiration of the current emergency amendments. The extension of the emergency amendments would remain in effect for six (6) months, unless replaced before that time has expired.

Section 16.9-5 of the Legislative Procedures Act (LPA) allows the OBC to take emergency action to amend a law where it is “necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare of the reservation population” and when enactment or amendment of legislation is required sooner than would be possible under the LPA. With the initial passage of the emergency amendments in resolution BC-02-25-5-B, the OBC issued a finding of an

emergency and stated the necessity for these emergency amendments. Adoption of this Resolution would extend those emergency amendments for an additional six (6) months.

Conclusion

Adoption of the amendments to these Laws will not conflict with any Tribal law or policy.

Chapter 1
Administrative Procedures Act

1.1. Purpose and Policy
 1.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal
 1.3. Definitions

1.4. Complaints and Notice
 1.5. Procedures
 1.6. Judgments and Appeals

<i>Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office</i>	
Title	Administrative Procedures Act (APA)
Drafter	Lynn A. Franzmeier Analyst Candice E. Skenandore
Reason for Request	Ensure that Tribal boards, committees and commissions have hearing procedures that are noticed so a person is presented with a fair opportunity to file a claim that arises under Tribal law [See 1.1-2].
Purpose	The APA provides hearing procedures for boards, committees and commissions that do not have established hearing procedures in place [See 1.1-1].
Authorized/ Affected Entities	Tribal boards, committees and commissions that are authorized, by Tribal law, to conduct hearings; anyone bringing or defending an action before such a Tribal hearing body; anyone identified as a respondent; witness; and the Court of Appeals [See 1.4-1, 1.1-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3 (a), 1.5-5 (b) & 1.6-2]
Due Process	A party can appeal a hearing body's decision to the Tribe's Court of Appeals [See 1.6-2]
Related Legislation	The following are some Tribal laws and policies which reference the APA when describing how a hearing is conducted: All-Terrain Vehicle Law [49.6-2]; Building Code [66.24-1]; Condominium Ordinance [68.26-2]; Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance [21.12-8 (g)]; Hunting, Fishing and Trapping Law [45.15-3]; On-Site Waste Disposal Ordinance [46.5-1 (a), (b)(2) & (c)(2)]; Protection and Management of Archeological & Historical Resources [12.5-3]; Real Property Law [67.16-3 (a) (3)]; Oneida Vendor Licensing [56.7-1]; Well-Abandonment Law [43.7-3] and Employee Protection Policy [4-7]
Policy Mechanism	The hearing body can issue fines, orders and/or penalties so long as they comply with the Indian Civil Rights Act [See 1.6-1].

Overview

1
 2 The APA housed the hearing procedures for various boards, committees and
 3 commissions (hearing bodies) which have hearing authority. GTC Resolution 01-07-13-B
 4 removed these hearing procedures from the APA effective March 1, 2015. Because these
 5 hearing bodies continued to have hearing authority after the APA was set to expire, the Oneida
 6 Business Committee (OBC) adopted emergency amendments to the APA which provided a
 7 consistent process for these hearing bodies to conduct hearings. These emergency amendments
 8 are set to expire on September 1, 2015. The Legislative Procedures Act allows the OBC to
 9 consider extending these emergency amendments for up to an additional six months [See
 10 *Legislative Procedures Act 16.9-5 (b)*].

11
 12 The following amendments to the APA are currently in effect and are being considered
 13 for a six-month extension. These amendments:

- 14 ■ Require hearing bodies to follow the APA when conducting hearings unless another
 15 Tribal law establishes hearing procedures for the specific hearing body [See 1.4-1]. The
 16 APA will not pertain to the Oneida Personnel Commission, Oneida Police Commission
 17 or Oneida Election Board because Tribal law dictates how their hearings are conducted
 18 [See *Oneida Judiciary Rules of Civil Procedure 153.4-6, Oneida Nation Law*

19 *Enforcement Ordinance 37.9-1 and Oneida Election Law 2.5-6*. In addition, the APA
20 specifically excludes the Tribe's Judiciary and Family Court [*See 1.3-1 (f)*].

- 21 ■ Allow hearing bodies to develop additional hearing body procedures so long as those
22 procedures do not conflict with the APA and are noticed to the public [*See 1.4-1*].
- 23 ■ Establishing procedural requirements for hearings, including:
 - 24 ■ Specifying what information must be included in the complaint as well as identify
25 how a complaint and summons can be served and that service must be made
26 within 30 days of filing the complaint [*See 1.4-2 & 1.4-3*].
 - 27 ■ Authorizing hearing bodies to establish a regular time to hold pre-hearings and
28 hearings as well as designate officer and alternates to serve on the hearing body
29 [*See 1.5-1*].
 - 30 ■ Restricting hearing officers and parties from engaging in ex parte communications
31 [*See 1.5-2*].
 - 32 ■ Specifying when evidence is used and how it can be obtained and presented, or
33 objected to. [*See 1.5-3*].
 - 34 ■ Require a pre-hearing to be conducted within 45 days after notice is served [*See*
35 *1.5-4*]. The pre-hearing allows the hearing body or hearing officer to determine
36 dispositive motions; identify the need for witnesses and/or evidence; implement a
37 scheduling order and address matters that will clarify, simplify or settle the case
38 or facilitate a just, speedy and inexpensive disposition [*See 1.5-4*].
 - 39 ■ Require a hearing, if necessary, to be conducted within 60 days after the pre-
40 hearing or within 60 days after it is decided to not hold a pre-hearing [*See 1.5-6*].
- 41 ■ Authorize the hearing bodies to issue fines, orders and/or penalties that comply with the
42 Indian Civil Rights Act [*See 1.6-1*].
- 43 ■ Allow a party to appeal the hearing body's decision to the Tribe's Court of Appeals in
44 accordance with the Judiciary law and any applicable rules of procedure [*See 1.6-2*].

45 46 **Considerations**

47 The LOC may want to consider the following:

- 48 ■ Amendments require a pre-hearing to be conducted within 45 days after the notice is
49 served as well as require a hearing be held, if necessary, within 60 days after the pre-
50 hearing was conducted or the decision that a pre-hearing is not needed [*See 1.5-1 and*
51 *1.5-5*]. The amendments do not address allowing hearing bodies to extend these
52 timelines. The LOC may want to consider whether or not to allow hearing bodies to
53 extend the 45 day pre-hearing and/or 60 day hearing timelines if all parties agree, or in
54 specific circumstances when additional time is necessary in the interests of justice.
- 55 ■ Amendments will allow the hearing body to issue fines, orders or penalties for those who
56 violate the APA but there are no enforcement provisions for hearing bodies that violate
57 this Law.
- 58 ■ The APA does not state whether or not a hearing body can issue subpoenas.

59 60 **Miscellaneous**

61 A public meeting or a fiscal impact statement is not required for emergency legislation
62 [*See Legislative Procedures Act 16.9-5 (a)*].

63
64 ~~1.1-1. Authority. The Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin has the authority and jurisdiction~~
65 ~~to enforce this act as well as the responsibility as a government to protect the health, safety,~~

66 welfare, and economy of the Oneida Reservation lands and all persons who either reside on the
67 reservation or who are visitors and/or are conducting business within the exterior boundaries of
68 the reservation. The Oneida Tribe shall ensure due process of law for the designated citizens
69 through adoption of this act, pursuant to Article VI of the Oneida Tribal Constitution, as
70 amended.

71
72 **1.2-1. Purpose.** The Oneida Business Committee, various committees, entities and
73 administrative bodies of the Oneida Tribe shall act in a responsible and consistent manner when
74 enacting, approving, revising, reviewing, interpreting, implementing, and administering the laws,
75 directions, rules, programs, and policies of the Oneida Tribe as adopted. The following
76 principles shall be the framework of this Act:

- 77 (a) Fundamental fairness, justice, and common sense.
78 (b) Record keeping that is responsible, organized, accessible, and understandable.
79 (c) Deliberative bodies and decision makers which are familiar with the evidence and
80 facts of the cases presented to them as well as issuing clear and concise written opinions;
81 and
82 (d) Provisions for appeals of administrative errors and contested issues.

83
84 **1.3-1. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal**

85 (a) This law was adopted by the Oneida General Tribal Council by resolution GTC 8-19-91-A
86 and amended by GTC 1-07-13-A.

87 (b) This law may be amended by the Oneida General Tribal Council.

88 (c) Should a provision of this law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances be
89 held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this law which are considered
90 to have legal force without the invalid portions.

91 (d) Any law, policy, regulation, rule, resolution or motion, or portion thereof, which directly
92 conflicts with the provisions of this law is hereby repealed to the extent that it is inconsistent
93 with or is contrary to this law. Specifically, the following are repealed:

- 94 (a) BC #7-5-95-K (Amendment to the Administrative Procedures Act to address public
95 hearing process)
96 (b) BC# 2-2-88-A (Public hearing process for laws and policies)

97 (e) This law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of
98 Wisconsin.

99
100 **1.4-1. Definitions.** (a) "AGENCY": Any tribal entity, board, commission, committee,
101 department, or officer authorized by the Oneida Tribe to propose ordinance/rules for adoption by
102 the Oneida Business Committee or a decision maker for the contested cases. The term "Agency"
103 shall not include the Oneida Business Committee or a tribal appeals body.

104 (b) "CONFIDENTIALITY": State or quality of being confidential; treated as private and not for
105 publication.

106 (c) "CONTESTED CASES": A proceeding before an "Agency" in which an opportunity for a
107 hearing before said "Agency" is required by law prior or subsequent to the determination of the
108 "Agency" of the legal rights, duties, or privileges or specific parties unless otherwise provided
109 for by tribal law. This shall include the revocation, suspension, or modification of a license or
110 permit when a grant of such application is contested by a person directly affected by said
111 licensing or permitting.

112 ~~(d) "DECLARATORY RULING": A written ruling made by a tribal decision-making body~~
113 ~~which removes doubts or puts an end to conflicting decisions in regard to what law is in relation~~
114 ~~to a particular matter.~~

115 ~~(e) "DELIBERATIVE BODY": A body that weighs, examines, and consults the reasons for and~~
116 ~~against a contemplated act or course of conduct or a choice of acts or means in order to form an~~
117 ~~opinion.~~

118 ~~(f) "EMERGENCY": An unexpected or unforeseen occurrence or condition; a sudden or~~
119 ~~unexpected occasion for action; pressing necessity.~~

120 ~~(g) "LICENSE" or "PERMIT": The approval, permission, or allowance of an individual or~~
121 ~~group to engage in an activity that is lawfully adopted by the Oneida Tribe.~~

122 ~~(h) "LICENSING" or "PERMITTING": The process that refers to the grant, denial, renewal,~~
123 ~~revocation, suspension, annulment, withdrawal, or modification of a license or permit.~~

124 ~~(i) "ONEIDA BUSINESS COMMITTEE" (OBC): The representative body of the Oneida Tribe~~
125 ~~elected by the Oneida General Tribal Council pursuant to Article III of the Oneida Tribal~~
126 ~~Constitution.~~

127 ~~(j) "ONEIDA GENERAL TRIBAL COUNCIL": The ultimate governing body of the Oneida~~
128 ~~Tribe composed of enrolled tribal members as described in Article III of the Oneida Tribal~~
129 ~~Constitution.~~

130 ~~(k) "ORDINANCE": A tribal law that applies to and governs persons, activities, and properties~~
131 ~~subject to tribal jurisdiction.~~

132 ~~(l) "RESERVATION": All land within the exterior boundaries of the Reservation of the Oneida~~
133 ~~Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin, as created pursuant to the 1838 Treaty with the Oneida, 7 Stat.~~
134 ~~566, and any lands added thereto pursuant to federal law.~~

135 ~~(m) "RESERVATION ENVIRONMENT" or "RESERVATION RESOURCES": Land, surface~~
136 ~~water, ground water, fish, animals, flora, fauna, air, wildlife, and capital improvements on or~~
137 ~~near the reservation.~~

138 ~~(n) "RULE/REGULATION": Any order or directive, or regulation of general applicability~~
139 ~~enacted into law and approved by the Oneida Business Committee that exhibits the following:~~

140 ~~(1) The violation of which may result in a fine, penalty, or other civil administrative~~
141 ~~sanction;~~

142 ~~(2) May establish, change, or revoke a procedure, practice, or requirement of~~
143 ~~administration hearing;~~

144 ~~(3) May establish, change, or revoke requirements relating to benefits or privileges~~
145 ~~conferred by law;~~

146 ~~(4) May establish, change, or revoke standards for assistance, suspension, or revocation~~
147 ~~of licenses;~~

148 ~~(5) The amendment or repeal of a prior ordinance/rule;~~

149 ~~(6) Does not include the following:~~

150 ~~(A) statements concerning internal management of an area, nor:~~

151 ~~(B) Declaratory rulings issued pursuant to this Act as now or hereafter amended.~~

152 ~~(o) "SECRETARY": Secretary of the Oneida Business Committee.~~

153 ~~(p) "SPONSORING AGENCIES": Any tribal agency that prepares an ordinance/rule or other~~
154 ~~matter under this Act for action by the Oneida Business Committee.~~

155
156 **1.5-1. Inspection of Agency Orders, Decisions, and Opinions** Each agency shall keep on file
157 for public inspection all final orders, decisions, and opinions in contested cases as well as an
158 index to said cases, decisions, orders, or opinions except that said public inspection shall be

159 ~~limited by applicable federal law or tribal laws of confidentiality. In addition, said agencies shall~~
160 ~~forward all agency orders, decisions, or opinions to the "Secretary" who shall keep said records~~
161 ~~in one centralized area.~~

162 **1.1. Purpose and Policy**

163 1.1-1. Purpose. The purpose of this Law is to provide procedures for boards, committees and
164 commissions that conduct hearings for disputes arising under Tribal law and have no procedures
165 in place under other Tribal law. This Law shall not apply to hearings held before the Family
166 Court or any court of the Tribe's Judiciary. This Law shall not be construed to create hearing
167 rights where no hearing rights exist under Tribal law

168 1.1-2. Policy. It is the policy of the Tribe that the hearing procedures of boards, committees and
169 commissions shall be noticed to ensure all individuals are presented with a fair opportunity to
170 file any claim that may arise under Tribal law.

171 **1.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal**

172 1.2-1. This Law was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution BC _____.

173 1.2-2. This Law may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee pursuant to the
174 procedures set out in the Legislative Procedures Act.

175 1.2-3. Should a provision of this Law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances
176 be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this Law which are
177 considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

178 1.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Law and a provision of another law,
179 the provisions of this Law shall control.

180 1.2-5. This Law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of
181 Wisconsin.

182 **1.3. Definitions**

183 1.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this Law. All
184 words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.

185 (a) "Decision" shall mean the written conclusion of the hearing body concerning the
186 facts, alleged violations of Tribal law and penalties.

187 (b) "Deliberations" shall mean the confidential process during which the hearing officers
188 discuss the issues presented before the hearing body.

189 (c) "Dispositive motion" shall mean a request to the hearing body to entirely dispose of
190 one (1) or more claims in favor of the party making the request without need for a further
191 hearing.

192 (d) "Evidence" shall mean documentation or testimony presented to the hearing body
193 which supports a party's claim.

194 (e) "Ex parte communication" shall mean oral or written, off-the-record communication
195 made to or by the hearing officers without notice to the parties that is directed to the
196 merits or outcome of the hearing.

197 (f) "Hearing body" shall mean the member or members of a board, committee or
198 commission that hear and decide the case or motions presented as part of a case.

199 "Hearing body" shall not include the Family Court or any court of the Tribe's Judiciary.

200 (g) "Scheduling order" shall mean the hearing body's order establishing the dates of the
201 hearing and the deadlines for discovery and submitting witness lists.

202 (h) "Summons" shall mean an order to appear before a hearing body because a petitioner
203 has filed a complaint.

207
208 **1.4. Complaints and Notice**

209 1.4-1. Whenever a claim arises under Tribal law, a hearing body shall hear the complaint in
210 accordance with the procedures established under this Law, unless another Tribal law has
211 established hearing procedures for that specific hearing body. Nothing in this Law shall be
212 construed to prevent a hearing body from establishing additional hearing body procedures, as
213 long as those procedures do not conflict with this Law and are noticed to the public by the
214 hearing body.

215 1.4-2. A petitioner(s) may file a complaint with the hearing body, the complaint shall include:

- 216 (a) The name and contact information of each petitioner;
217 (b) The name and contact information, if known, of the respondent(s)
218 (c) The alleged violation that resulted in the complaint and the Tribal law that has been
219 violated;
220 (d) The date, time, place and description of the alleged violation;
221 (e) The nature of the relief requested.

222 1.4-3. Notice. The complaint, along with a summons, shall be served upon the respondent(s)
223 within thirty (30) days after the complaint is filed with the hearing body.

224 (a) The summons shall contain the date, time and place the respondent(s) is required to
225 appear, along with a notice that failure to appear may result in a default judgment against
226 him or her.

227 (b) Anyone who is not a party to the action and is at least eighteen (18) years of age may
228 serve the notice. Notice shall be served in the following order of progression, unless
229 personal service is more practical than by mail:

- 230 (1) Mail with delivery confirmation, using U.S. mail or a private carrier.
231 (2) Personal service, by hand delivering a copy of the complaint and summons to
232 the party named in the complaint.
233 (3) Publication, in the Kalihwisaks and another paper located in an area where
234 the subject was last known to have resided. The publication shall be designated
235 as a legal notice, stating the name and last-known address of the subject being
236 located.

237
238 **1.5. Procedures**

239 1.5-1. Designated Hearing Dates. The hearing body may establish a regular time to hold pre-
240 hearings and hearings. The hearing body shall designate officers and may designate alternates to
241 serve on a hearing body.

242 1.5-2. Ex Parte Communications. Hearing officers and parties shall not engage in ex parte
243 communications.

244 1.5-3. Evidence. A party shall include evidence as part of his/her original filings or obtain the
245 evidence through discovery. A party may attempt to present the hearing body with evidence
246 later in the proceedings if the opposing party does not object.

- 247 (a) Copies. If a party submits documentation as evidence, the party shall present an
248 original for the record and copies to each of the hearing officers and the opposing party.
249 (b) Objections. The opposing party may object to any evidence submitted.
250 (c) Acceptance into the record. The hearing body makes the final determination whether
251 to accept evidence into the record. The hearing body may admit and consider evidence
252 that is commonly accepted and has a direct connection to the case.

253 1.5-4. Pre-Hearings. Pre-hearings shall be conducted within forty-five (45) days after notice
254 has been served. The purpose of a pre-hearing is for the hearing body or a hearing officer to:

255 (a) Hear and determine dispositive motions. The parties may present any dispositive
256 motions and raise any issues that may affect the conduct of the hearing, including, but not
257 limited to excluding evidence. If either party makes a dispositive motion:

258 (1) The party making the motion shall reference the applicable law and state with
259 clarity why the hearing body should grant the motion. The party making the
260 motion may present a proposed written decision for the hearing body to consider.

261 (2) The opposing party shall respond and state with clarity why the hearing body
262 should not grant the motion. The opposing party may request an adjournment to
263 prepare a written response to oral dispositive motions.

264 (3) The hearing body may ask any questions of the parties in order to clarify the
265 issues.

266 (b) Identify the need for any witnesses and/or evidence.

267 (c) Implement a scheduling order.

268 (d) Address any matters which will assist in the clarification, simplification or settlement
269 of the case or that may facilitate the just, speedy and inexpensive disposition of the
270 matter.

271 1.5-5. Hearing Procedures. Within sixty (60) days after a pre-hearing is conducted, or within
272 sixty (60) days after it has been determined that a pre-hearing will not be conducted, the hearing
273 body shall conduct a hearing, if necessary. If a hearing is conducted, it shall substantially
274 comply with the following:

275 (a) Opening Statements. Each party shall state with clarity why the hearing body should
276 decide in his/her favor based on the facts and the laws presented.

277 (b) Witnesses. Each party may call any witness to testify.

278 (1) Each party shall be responsible for ensuring his or her witness(es) appears at
279 the hearing.

280 (2) A witness(es) may rely only on evidence on record.

281 (3) A witness(es) is subject to cross examination by the opposing party.

282 (4) The hearing body may ask questions of any witness or request clarification of
283 any documents during the proceeding.

284 (c) Rebuttal. Parties may present a witness(es) or introduce evidence that has not been
285 previously presented in order to refute or rebut the opposing party's evidence or a witness
286 statement.

287 (d) Closing Statements. Each party summarizes the evidence and the testimony he or she
288 presented in order to rebut evidence or witness testimony presented by the opposing
289 party.

290 (e) Deliberations. After the hearing, the hearing body shall schedule a time for
291 deliberations. Deliberations are confidential and shall not be subject to reproduction and
292 shall not be part of the case record. During deliberations, the hearing body shall place an
293 emphasis on logic and reasoning in order to make sound decisions. The hearing body
294 may adopt a proposed written decision and issue the decision during the hearing.

295 1.5-6. Decisions. The hearing body may issue an oral decision on a matter, but the decision
296 shall not be final until the hearing body issues a written decision. The hearing body shall issue a
297 written decision within ten (10) business days after a pre-hearing or hearing. Should any party
298 fail to appear at any scheduled pre-hearing or hearing or contest a complaint, the hearing body
299 may issue a default judgment in favor of the opposing party.

300 (a) The decision shall include:

301 (1) Findings of fact and conclusions of law;

302 (2) Reference to specific provision of Tribal law violated;

303 (3) Disposition of any dispositive motions;

304 (4) In the case of a decision issued after a pre-hearing, a scheduling order if the
305 hearing body does not grant a dispositive motion; and

306 (5) Reference to the parties' appeal rights.

307 (b) If the hearing body does not reach a unanimous decision, hearing officers may draft
308 concurring and/or dissenting opinions.

309 (c) Notification to Parties. The hearing body shall ensure the final decision is sent to the
310 parties via mail with delivery confirmation, using U.S. mail or a private carrier, within
311 one (1) business day following the issuance of the decision. Time lines for an appeal are
312 calculated based on receipt of the written decision.

313
314 **1.6. Judgments and Appeals**

315 1.6-1. Judgments A hearing body, subsequent to a hearing, may issue fines, orders and/or
316 penalties that comply with the Indian Civil Rights Act and may include, but not be limited to, the
317 following:

318 (a) An order directing a violator or person in non-compliance of/with a Tribal law or
319 regulation to pay a monetary fine for the violation, and/or actual damages and/or punitive
320 damages.

321 (b) In the case of damages caused by minors, an order requiring the parent, custodian, or
322 guardian to pay for damages and/or plan designed for restitution in lieu of monetary
323 compensation to be fulfilled by the minor.

324 (c) An order directing the violator or non-complying person to cease and desist from
325 further violation or non-compliance and to cure said violation within a specified period.

326 (d) An order requiring appropriate exclusion and/or mandated community service and/or
327 denial of specific Tribal benefits.

328 (e) Unless precluded by law, informal disposition, signed by both parties, may also be
329 made of any contested case by stipulation, agreed settlement, consent order, or default.

330 (f) An order placing a lien upon property owned by a person within jurisdiction of the
331 Tribe.

332 1.6-2. Appeals A party may appeal a decision of a hearing body to the Court of Appeals in
333 accordance with the Judiciary law and any applicable rules of procedure.

334 End.
335
336
337

Chapter 1 Administrative Procedures Act

1.1. Purpose and Policy
1.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal
1.3. Definitions

1.4. Complaints and Notice
1.5. Procedures
1.6. Judgments and Appeals

1
2 **1.1. Purpose and Policy**

3 1.1-1. *Purpose.* The purpose of this Law is to provide procedures for boards, committees and
4 commissions that conduct hearings for disputes arising under Tribal law and have no procedures
5 in place under other Tribal law. This Law shall not apply to hearings held before the Family
6 Court or any court of the Tribe's Judiciary. This Law shall not be construed to create hearing
7 rights where no hearing rights exist under Tribal law

8 1.1-2. *Policy.* It is the policy of the Tribe that the hearing procedures of boards, committees and
9 commissions shall be noticed to ensure all individuals are presented with a fair opportunity to
10 file any claim that may arise under Tribal law.

11
12 **1.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal**

13 1.2-1. This Law was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution BC _____.

14 1.2-2. This Law may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee pursuant to the
15 procedures set out in the Legislative Procedures Act.

16 1.2-3. Should a provision of this Law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances
17 be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this Law which are
18 considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

19 1.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Law and a provision of another law,
20 the provisions of this Law shall control.

21 1.2-5. This Law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of
22 Wisconsin.

23
24 **1.3. Definitions**

25 1.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this Law. All
26 words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.

27 (a) "Decision" shall mean the written conclusion of the hearing body concerning the
28 facts, alleged violations of Tribal law and penalties.

29 (b) "Deliberations" shall mean the confidential process during which the hearing officers
30 discuss the issues presented before the hearing body.

31 (c) "Dispositive motion" shall mean a request to the hearing body to entirely dispose of
32 one (1) or more claims in favor of the party making the request without need for a further
33 hearing.

34 (d) "Evidence" shall mean documentation or testimony presented to the hearing body
35 which supports a party's claim.

36 (e) "Ex parte communication" shall mean oral or written, off-the-record communication
37 made to or by the hearing officers without notice to the parties that is directed to the
38 merits or outcome of the hearing.

39 (f) "Hearing body" shall mean the member or members of a board, committee or
40 commission that hear and decide the case or motions presented as part of a case.
41 "Hearing body" shall not include the Family Court or any court of the Tribe's Judiciary.

42 (g) "Scheduling order" shall mean the hearing body's order establishing the dates of the
43 hearing and the deadlines for discovery and submitting witness lists.

44 (h) "Summons" shall mean an order to appear before a hearing body because a petitioner
45 has filed a complaint.
46

47 **1.4. Complaints and Notice**

48 1.4-1. Whenever a claim arises under Tribal law, a hearing body shall hear the complaint in
49 accordance with the procedures established under this Law, unless another Tribal law has
50 established hearing procedures for that specific hearing body. Nothing in this Law shall be
51 construed to prevent a hearing body from establishing additional hearing body procedures, as
52 long as those procedures do not conflict with this Law and are noticed to the public by the
53 hearing body.

54 1.4-2. A petitioner(s) may file a complaint with the hearing body, the complaint shall include:

- 55 (a) The name and contact information of each petitioner;
- 56 (b) The name and contact information, if known, of the respondent(s)
- 57 (c) The alleged violation that resulted in the complaint and the Tribal law that has been
58 violated;
- 59 (d) The date, time, place and description of the alleged violation;
- 60 (e) The nature of the relief requested.

61 1.4-3. *Notice.* The complaint, along with a summons, shall be served upon the respondent(s)
62 within thirty (30) days after the complaint is filed with the hearing body.

63 (a) The summons shall contain the date, time and place the respondent(s) is required to
64 appear, along with a notice that failure to appear may result in a default judgment against
65 him or her.

66 (b) Anyone who is not a party to the action and is at least eighteen (18) years of age may
67 serve the notice. Notice shall be served in the following order of progression, unless
68 personal service is more practical than by mail:

- 69 (1) Mail with delivery confirmation, using U.S. mail or a private carrier.
- 70 (2) Personal service, by hand delivering a copy of the complaint and summons to
71 the party named in the complaint.
- 72 (3) Publication, in the Kalihwisaks and another paper located in an area where
73 the subject was last known to have resided. The publication shall be designated
74 as a legal notice, stating the name and last-known address of the subject being
75 located.

77 **1.5. Procedures**

78 1.5-1. *Designated Hearing Dates.* The hearing body may establish a regular time to hold pre-
79 hearings and hearings. The hearing body shall designate officers and may designate alternates to
80 serve on a hearing body.

81 1.5-2. *Ex Parte Communications.* Hearing officers and parties shall not engage in ex parte
82 communications.

83 1.5-3. *Evidence.* A party shall include evidence as part of his/her original filings or obtain the
84 evidence through discovery. A party may attempt to present the hearing body with evidence
85 later in the proceedings if the opposing party does not object.

86 (a) Copies. If a party submits documentation as evidence, the party shall present an
87 original for the record and copies to each of the hearing officers and the opposing party.

88 (b) Objections. The opposing party may object to any evidence submitted.

89 (c) Acceptance into the record. The hearing body makes the final determination whether
90 to accept evidence into the record. The hearing body may admit and consider evidence
91 that is commonly accepted and has a direct connection to the case.

92 1.5-4. *Pre-Hearings*. Pre-hearings shall be conducted within forty-five (45) days after notice
93 has been served. The purpose of a pre-hearing is for the hearing body or a hearing officer to:

94 (a) Hear and determine dispositive motions. The parties may present any dispositive
95 motions and raise any issues that may affect the conduct of the hearing, including, but not
96 limited to excluding evidence. If either party makes a dispositive motion:

97 (1) The party making the motion shall reference the applicable law and state with
98 clarity why the hearing body should grant the motion. The party making the
99 motion may present a proposed written decision for the hearing body to consider.

100 (2) The opposing party shall respond and state with clarity why the hearing body
101 should not grant the motion. The opposing party may request an adjournment to
102 prepare a written response to oral dispositive motions.

103 (3) The hearing body may ask any questions of the parties in order to clarify the
104 issues.

105 (b) Identify the need for any witnesses and/or evidence.

106 (c) Implement a scheduling order.

107 (d) Address any matters which will assist in the clarification, simplification or settlement
108 of the case or that may facilitate the just, speedy and inexpensive disposition of the
109 matter.

110 1.5-5. *Hearing Procedures*. Within sixty (60) days after a pre-hearing is conducted, or within
111 sixty (60) days after it has been determined that a pre-hearing will not be conducted, the hearing
112 body shall conduct a hearing, if necessary. If a hearing is conducted, it shall substantially
113 comply with the following:

114 (a) Opening Statements. Each party shall state with clarity why the hearing body should
115 decide in his/her favor based on the facts and the laws presented.

116 (b) Witnesses. Each party may call any witness to testify.

117 (1) Each party shall be responsible for ensuring his or her witness(es) appears at
118 the hearing.

119 (2) A witness(es) may rely only on evidence on record.

120 (3) A witness(es) is subject to cross examination by the opposing party.

121 (4) The hearing body may ask questions of any witness or request clarification of
122 any documents during the proceeding.

123 (c) Rebuttal. Parties may present a witness(es) or introduce evidence that has not been
124 previously presented in order to refute or rebut the opposing party's evidence or a witness
125 statement.

126 (d) Closing Statements. Each party summarizes the evidence and the testimony he or she
127 presented in order to rebut evidence or witness testimony presented by the opposing
128 party.

129 (e) Deliberations. After the hearing, the hearing body shall schedule a time for
130 deliberations. Deliberations are confidential and shall not be subject to reproduction and
131 shall not be part of the case record. During deliberations, the hearing body shall place an
132 emphasis on logic and reasoning in order to make sound decisions. The hearing body
133 may adopt a proposed written decision and issue the decision during the hearing.

134 1.5-6. *Decisions*. The hearing body may issue an oral decision on a matter, but the decision
135 shall not be final until the hearing body issues a written decision. The hearing body shall issue a
136 written decision within ten (10) business days after a pre-hearing or hearing. Should any party
137 fail to appear at any scheduled pre-hearing or hearing or contest a complaint, the hearing body
138 may issue a default judgment in favor of the opposing party.

139 (a) The decision shall include:

- 140 (1) Findings of fact and conclusions of law;
141 (2) Reference to specific provision of Tribal law violated;
142 (3) Disposition of any dispositive motions;
143 (4) In the case of a decision issued after a pre-hearing, a scheduling order if the
144 hearing body does not grant a dispositive motion; and
145 (5) Reference to the parties' appeal rights.
146 (b) If the hearing body does not reach a unanimous decision, hearing officers may draft
147 concurring and/or dissenting opinions.
148 (c) Notification to Parties. The hearing body shall ensure the final decision is sent to the
149 parties via mail with delivery confirmation, using U.S. mail or a private carrier, within
150 one (1) business day following the issuance of the decision. Time lines for an appeal are
151 calculated based on receipt of the written decision.
152

153 **1.6. Judgments and Appeals**

154 1.6-1. *Judgments* A hearing body, subsequent to a hearing, may issue fines, orders and/or
155 penalties that comply with the Indian Civil Rights Act and may include, but not be limited to, the
156 following:

- 157 (a) An order directing a violator or person in non-compliance of/with a Tribal law or
158 regulation to pay a monetary fine for the violation, and/or actual damages and/or punitive
159 damages.
160 (b) In the case of damages caused by minors, an order requiring the parent, custodian, or
161 guardian to pay for damages and/or plan designed for restitution in lieu of monetary
162 compensation to be fulfilled by the minor.
163 (c) An order directing the violator or non-complying person to cease and desist from
164 further violation or non-compliance and to cure said violation within a specified period.
165 (d) An order requiring appropriate exclusion and/or mandated community service and/or
166 denial of specific Tribal benefits.
167 (e) Unless precluded by law, informal disposition, signed by both parties, may also be
168 made of any contested case by stipulation, agreed settlement, consent order, or default.
169 (f) An order placing a lien upon property owned by a person within jurisdiction of the
170 Tribe.

171 1.6-2. *Appeals* A party may appeal a decision of a hearing body to the Court of Appeals in
172 accordance with the Judiciary law and any applicable rules of procedure.

173
174 *End.*
175

176
177 Emergency Adopted – BC-02-25-15-B (effective 03/01/15; expires 09/01/15)



Legislative Operating Committee

August 19, 2015

Election Board Bylaws Amendments

Submission Date: March 18, 2015

Public Meeting:
 Emergency Enacted:

LOC Sponsor: Brandon Stevens

Summary: *The Election Board had requested amendments to their Bylaws per the current Election Law and previous GTC action.*

3/18/15 LOC: Motion by Jennifer Webster to add the Election Board Bylaws Amendments to the active files list, and to defer this item to the Legislative Reference Office for processing and to bring back when ready; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

Note: Brandon Stevens will be the sponsor.

5/20/15 LOC: Motion by Fawn Billie to accept the Election Board Bylaws Amendments memorandum; seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

6/17/15 LOC: Motion by David P. Jordan to defer the Election Board Bylaws Amendments to the sponsor to bring back a report in two weeks; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

8/5/15 LOC: Motion by Fawn Billie to defer the Election Board Bylaw Amendments to the next Legislative Operating Committee meeting to allow the sponsor to work with the Board to resolve the remaining issues; seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Steps:

- Accept the sponsor's report and defer to the sponsor.

Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

Legislative Reference Office

P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 (920) 869-4376
 (800) 236-2214
<http://oneida-nsn.gov/LOC>



Committee Members

Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
 Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
 Fawn Billie, Councilmember
 David P. Jordan, Councilmember
 Jennifer Webster, Councilmember

Memorandum

To: Oneida Election Board
From: Brandon Stevens, LOC Chairperson
Date: August 10, 2015
Re: Election Board Bylaws - Stipends

This memorandum is being sent to request discussion and direction between the LOC Chair and the Election Board Chair in regards to the issues noted in the legislative analysis for the Election Board Bylaws amendments. In particular, discussion is needed in relation to the meeting stipends paid to Election Board members. In brief, the issues for discussion include:

- **Quorum requirements:**
 1. Whether and when a board, committee, or commission should pay meeting stipends for meetings that do not have quorum, including “SOP” and “Officer” meetings.
 2. Amending section 3-7 of the bylaws to clarify that meeting stipends are only paid to a member when the meeting has established a quorum for a minimum of one hour, and the official was present for at least one hour of the established quorum.
- **Hearing Stipends.** Adding language to the bylaws to identify when Board members receive a stipend for conducting hearings, and how much that stipend is.
- **Appointed Alternate Stipends.** Alternates have historically been paid the same \$100 meeting stipends as elected members. However, this conflicts with 11-3 of the Comprehensive Policy, which states that “appointed members serving on entities shall be paid a stipend of no more than \$50 per month when at least one (1) meeting is conducted where a quorum has been established in accordance with the duly adopted by-laws of that entity.”
- **GTC Meeting Double Stipends.** Identifying the authority for the additional \$100 stipend that each Board member receives for attending GTC meetings.
- **Elected Member Stipends.** Identifying authority for the increased meeting stipend amount (\$100 instead of \$50) paid to elected Board members, before approving the amended bylaws which would establish it as \$100.

In addition, it may also be beneficial to have a broader discussion of administrative processes and procedures, to look at whether safeguards are in place to ensure that stipends are only paid in accordance with the Comprehensive Policy and entity bylaws; as well as discussion of what should happen in situations where stipends are paid that should not have been.



Legislative Operating Committee

August 19, 2015

ONGO Amendments

Submission Date: September 17, 2014

<input type="checkbox"/> Public Meeting: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Enacted: 5/1/15 Expires: 11/1/15

LOC Sponsor: Brandon Stevens

Summary: *Amendments are being sought to permanently amend the Law to ensure compliance with NIGC requirements as well as update the Law.*

9/17/14 LOC: Motion by Jennifer Webster to add the Amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance to the Active Files List on an emergency basis; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Fawn Billie to direct the Legislative Reference Office to bring back an analysis, resolution and statement of effect for the October 1, 2014 LOC meeting; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

Note: Brandon Stevens will be the sponsor.

10/01/14 LOC: Motion by Tehassi Hill to approve the resolution with the change from seven years to three years, and to forward it to the Oneida Business Committee; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

10/08/14 OBC: Motion by Tehassi Hill to adopt resolution 10-08-14-C Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance Emergency Amendments, seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

03/25/15: Oneida Gaming Commission requests a six-month extension so that all appropriate revisions can be made prior to permanent ONGO revisions are adopted by the LOC/OBC.

04/15/15 LOC: Motion by Fawn Billie to forward the ONGO Emergency Amendments to the Oneida Business Committee for consideration; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

04/22/15 OBC: Motion by Brandon Stevens to adopt resolution 04-22-15-B ONGO Emergency Amendments Extension, seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

5/20/15 LOC: Motion by Fawn Billie to defer the ONGO Amendments to the Legislative Reference Office and direct that a legislative and fiscal analysis be developed once the draft is completed; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

7/1/15 LOC: Motion by David P. Jordan to forward the ONGO Amendments to Public Meeting date of July 30, 2015; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

7/30/15: Public Meeting held. Attendees include: Tehassi Hill, Jennifer Webster, Steve Hill, Tamara Van Schynder, Matt Denny, Loucinda Conway, William Cornelius, Michele Doxtator, Rae Skenandore, Mark Powless, Sr., Lora Skenandore, Krystal John, Douglass McIntyre, Candice Skenandore, Tani Thurner, Cathy Bachhuber.

Next Steps:

- Review and accept the public meeting comments and responses and consider sending the Oneida Business Committee for adoption.

**Oneida Nation
Legislative Reference Office**

Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney
Douglass A. McIntyre
Taniquelle J. Thurner, Legislative Analyst
Candice E. Skenandore, Legislative Analyst



P.O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155
(920) 869-4376
(800) 236-2214
<https://oneida-nsn.gov/Laws>

Memorandum

TO: Legislative Operating Committee
FROM: Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney *KLJ*
DATE: August 19, 2015
RE: ONGO Amendments: Public Meeting Comment Review

On July 30, 2015, a public meeting was held regarding proposed amendments to the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance (Law). Amendments to the Law include:

- Updates to the Ordinance in order to comply with National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC) regulations by:
 - Requiring the identity of a person being interviewed for a background investigation to be kept confidential;
 - Requiring the Commission to retain all applications, investigative reports and eligibility determinations for at least three years from the date the applicant's employment was terminated;
 - Requiring the Commission to forward a copy of its decision to suspend, condition or revoke a license to NIGC within forty-five (45) days of receiving NIGC's notification indicating that an employee is not eligible for a license.
 - Clarifying that the Commission takes fingerprints as required in the Ordinance.
 - Including the process for determining an applicant's eligibility for a license and notice to NIGC.
 - Clarifying when an Applicant may be issued a License
 - Including a section that allows for NIGC review of a License and actions that will or may be taken based on that review.
 - Requiring the Commission to forward a hearing decision regarding a License to NIGC if the License was suspended, conditioned or revoked based on a notification from NIGC.
 - Requiring an approved revenue allocation plan before per capita payments are made
- Clarification as to how the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are adopted and when they become effective.

This memorandum is submitted as a review of the oral comments received during the public meeting process and written comments received within the public comment period. The public meeting draft with comments and the written comments received are attached for your review.

Comment 1. Purpose and Policy

21.1-1. *Purpose.* The purpose of this Ordinance is to set forth the laws of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin regarding all Gaming Activities conducted within the jurisdiction set forth

in this Ordinance. It is intended to govern the Gaming Activities of all persons, Gaming Employees, consultants, business entities, vendors, boards, committees, commissions and hearing bodies. This Ordinance does not authorize the operation of Gaming by a private person or private entity for gain. This Ordinance shall govern all Gaming Activities occurring on lands under the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance and all individuals or entities engaged in Gaming Activities, including those providing goods or services to any person or entity engaged in Gaming Activities.

Michele M. Doxtator: My only... Hello, I'm Michele Doxtator, the Retail Profit Manager. My only comment or concern would be that the ONGO be loose enough or that be a provision that would allow retail to sell lottery tickets, scratch off, and possibly pull tabs at the Oneida One Stops, Smoke shops and the Oneida Casino Tribal Center. Um, we have been working with the LRO and Law Office to clear the path for that to happen. So I am just asking that the – that be consideration.

Response

This type of amendment requires extensive research; the Oneida Law Office is currently looking into the legal feasibility and potential legal impacts of pursuing state lottery sales through Oneida Retail. With the ONGO Emergency Amendments expiring November 1, 2015 and with no further extensions available, there is not sufficient time to make the commenter's requested revisions.

There are no recommended changes based on this comment.

Comment 2. Oneida Gaming Commission – Requirements of Commission Membership.

21.6-5. *Requirements of Commission Membership.*

(a) *Qualifications.* Candidates for election or appointment to the Commission shall be at least twenty-one (21) years of age on the day of the election or on the day of appointment. In addition, ~~C~~ candidates for election to the Commission shall meet the following qualifications within five (5) business days after a caucus for elected positions on the Commission. Candidates for appointment to the Commission shall meet the following qualifications on the day of appointment to a vacancy on the Commission under section 21.6-13:

- (1) Be an enrolled member of the Tribe;
- (2) Have a minimum of three (3) years of education experience, employment experience and/or regulatory experience in Gaming Operations related to Gaming Activity, Gaming law, Gaming control or regulation, or Gaming accounting or of any combination of the foregoing; and
- (3) Meet all other qualifications set forth in this Ordinance.

(b) *Conflict of Interest.* No person shall be considered for election or appointment as a Commissioner until the candidate has disclosed all conflicts of interest as defined by the Oneida Conflict of Interest Policy.

(c) *Background Investigation.* No person shall be considered for election or appointment as a Commissioner until a preliminary ~~b~~Background ~~i~~Investigation has been completed and the person has been found to meet all qualifications.

(d) Swearing into office is subject to a Background Investigation regarding the qualifications set

forth in sections 21.6-5 and 21.6-6 upon being elected or appointed to office.

Racquel Hill: *written* – The main concern I have with the amendments to the ONGO and the current ONGO is that it does not state anywhere within the content, and I do not believe it is currently a requirement that the elected Gaming Commissioners are licensed. It would seem that those individuals who serve in a regulatory capacity and are responsible to develop licensing procedures for all employees of the Oneida gaming operation, who have the authority to request background investigations, and who are also authorized to issue, suspend, revoke and renew those licenses should be held to the same or even higher standards and be required to be licensed themselves.

It is my understanding that many Tribes have implemented this requirement and adopted gaming ordinances with specific language addressing this issue and those can be found on the website of the National Indian Gaming Commission.

Response

The law as it is currently written complies with the requirements of the Comprehensive Tribal/State Gaming Compact (as amended 2003). Further, Gaming Commissioners are required to meet the same requirements as those seeking licensure in order to assume office. In addition, requiring Gaming Commissioners to both be licensed and to hear gaming license matters may present a conflict of interest. Commissioners, unlike Gaming Employees are subject removal, which is the remedy available should any conduct or eligibility issues arise throughout a Commissioner's term.

There are no recommended changes based on this comment.

Comment 3. Oneida Gaming Commission – Authority and Responsibilities

21.6-14. *Authority and Responsibilities.* Subject to any restrictions contained in this Ordinance or other applicable law, the Commission is vested with powers including, but not limited to the following:

(d) To draft, and approve, ~~subject to review and adoption by the Oneida Business Committee,~~ the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls; provided that, Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall require review and comment by ~~the Gaming Operation~~ Senior Gaming Management prior to approval by the Commission, and ~~those comments shall be included in any submission~~ are subject to review and ratification by the Oneida Business Committee. ~~Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are adopted and approved industry standards for Gaming Operations.~~

(1) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are minimum standards with which the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are audited against.

(2) Comments received from Senior Gaming Management shall be included in any submission to the Oneida Business Committee.

(3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall be effective upon adoption by the Commission.

Cathy Buchhuber: *written* - 21.6-14 (d) states Rules of Play and OGMIC are approved by the Commission (and become immediately effective) and are to be reviewed and ratified by the OBC. As written, the sequence of approvals which are needed may be unclear; however, the analysis does state the intent is that the Commission first adopts the Rules of Play and OGMIC and *then* they are sent to the OBC for review and ratification. In which case the amendments do not state what would occur if the OBC does not agree with the changes already approved and made immediately effective by the Commission.

Draft

21.6-14. *Authority and Responsibilities.* Subject to any restrictions contained in this Ordinance or other applicable law, the Commission is vested with powers including, but not limited to the following:

(d) To draft, and approve, subject to review and adoption by the Oneida Business Committee, the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls; provided that, Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall require review and comment by Senior Gaming Management prior to approval by the Commission, and are subject to review and ratification by the Oneida Business Committee.

(1) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are minimum standards with which the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are audited against.

(2) Comments received from Senior Gaming Management shall be included in any submission to the Oneida Business Committee.

(3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall be effective upon adoption by the Commission.

Response

The commenter correctly notes that current draft of the law does not state what would occur if the OBC does not agree with the changes to the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls which would have already been adopted and made effective by the Gaming Commission prior to the OBC's ratification of the same.

Accordingly, I would recommend including of the following in 21.6-14(d)(3):

(3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall be effective upon adoption by the Commission, Immediately after the Commission adopts the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls, the Commission must provide notice of adoption to the Oneida Business Committee at the next available regularly scheduled Oneida Business Committee meeting. If the Oneida Business Committee has any concerns or requested revisions upon review of the Rules of Play

and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls, the Commission shall work with the Oneida Business Committee to address any concerns.

(A) Unless the Oneida Business Committee repeals the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission, the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls will remain in effect while the Commission and the Oneida Business Committee jointly work to amend the existing Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls.

(i) Should the Oneida Business Committee pursue amendments to the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls adopted by the Commission, the amendments must be completed within six (6) months from the date the amendments are initiated by the Oneida Business Committee.

Comment 4. Gaming Employee License – License Application

21.12-2. *License Application.* Every Applicant for a License shall file with the Commission a written application in the form prescribed by the Commission, duly executed and verified, which shall certify:

(m) Fingerprints consistent with procedures adopted by the Commission which meet the criteria set forth in 25 C.F.R. section 522.2(h). The Commission shall be the agency that takes the fingerprints.

Cathy Buchhuber: *written* - Does the Commission qualify as a “law enforcement agency” as reference in 25 CFR 522.2? NIGA doesn’t appear to be limiting fingerprinting to only being done by a Gaming Commission type entity; NIGA states that a law enforcement agency needs to be identified:

25 CFR 522.2. A Tribe shall submit to the Chairman all of the following information with a request for approval of a class II or class III ordinance or resolution.

(h) Identification of a law enforcement agency that will take fingerprints and a description of procedures for conducting a criminal history check by a law enforcement agency. Such a criminal history check shall include a check of criminal history records information maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

NIGA has a broader scope of who can take fingerprints: “an appropriate federal, state or tribal law enforcement authority”.

25 CFR 537.1 Applications for approval. (b) For each natural person identified in paragraph (a) of this section, the management contractor shall provide to the Commission the following information:

...
(2) *Fingerprints.* The management contractor shall arrange with an appropriate federal, state, or tribal law enforcement authority to supply the Commission with a completed form FD-258, Applicant Fingerprint Card, (provided by the

Commission), for each person for whom background information is provided under this section.

Is the intent to authorize *only* the Commission to take fingerprints? Would this eliminate the ability of someone to obtain their fingerprints from the Oneida Police Department or another Tribal department who may otherwise be authorized to complete a FD-258 Applicant Fingerprint Card?

Draft

1.12-2 (m) Fingerprints consistent with procedures adopted by the Commission which meet the criteria set forth in 25 C.F.R. section 522.2(h). The Commission shall be the agency that takes the fingerprints.

Response.

In response the first question, “Does the Commission qualify as a “law enforcement agency” as reference in 25 CFR 522.2,” yes, the Commission qualifies as a “law enforcement agency” as referenced in 25 C.F.R. 522.2 because it is the agency responsible for enforcing ONGO.

In response to the commenter’s second question, “Is the intent to authorize *only* the Commission to take fingerprints,” yes, that is the intent. It is also my understanding that the Commission is only agency currently taking fingerprints for gaming licenses due to tight time frames and special NIGC requirements which they are specifically trained for.

In response to the commenter’s third question, “Would this eliminate the ability of someone to obtain their fingerprints from the Oneida Police Department or another Tribal department who may otherwise be authorized to complete a FD-258 Applicant Fingerprint Card,” the answer is yes.

There are no recommended changes based on this comment.

Comment 5. Gaming Employee License – Eligibility Determination and Notification to NIGC

21.12-5. Eligibility Determination and Notification to NIGC—Review. When a Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Operation, the Commission shall:

(b) Review the Background Investigation of the ~~Applicant.~~ Based Gaming Employee. Within sixty (60) days after a Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Facility under a temporary license, the Commission shall make an eligibility determination regarding whether the Gaming Employee may receive a License based upon the results of the Background Investigation, ~~the Commission shall determine the eligibility of the Applicant to receive a License.~~

Cathy Buchhuber: *written* - Are there any tribal employees, other than Gaming employees, not employed at a location that is defined as a gaming facility who are required to obtain a gaming license?

Draft

21.4-15. *Gaming Facility or Gaming Facilities* means any location or structure, stationary or movable, wherein Gaming is permitted, performed, conducted or operated. Gaming Facility does not include the site of a fair, carnival, exposition, or similar location.

Are gaming licenses ever issued to someone not employed directly at a gaming facility? For example, based on the definition of a gaming facility, Gaming Commissioners and their staff (at the W. Mason location) would not fall under this provision.

Draft

21.12-5(b) Review of Background Investigation of Gaming Employee. Within sixty (60) days after a Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Facility under a temporary license, the Commission shall make an eligibility determination regarding whether the Gaming Employee may receive a License based upon the results of the Background Investigation.

Response

In response to the first question, “are there any tribal employees, other than Gaming employees, not employed at a location that is defined as a gaming facility who are required to obtain a gaming license,” the answer is yes. The commission’s employees do not work at a location that is defined as a “Gaming Facility” and are required by the Commission, not ONGO, to have a gaming license. The answer to commenter’s second question, “are gaming licenses ever issued to someone not employed directly at a gaming facility,” is also yes.

There are no recommended changes based on this comment.

Comment 6. Allocation of Gaming Funds

21.17. Allocation of Gaming Funds

21.17-1. Net Gaming revenues may only be used for the following purposes:

- (a) To fund Tribal government operations, programs, or services.
- (b) To provide for the general welfare of the Tribe and its members; provided that per capita payments shall only be made pursuant to an approved revenue allocation plan.
- (c) To promote Tribal economic development.
- (d) To contribute to charitable organizations.
- (e) To assist in funding operations of other local governments.
- (f) To fund programs designed to provide education, referrals, and treatment of Gaming addiction disorders.
- (g) Any other purpose as determined by the Oneida General Tribal Council or the Oneida Business Committee which is not inconsistent with the Constitution of the Tribe and IGRA.

Cathy Buchhuber: *written* - In accordance with the more recent FY 2014 Revenue Allocation Plan (RAP), the RAP governs “the allocation of available net revenues from tribally owned gaming enterprises including per capita distributions to qualified members of the Oneida Tribe.”

Therefore, the Tribe’s RAP includes a plan of how net gaming revenues should be allocated for

21.17-1(a)-(f), not only for the general welfare.

Draft

21.17-1. Net Gaming revenues may only be used for the following purposes:

- (a) To fund Tribal government operations, programs, or services.
- (b) To provide for the general welfare of the Tribe and its members; provided that per capita payments shall only be made pursuant to an approved revenue allocation plan.
- (c) To promote Tribal economic development.
- (d) To contribute to charitable organizations.
- (e) To assist in funding operations of other local governments.
- (f) To fund programs designed to provide education, referrals, and treatment of Gaming addiction disorders.
- (g) Any other purpose as determined by the Oneida General Tribal Council or the Oneida Business Committee which is not inconsistent with the Constitution of the Tribe and IGRA.

The additional language added to 21.17-1(b) is placing a requirement for the distribution of per capita payments in the Gaming Ordinance which seems misplaced and would seem to be a better fit in a law governing per capita payments. This is likely already covered assuming the “Tribal Allocation Plan” referenced in the Tribe’s Per Capita Law is meant to refer to a Revenue Allocation Plan:

9.4-5. Oneida Business Committee. The Oneida Business Committee shall be identified as having the following responsibilities regarding per capita activities. Action reasonably related to activities defined herein, shall be considered an Oneida Business Committee activity.

- (a) Identification of funds for allocation of per capita payments.
- (b) Approval of Tribal Allocation Plan and forwarding the Tribal Allocation Plan for approval by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- (c) Transfer of funds for the trust account to the Trust Committee in a timely manner and within a reasonable timeframe.

Response

The additional language does not place a “requirement for the distribution of per capita payments in the Gaming Ordinance” as the commenter asserts; rather, it provides that gaming revenues *may be used* to pay per capita payments in accordance with an approved revenue allocation plan. The commenter is correct that the Per Capita distribution requirements are contained in the Tribe’s Per Capita Law.

There are no recommended changes based on this comment.

Comment 7. Public Meeting Packet

Cathy Buchhuber: *written* – The Public hearing packet made available online was not complete. It did not contain the legislative analysis:

<https://www.oneida->

nsn.gov/uploadedFiles/wwwroot/Government/Laws_Policies_Resolutions/Oneida_Register/Public_Meetings/Public%20Meeting%20Packet.pdf

Response

The LRO apologizes for this error. It was corrected in the packet handed out at the public meeting held on July 30, 2015.

There are no recommended changes based on this comment.

Conclusion

Public comment period for this law has produced helpful comments. Specifically, it is recommended that revisions be made to section 21.6-14 based on comments received. The next action for the LOC is to decide whether to incorporate the suggested revisions and whether such revisions would necessitate an additional public comment period.

Chapter 21
Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance
Thatiwi·?Stunya·tha Olihwa·ke
 Matters of interest to where they make the money

21.1. Purpose and Policy	21.11. Licenses, Generally
21.2. Adoption, Amendment, Applicability , Repeal	21.12. Gaming Employee License
21.3. Jurisdiction	21.13. Gaming Services Licensing and Non-Gaming Services Permitting
21.4. Definitions	21.14. Gaming Facility License
21.5. Oneida Business Committee: Powers and Duties	21.15. Gaming Operator License
21.6. Oneida Gaming Commission	21.16. Games
21.7. Gaming Surveillance: Powers, Duties and Limitations	21.17. Allocation of Gaming Funds
21.8. [Reserved for future use.]	21.18. Audits
21.9. Gaming Security Department	21.19. Enforcement and Penalties
21.10. Background Investigations	

1

<i>Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office</i>					
Title	Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance (ONGO)				
Requester	Tamara Vanschyndel (Oneida Gaming Commission)	Drafter	Lynn Franzmeier	Analyst	Taniquele Thurner
Reason for Request	<p>On June 25, 2014, the Oneida Business Committee (OBC) adopted minor terminology amendments to ONGO, which replaced references to the Oneida Appeals Commission/Tribal Judicial System with the Tribal Judiciary. Those amendments were then submitted to the National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC) for approval, as required. However, NIGC returned the submission after three discrepancies were found between ONGO and federal law/NIGC regulations. To address those discrepancies, the OBC adopted emergency amendments to ONGO on October 8, 2014, and extended the emergency adoption on April 22, 2015. The emergency amendments are set to expire on November 1st, 2015.</p> <p>Now, this draft is being presented for permanent adoption. The amendments include the changes adopted on an emergency basis, and additional changes made based on a request from the Oneida Gaming Commission.</p>				
Purpose	Governs Oneida Tribal gaming				
Authorized/ Affected Entities	NIGC, Oneida Gaming Commission, the Oneida Tribal Judiciary				
Due Process	The Gaming Commission hears appeals of licensing decisions, then Judiciary				
Related Legislation	Gaming SOPs, an agreement between HRD and the Gaming Commission for conducting background investigations (as required by ONGO 21.10-1)				
Policy Mechanism	Licensing				
Enforcement	Licensing Suspension, Revocation				

2

3

Overview

4

The proposed amendments make permanent the changes that were adopted on an emergency basis in 2014 in order to comply with NIGC requirements. Additional changes are made to one of those proposed amendments, and to:

5

6

- Clarify that the Oneida Gaming Commission (the Commission) may issue a Gaming License (hereinafter: license) to new employees after they have notified the National Indian Gaming

7

8

9 Commission (NIGC) of the determination of eligibility, without needing to wait for approval,
10 objections, or any other a response from NIGC.

- 11 • Clarify requirements pertaining to Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal
12 Controls (Minimum Internal Controls), and how they are reviewed and adopted.
- 13 • Add detail, and improve clarity and consistency throughout the Law.

14 15 *Emergency Amendments*

16 The proposed amendments permanently adopt the changes adopted on an emergency basis on
17 October 8, 2014, which were extended on April 22, 2015; which made in order to comply with
18 federal law and NIGC requirements. These changes include:

- 19 1. Clarifying that the identity of any person interviewed in order to conduct a background
20 investigation, is confidential. [21.10-2]
- 21 2. Requiring the Commission to retain various records for three years after a Gaming
22 Employee's (hereinafter: employee) employment is terminated, instead of for seven years
23 after the employee begins employment. [21.12-5(e)]
- 24 3. Adding that when the Commission makes a final decision to suspend, place a condition on or
25 revoke a license based on information from NIGC that the employee is not eligible; the
26 Commission must forward a copy of the decision to NIGC within 45 days. [21.12-9(e)].
27 These proposed permanent amendments also require the Commission to forward a copy of a
28 final decision to suspend, place a condition on, or revoke a license when that action was
29 taken based on information from another source besides NIGC. This additional change to
30 ONGO is being made to reflect the Commission's current practice of doing so. [21.12-9(e)]

31 32 *Eligibility Determinations and Notifying NIGC*

33 When a new employee begins working at a Gaming Operation, his or her employment
34 application, along with specific other information listed in the Law, must be submitted by the
35 employee to the Commission, instead of from the Commission to the NIGC. [21.12-5(a)]

36 Within 60 days after a new employee starts, the Commission is still required to review
37 the employee's background investigation, make a determination of whether the employee is
38 eligible for a license, and to provide this information and determination to NIGC. However, the
39 amendments add more detail - instead of just requiring the Commission to submit a "report" to
40 NIGC, the amended Law requires the Commission to create an Investigative Report based on the
41 employee's background investigation, and then, to submit to NIGC a Notice of Results of
42 Background Investigation (Notice of Results). The amendments also identify the purpose for
43 submitting this notice/information to NIGC: it is submitted for inclusion in the Indian Gaming
44 Individual Record System. [21.12-5(b) and (c)]

45 New language identifies specific information that must be included in the Investigative
46 Report and/or Notice of Results:

- 47 • The Investigative Report must identify the steps taken in conducting the employee's
48 background investigation, the results obtained, the conclusions reached and the basis for
49 those conclusions. It must also identify:
 - 50 ○ License(s) that have previously been denied;
 - 51 ○ Gaming licenses that have been revoked, even if subsequently reinstated;
 - 52 ○ Every known criminal charge brought against the employee within the 10 years
53 before the application;
 - 54 ○ Every felony conviction or any ongoing prosecution. [21.12-5(c) and (d)(3)]

- 55 • The Notice of Results must include a copy of the Commission’s eligibility determination
56 for that employee, a summary of the Investigative Report, and the employee’s name, date
57 of birth, social security number, and start date. The amendments also add that additional
58 or alternate information will be forwarded as directed in NIGC regulations or rules.
59 [21.12-5(d)]
60

61 *Issuing a License to New Employees*

62 Amendments clarify that the Commission does not need to wait for a response from
63 NIGC before issuing a license to the employee – after submitting the Notice of Results to NIGC,
64 the Commission may issue the license at any time. [21.12-6] To support this, new language is
65 added to clarify that the Commission not only makes the final decision on whether to issue a
66 license, but also on whether to suspend or revoke a license, if one has already been issued.
67 [21.12-8]

68 New requirements are added to reflect this change:

- 69 • Now, whenever the Commission issues or denies the issuance of a license to an employee,
70 the Commission must notify NIGC within 30 days. [21.12-6]
71 • Any employee who does not have a license 90 days after the start of employment shall have
72 his or her employment terminated. [21.12-6]
73 • If the NIGC notifies the Commission that an employee is not eligible for employment, the
74 Commission must immediately suspend the employee’s license and provide the employee
75 with written notice of the suspension and revocation, and notice of a time and place for a
76 hearing on the proposed revocation. [21.12-8(d).]
77

78 **Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls**

79 The amendments change some of the requirements relating to Rules of Play and Oneida
80 Gaming Minimum Internal Controls (Minimum Internal Controls), as follows:

- 81 • Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls currently become effective
82 once they are adopted by the Oneida Business Committee (OBC). Under the
83 amendments, they would become effective upon adoption by the Commission, but they
84 are subject to review and ratification by the OBC.
85 • To clarify responsibilities, the amended Law makes Senior Gaming Management, instead
86 of Gaming Operations, responsible for reviewing and providing comments on any
87 proposed Rules of Play or Minimum Internal Controls.
88 • The amendments change the explanation of what Rules of Play and Minimum Internal
89 Controls are. Instead of being identified as “adopted and approved industry standards”
90 they are identified as “minimum standards.” And instead of stating that these standards
91 are “for Gaming Operations”, the amendments identify them as standards “with which
92 the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are audited against.” [21.6-14]
93

94 **Other**

95 Additional changes made to the Law include:

- 96 • Deleting a reference to the Administrative Procedures Act (APA) and replacing it with a
97 reference to the Tribe’s “administrative procedures law.” This would resolve potential
98 conflict with future changes to (or repeal of) the APA. [21.12-9(g)]
99 • Clarifying responsibilities by identifying the Commission as responsible for taking the
100 fingerprints required for a license application. [21.12-2(m)]

- 101 • Specifically identifying what must be included in the Commission’s written decision
102 when a licensing decision is appealed: a determination of whether to uphold their original
103 licensing decision, including whether to revoke or reinstate a license. [21.12-10]
- 104 • Adding that per capita payments can only be made pursuant to an approved revenue
105 allocation plan. [21.17-1(b)]

106 Miscellaneous

107
108 Sections 21.2 and 21.4 were updated to comply with the requirements of the Legislative
109 Procedures Act. Various other minor amendments were made to ensure compliance with tribal
110 drafting and formatting standards. These changes did not affect the content of the Law.

111 A public meeting has not been held.
112

113 Considerations

114 1. Although both Federal Law [25 CFR 558.4] and this Law [21.12-9(e)] require certain
115 licensing/hearing decisions to be sent to NIGC within 45 days, 21.12-10 also provides that any
116 person aggrieved by a licensing decision of the Commission may appeal the decision by filing a
117 request for an original hearing before the Commission, within 15 days after receiving the
118 decision. The Commission must certify the record within 30 days, and issue a written decision
119 within 120 days after receiving the request, and then that decision may be appealed to the
120 Judiciary on another timeline. These timelines exceed the 45 day-requirement and the Law does
121 not identify whether any later decision would also need to be submitted to NIGC.
122

123 *Recommendation:* The LOC may want to consider identifying a timeline for notifying NIGC of
124 any later decisions, and/or a requirement for notifying NIGC when any decisions that are
125 submitted to NIGC are appealed.
126

127 2. Now that the Law clarifies that the Commission may issue or suspend a license without
128 waiting for NIGC approval, it’s not clear why the Law still identifies a 30-day period for NIGC
129 to respond after being notified of the Commission’s determination of eligibility (or ineligibility)
130 for an employee to be licensed. Section 21.12-8 identifies that within 30 days after receiving the
131 notice of results from the Commission (which includes a summary of the investigative report and
132 the Commission’s determination about whether the employee is eligible for a license):

- 133 • The NIGC Chairman may request additional information from the Commission
134 concerning the employee, and such a request suspends the 30-day period until the NIGC
135 Chairman receives the additional information.
- 136 • If NIGC notifies the commission that it has no objection to issuing the license, the
137 Commission may grant the license to the employee.
- 138 • If the NIGC objects to issuing a license to the employee, the Commission must
139 reconsider the application, but still makes the final decision.

140 Under the amendments, these provisions are revised to clarify that if NIGC notifies the
141 Commission that it has no objection, the Commission may grant the license if it hasn’t already
142 done so. And if NIGC objects to the issuance of a license to the employee, the Commission still
143 makes the final decision as to whether to issue a license, or if a license has already been issued,
144 whether to suspend/revoke the license.

145 Now that the Commission does not have to wait for a response from NIGC before issuing a
146 license, this 30-day timeline for an NIGC response may do more to confuse than to clarify; as it

147 doesn't appear to serve any purpose. For example, the Chairman of NIGC may request more
148 information about an applicant during that 30 day period – but what happens if they request that
149 information after the 30 day period? As written, this could be interpreted as meaning that the
150 Commission does not need to comply with a request from the NIGC chair for more information,
151 after those 30 days. Also, a request from the Chairman “tolls” (pauses) the 30 day period, and
152 there does not seem to be a reason to toll a 30-day period since the Commission no longer has to
153 wait for a response from NIGC before making a licensing decision.

154
155 *Recommendation:* The LOC may want to consider deleting the 30-day requirement or more
156 clearly identifying when or how it is still necessary.

157
158 3. Section 21.12-8(d) states that if a NIGC notifies the Commission that a licensed Gaming
159 Employee is not eligible for employment, the Commission must immediately suspend the license
160 “in accordance with section 21.12-9.” However, section 21.12-9(c) states that a license may only
161 be immediately suspended if, “in the judgment of the Commission, the public interest, and
162 effective regulation and control of Gaming Activities requires the immediate exclusion of a
163 Licensee.” There may be confusion between these two provisions as to whether the intent is to
164 always require immediate suspension whenever the NIGC notifies the Commission that an
165 employee is ineligible, or if immediate suspension is only required after NIGC notifies the
166 Commission of an employee’s ineligibility if the Commission determines it is necessary for the
167 public interest, and effective regulation and control of Gaming Activities.

- 168 • Also 21.12-8(d) does not clearly create a separate requirement; it states that a license will
169 immediately be suspended *in accordance with 21.12-9*. However, 21.12-9 and 21.12-9(e)
170 both contain references to both 21.12-8(d) and 21.12-9(c) – these are circular references,
171 because 21.12-8(d) refers to 21.12-9.
- 172 • There may also be confusion between 21.12-8(d) and 21.12-9, which refer to each other
173 and it is not clear which provision supersedes the other, or how:
 - 174 ○ 21.12-8(d): the Commission shall immediately suspend the License in accordance
175 with section 21.12-9.
 - 176 ○ 21.12-9. Except as provided in section 21.12-8(d) or 21.12-9(c), no License may
177 be suspended or revoked except after notice and opportunity for hearing.

178
179 *Recommendation:* The LOC may want to consider either deleting 21.12-8(d) or adding
180 clarification regarding how it deviates from 21.12-9, which already addresses what happens if
181 the NIGC provides information that an employee is not eligible for a license.

183
184 **Chapter 21**
185 **Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance**
186

187
188 **21.1. Purpose and Policy**

189 21.1-1. *Purpose.* The purpose of this Ordinance is to set forth the laws of the Oneida Tribe of
190 Indians of Wisconsin regarding all Gaming Activities conducted within the jurisdiction set forth
191 in this Ordinance. It is intended to govern the Gaming Activities of all persons, Gaming
192 Employees, consultants, business entities, vendors, boards, committees, commissions and

193 hearing bodies. This Ordinance does not authorize the operation of Gaming by a private person
194 or private entity for gain. This Ordinance shall govern all Gaming Activities occurring on lands
195 under the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance and all individuals or entities engaged in
196 Gaming Activities, including those providing goods or services to any person or entity engaged
197 in Gaming Activities.¹

198 21.1-2. *Policy.* It is the policy of this Ordinance to ensure that the Oneida Tribe is the primary
199 beneficiary of its Gaming Operations and has the sole proprietary interest, and that Gaming
200 Activities within the jurisdiction set forth in this Ordinance are conducted fairly and honestly,
201 and that all internal departments, enterprises, officials and employees of the Oneida Tribe work
202 cooperatively to advance the best interests of the Oneida Tribe to protect the Tribe's gaming
203 resources, protect the integrity of all ~~g~~Gaming ~~a~~Activities operated under the jurisdiction set
204 forth in this Ordinance and to ensure fairness of all games offered to the Tribe's gaming patrons.
205

206 **21.2. Adoption, Amendment, ~~Applicability,~~ Repeal**

207 21.2-1. *Adoption.* This Ordinance ~~is was~~ adopted ~~under the authority of the Constitution of by~~ the
208 Oneida ~~Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin by Oneida~~ General Tribal Council ~~Resolution # 7~~by
209 ~~resolution GTC-07-05-04-A~~ and amended by resolutions BC-10-06-04-D, BC-3-23-05-C, BC-9-
210 ~~23-09-D and~~, BC-06-25-14-B: ~~and~~ _____.

211 21.2-2. *Amendment.* This Ordinance may be amended ~~or repealed~~ by the Oneida Business
212 Committee or the Oneida General Tribal Council ~~pursuant to the procedures set out in~~
213 ~~accordance with Tribal law~~ the Legislative Procedures Act.

214 21.2-3. *Severability.* Should a provision of this Ordinance or the application ~~of this Ordinance~~
215 ~~thereof to any person or circumstances~~ be held as invalid, ~~the such~~ invalidity shall not ~~effect~~ affect
216 other provisions of this Ordinance.

217 ~~21.2-4. All other Oneida laws, policies, regulations, rules, resolutions, motions and all other~~
218 ~~similar actions~~ which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

219 ~~21.2-4. inconsistent with~~ In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Ordinance and a
220 provision of another law are hereby repealed unless specifically re-enacted after adoption, the
221 provisions of this law. Specifically, Ordinance shall control. Provided that, this Ordinance
222 repeals the following ~~resolutions are repealed by this law~~:

- 223 (a) BC-~~04~~-21-89-D (Adoption of the Oneida Gaming Control Ordinance);
224 (b) GTC-03-04-91-A (Establishing 7 elected Gaming Commissioners and Bingo
225 standards);
226 (c) GTC-~~07-06~~-92-A (Amendments to Gaming SOP Manual);
227 (d) GTC-~~7-607-06~~-92-B (Adoption of the Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance);
228 (e) BC-~~303~~-16-94-A; (Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance Interpretation); and
229 (f) BC-~~404~~-5-95-D (Amendments to the Comprehensive Gaming Ordinance).

230 21.2-5. This Ordinance is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Tribe of
231 Indians of Wisconsin.

1 Michele M. Doxtator: My only... Hello, I'm Michele Doxtator, the Retail Profit Manager. My only comment or concern would be that the ONGO be loose enough or that be a provision that would allow retail to sell lottery tickets, scratch off, and possibly pull tabs at the Oneida One Stops, Smoke shops and the Oneida Casino Tribal Center. Um, we have been working with the LRO and Law Office to clear the path for that to happen. So I am just asking that the – that be consideration.

232 | 21.2-6. *Name.* This Ordinance shall be known as the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance or
233 | ONGO.

234 | 21.2-67. *Preemptive Authority.* The Gaming Commission shall be the original hearing body
235 | authorized to hear licensing decisions as set forth in this Ordinance.
236

237 | **21.3. Jurisdiction**

238 | 21.3-1. *Territorial Jurisdiction.* This Ordinance extends to all land within the exterior
239 | boundaries of the Reservation of the Tribe, as established pursuant to the 1838 Treaty with the
240 | Oneida, 7 Stat. 566, and any lands added thereto pursuant to federal law.

241 | 21.3-2. *Subject Matter Jurisdiction.* This Ordinance applies to all Gaming conducted within the
242 | territorial jurisdiction of the Oneida Tribe as set forth in section 21.3-1.

243 | 21.3-3. *Personal Jurisdiction.* This Ordinance shall govern:

244 | (a) the Tribe;

245 | (b) tribal members; and

246 | (c) individuals and businesses leasing, occupying, or otherwise using Tribal ~~f~~Fee ~~H~~Land
247 | on the Reservation and all Tribal Trust Lands.
248

249 | **21.4. Definitions**

250 | 21.4-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this
251 | Ordinance. Words and phrases capitalized through-out this document refer to the defined words
252 | and phrases in this section. All words or phrases not defined ~~in this section~~ herein shall be
253 | ~~interpreted based on~~ used in their ~~plain~~-ordinary and everyday ~~meanings~~ sense.

254 | 21.4-2. *Applicant* means any person or entity who has applied for a License from the Oneida
255 | Gaming Commission or the Oneida Business Committee.

256 | 21.4-3. *Background Investigation* means a standard and thorough investigation conducted by the
257 | Oneida Tribe in compliance with this Ordinance, Commission regulations, Oneida Gaming
258 | Minimum Internal Controls, the IGRA and the Compact. Such investigations may be in
259 | cooperation with federal, state, or Tribal law enforcement agencies.

260 | 21.4-4. *Class I Gaming* means social games solely for prizes of minimal value or traditional
261 | forms of Indian gaming engaged in by individuals as a part of, or in connection with, Tribal
262 | ceremonies or celebrations.

263 | 21.4-5. *Class II Gaming* means:

264 | (a) The game of chance commonly known as bingo (whether or not electronic, computer
265 | or other technologic aids are used in connection therewith) in which:

266 | (1) The game is played for prizes, including monetary prizes, with cards bearing
267 | numbers or other designations.

268 | (2) The holder of the card covers such numbers or designations when objects,
269 | similarly numbered or designated, are drawn or electronically determined.

270 | (3) The game is won by the first person covering a previously designated
271 | arrangement of numbers or designation on such cards, including (if played in the
272 | same location) pull-tabs, lotto, punch boards, tip jars, instant bingo and other
273 | games similar to bingo.

274 | (b) Card games that:

275 | (1) Are explicitly authorized by the laws of the State; or

276 | (2) Are not explicitly prohibited by the laws of the State and are played at any
277 | location in the State, but only if such card games are played in conformity with

- 278 laws and regulations (if any) of the State regarding hours or periods of operation
279 of such card games or limitations on wagers or pot sizes in such card games.
280 Class II Gaming does not include any banking card games, including baccarat,
281 chemin de fer, or blackjack (twenty-one), or electronic or electro-mechanical
282 facsimiles of any game of chance or slot machines of any kind.
- 283 21.4-6. *Class III Gaming* means all forms of Gaming that are not Class I or Class II.
- 284 21.4-7. *Commission* means the Oneida Gaming Commission as established by this Ordinance.
- 285 21.4-8. *Commissioner* means a duly elected member of the Oneida Gaming Commission.
- 286 21.4-9. *Compact* means the 1991 Tribe-State Gaming Compact between the Tribe and the State
287 of Wisconsin as amended and any future amendments or successor compact entered into by the
288 Tribe and State and approved by the Secretary of the United States Department of Interior.
- 289 21.4-10. *Compliance Certificate* means a certificate issued by an agency with the authority and
290 responsibility to enforce applicable environmental, health or safety standards, which states that a
291 Gaming Facility complies with these standards.
- 292 21.4-11. *Environmental Assessment* means a document prepared and issued in compliance with
293 the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 U.S.C. sec. 4321 et seq., and all related
294 Federal regulations.
- 295 21.4-12. *Fraud* means any act of trickery or deceit used to or intended to gain control or
296 possession of the property of another.
- 297 21.4-13. *Games, Gaming, or Gaming Activity* means all forms of any activity, operation, or
298 game of chance that is considered Class II or Class III Gaming, provided that this definition does
299 not include Class I Gaming.
- 300 21.4-14. *Gaming Employee* means any person employed by a Gaming Operation.
- 301 21.4-15. *Gaming Facility* or *Gaming Facilities* means any location or structure, stationary or
302 movable, wherein Gaming is permitted, performed, conducted, or operated. Gaming Facility
303 does not include the site of a fair, carnival, exposition, or similar occasion.
- 304 21.4-16. *Gaming Operation* means the conduct of Gaming Activities and related business
305 activities in Gaming Facilities and areas where Gaming Employees are employed or assigned.
- 306 21.4-17. *Gaming Operator* means the Tribe, an enterprise owned by the Tribe, or such other
307 entity of the Tribe as the Tribe may from time to time designate as the wholly-owned entity
308 having full authority and responsibility for the operation and management of Gaming
309 Operations.
- 310 21.4-18. *Gaming Services* means the provision of any goods and services, except legal services
311 and accounting services, to a Gaming Operation, including, but not limited to, equipment,
312 transportation, food, linens, janitorial supplies, maintenance, or security services.
- 313 21.4-19. *Indian Gaming Regulatory Act* or *IGRA* means Public Law 100-497, 102 Stat. 2426, 25
314 U.S.C. sec. 2701, et seq., as amended.
- 315 21.4-20. *Judiciary* means the judicial system that was established by Oneida General Tribal
316 Council resolution GTC #1-07-13-B to administer the judicial authorities and responsibilities of
317 the Tribe.
- 318 21.4-21. *License* means a certificate or other document that represents the grant of a revocable
319 authorization to conduct the licensed activity. A Hlicense ~~shall~~must be supported by a physical
320 document, badge, certification or other physical manifestation of the issuance of the revocable
321 authorization to conduct the licensed activity.
- 322 21.4-22. *Licensee* means a person or entity issued a valid License.
- 323 21.4-23. *NIGC* means the National Indian Gaming Commission.

324 21.4-24. *Oneida Business Committee* means the elected governing body of the Tribe exercising
325 authority delegated from the Oneida General Tribal Council of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of
326 Wisconsin under Article IV of the Constitution and By-laws for the Oneida Tribe of Indians of
327 Wisconsin, approved December 21, 1936, as thereafter amended.

328 21.4-25. *Oneida General Tribal Council* means the governing body of the Oneida Tribe of
329 Indians of Wisconsin as determined by the Tribe's Constitution.

330 21.4-26. *Ordinance or ONGO* means the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance as it may from time
331 to time be amended.

332 21.4-27. *Regulatory Incident* means the occurrence of any event giving rise to a potential or
333 alleged non-compliance with a gaming regulation, ordinance, law or policy involving any person
334 or Licensee on the premises of a Gaming Facility.

335 21.4-28. *Remediation* means efforts taken to reduce the source and migration of environmental
336 contaminants at a site.

337 21.4-29. *Reservation* means all lands within the exterior boundaries of the Reservation of the
338 Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin, as created pursuant to the 1838 Treaty with the Oneida, 7
339 Stat. 566, and any lands added thereto pursuant to federal law.

340 21.4-30. *Senior Gaming Management* means the gaming general manager, assistant gaming
341 general managers, gaming directors and assistant gaming directors.

342 21.4-31. *State* means the State of Wisconsin, its authorized officials, agents and representatives.

343 21.4-32. *Tribe* means the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin.

344 21.4-33. *Tribal Fee Land* means all land to which the Tribe holds title in fee simple.

345 21.4-34. *Tribal Trust Land* means all land to which the United States holds title for the benefit
346 of the Tribe pursuant to federal law.

347

348 **21.5. Oneida Business Committee: Powers and Duties**

349 21.5-1. The Oneida Business Committee retains the power and duty to enter into agreements or
350 compacts with the State under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.

351 21.5-2. The Oneida Business Committee retains the power and duty to enter into agreements
352 with local governments and other Tribal governments for services or cooperative ventures for the
353 Gaming Operations.

354 21.5-3. The Oneida Business Committee has the exclusive power and duty to enter into
355 contracts and agreements affecting the assets of the Tribe, except for those assets that were
356 placed under the responsibility of the Oneida Land Commission under Chapter 67, Real Property
357 Law.

358 21.5-4. The Oneida Business Committee delegates to the Commission, as set out in section 21.6-
359 14, certain authorities and responsibilities for the regulation of Gaming Activities, Gaming
360 Operations, Gaming Operators, Gaming Employees, Gaming Facilities, Gaming Services, and
361 enforcement of laws and regulations, as identified in this Ordinance.

362 21.5-5. The Oneida Business Committee retains the duty and responsibility to safeguard all
363 funds generated by the Gaming Operations and all other authorities and responsibilities not
364 delegated by a specific provision of this Ordinance.

365 21.5-6. The Chairperson of the Tribe shall be the designated and registered agent to receive
366 notice of violations, orders, or determinations which are issued pursuant to the Indian Gaming
367 Regulatory Act and the Compact.

368

369 **21.6. Oneida Gaming Commission**

370 21.6-1. *Establishment and Purpose.* The Oneida Business Committee has established the
371 Oneida Gaming Commission for the purpose of regulating all Gaming Activities. The
372 Commission is an elected body comprised of four (4) members, provided that, the Oneida
373 Business Committee may, upon request of the Commission, increase the number of
374 Commissioners by resolution without requiring amendment of this Ordinance.

375 21.6-2. *Location and Place of Business.* The Commission shall maintain its offices and
376 principal place of business within the Reservation.

377 21.6-3. *Duration and Attributes.* The Commission shall have perpetual existence and succession
378 in its own name, unless dissolved by Tribal law. Operations of the Commission shall be
379 conducted on behalf of the Tribe for the sole benefit of the Tribe and its members. The Tribe
380 reserves unto itself the right to bring suit against any person or entity in its own right, on behalf
381 of the Tribe, or on behalf of the Commission, whenever the Tribe considers it necessary to
382 protect the sovereignty, rights, and interests of the Tribe or the Commission.

383 21.6-4. *Sovereign Immunity of the Tribe.*

384 (a) All inherent sovereign rights of the Tribe with regard to the existence and activities of
385 the Commission are hereby expressly reserved.

386 (b) The Tribe confers upon the Commission sovereign immunity from suit as set forth in
387 the Tribe's Sovereign Immunity Ordinance.

388 (c) Nothing in this Ordinance nor any action of the Commission shall be construed to be
389 a waiver of its sovereign immunity or that of the Tribe, or consent by the Commission or
390 the Tribe to the jurisdiction of the Judiciary, the United States, any state, or any other
391 tribe, or consent by the Tribe to any suit, cause of action, case or controversy, or the levy
392 of any judgment, lien, or attachment upon any property of the Commission or the Tribe.

393 21.6-5. *Requirements of Commission Membership.*

394 (a) *Qualifications.* Candidates for election or appointment to the Commission shall be at
395 least twenty-one (21) years of age on the day of the election or on the day of
396 appointment. In addition, candidates for election to the Commission shall meet the
397 following qualifications within five (5) business days after a caucus for elected positions
398 on the Commission. Candidates for appointment to the Commission shall meet the
399 following qualifications on the day of appointment to a vacancy on the Commission
400 under section 21.6-13:

401 (1) Be an enrolled member of the Tribe;

402 (2) Have a minimum of three (3) years of education experience, employment
403 experience and/or regulatory experience in Gaming Operations related to Gaming
404 Activity, Gaming law, Gaming control or regulation, or Gaming accounting or of
405 any combination of the foregoing; and

406 (3) Meet all other qualifications set forth in this Ordinance.

407 (b) *Conflict of Interest.* No person shall be considered for election or appointment as a
408 Commissioner until the candidate has disclosed all conflicts of interest as defined by the
409 Oneida Conflict of Interest Policy.

410 (c) *Background Investigation.* No person shall be considered for election or appointment
411 as a Commissioner until a preliminary Background Investigation has been completed
412 and the person has been found to meet all qualifications.

413 (d) Swearing into office is subject to a Background Investigation regarding the
414 qualifications set forth in sections 21.6-5 and 21.6-6 upon being elected or appointed to

415 office.2
416 21.6-6. Unless pardoned for activities under subsection (a) and/or (d) by the Tribe, or pardoned
417 for an activity under subsection (a) and/or (d) by another Federally-recognized Indian Tribe for
418 an action occurring within the jurisdiction of the Federally-recognized Indian Tribe, or pardoned
419 for an activity under subsection (a) and/or (d) by the State or Federal government, no individual
420 shall be eligible for election or appointment to, or to continue to serve on, the Commission, who:
421 (a) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, any of the
422 following:³
423 (1) Any gambling-related offense;
424 (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation;
425 (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of chs. 562 or 565, Wis.
426 Stats., any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of
427 Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin
428 Racing Board;
429 (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs 1, 2, or 3, during the immediately
430 preceding ten (10) years; or
431 (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of Tribal law regulating
432 the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant
433 thereto.
434 (b) Has been determined by the Tribe to be a person whose prior activities, criminal
435 record if any, or reputation, habits, and associations pose a threat to the public interest or
436 to the effective regulation and control of Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of
437 unsuitable, unfair, or illegal practices, methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming
438 or the carrying on of the business and financial arrangements incidental thereto;
439 (c) Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming
440 Activity or Gaming Services vendor;
441 (d) Has been convicted of a crime involving theft, Fraud, or conversion against the
442 Tribe;
443 (e) Has been removed from any office pursuant to the Oneida Removal Law within the
444 past five (5) years; or
445 (f) Is a sitting Commissioner whose term is not concluded at the time of that election or
446 appointment action.

2 **Racquel Hill:** *written* – The main concern I have with the amendments to the ONGO and the current ONGO is that it does not state anywhere within the content, and I do not believe it is currently a requirement that the elected Gaming Commissioners are licensed. It would seem that those individuals who serve in a regulatory capacity and are responsible to develop licensing procedures for all employees of the Oneida gaming operation, who have the authority to request background investigations, and who are also authorized to issue, suspend, revoke and renew those licenses should be held to the same of even higher standards and be required to be licensed themselves.

It is my understanding that many Tribes have implemented this requirement and adopted gaming ordinances with specific language addressing this issue and those can be found on the website of the National Indian Gaming Commission.

³ This section taken substantially from Section IX of the Tribe-State Gaming Compact.

447 21.6-7. *Term of Office.* Commissioners shall serve five (5) year terms and shall serve until a
448 successor takes the oath of office. Terms of office shall be staggered.

449 21.6-8. *Official Oath.* Each Commissioner shall take the official oath at a regular or special
450 Oneida Business Committee meeting prior to assuming office. Upon being administered the oath
451 of office, a Commissioner shall assume the duties of office and shall be issued a security card
452 setting forth his or her title and term of office.

453 21.6-9. *Full-time Status.* The Commission shall identify the appropriate work schedule for its
454 members. Each Commissioner shall perform his or her duties and responsibilities on a full-time
455 basis and ~~will~~shall devote his or her entire work and professional time, attention and energies to
456 Commission business, and ~~will~~shall not, during his or her tenure in office, be engaged in any
457 other profession or business activity that may impede the Commissioner's ability to perform
458 duties on behalf of the Commission or that competes with the Tribe's interests.

459 21.6-10. *By-laws.* The Commission shall adopt bylaws subject to review and approval by the
460 Oneida Business Committee.

461 21.6-11. *Budget and Compensation.* The Commission shall function pursuant to an annual
462 budget. The Oneida Business Committee shall submit the operating budget of the Commission
463 for approval in the same fashion as all other Tribal budgets. Compensation of Commissioners
464 shall not be subject to the Tribe's Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees, and
465 Commissions, but shall be established by the Commission in a manner consistent with the
466 Commission's internal rules and by-laws. The Commission shall adopt internal rules consistent
467 with the existing Tribal accounting practices to verify its budgetary expenditures.

468 21.6-12. *Removal.* Removal of Commissioners shall be pursuant to the Oneida Removal Law.

469 21.6-13. *Vacancies.* Any vacancy in an unexpired term of office, however caused, shall be
470 filled by appointment by the Oneida Business Committee of a person qualified pursuant to
471 sections 21.6-5 and 21.6-6.

472 21.6-14. *Authority and Responsibilities.* Subject to any restrictions contained in this Ordinance
473 or other applicable law, the Commission is vested with powers including, but not limited to the
474 following:

475 (a) To exercise all power and authority necessary to effectuate the gaming regulatory
476 purposes of this Ordinance, IGRA, Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls, and the
477 Compact. Unless otherwise indicated in this Ordinance or Commission regulation, or
478 authorized by majority vote of the Commission, no Commissioner shall act independently
479 of the Commission. Any such action may constitute grounds for removal.

480 (b) To promote and ensure the integrity, security, honesty, and fairness of the regulation
481 and administration of Gaming.

482 (c) To draft, and approve, subject to review and adoption by the Oneida Business
483 Committee, regulations pursuant to this Ordinance for the regulation of all Gaming
484 Activity, including processes for enforcement of such regulations consistent with Tribal
485 law.

486 (d) To draft, and approve, ~~subject to review and adoption by the Oneida Business~~
487 ~~Committee,~~ the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls; provided
488 that, Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall require review
489 and comment by ~~the Gaming Operation~~Senior Gaming Management prior to approval by
490 the Commission, ~~and those comments shall be included in any submission~~are subject
491 review and ratification by the Oneida Business Committee. ~~Rules of Play and Oneida~~
492 ~~Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are adopted and approved industry standards for~~

493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518

Gaming Operations.

(1) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are minimum standards with which the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are audited against.

(2) Comments received from Senior Gaming Management shall be included in any submission to the Oneida Business Committee.

(3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall be effective upon adoption by the Commission.⁴

(e) To prepare proposals, including budgetary and monetary proposals, which might enable the Tribe to carry out the purpose and intent of this Ordinance, and to submit the same for consideration by the Oneida Business Committee; provided, however, that no such proposal shall have any force or effect unless it is approved by the Oneida Business Committee.

(f) To monitor and enforce all laws and regulations governing the operation and conduct of all Gaming Activities, including the ongoing monitoring of Licenses, subject to this Ordinance and/or regulations setting forth hearing or enforcement processes.

(g) To monitor and investigate all Gaming Operators for compliance with internal audits, and external audits.

(h) To inspect, examine, and photocopy all papers, books, and records of Gaming Activities and any other matters necessary to carry out the duties pursuant hereto, provided that, all photocopies of documents shall be maintained in a confidential manner or in the same manner as the original.

(i) To grant, deny, revoke, condition, suspend or reinstate the Licenses of Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and Gaming Operators.

(j) To conduct hearings relating to Licenses issued under this Ordinance by the Commission.

4 **Cathy Buchhuber:** *written* - 21.6-14 (d) states Rules of Play and OGMIC are approved by the Commission (and become immediately effective) and are to be reviewed and ratified by the OBC. As written, the sequence of approvals which are needed may be unclear; however, the analysis does state the intent is that the Commission first adopts the Rules of Play and OGMIC and *then* they are sent to the OBC for review and ratification. In which case the amendments do not state what would occur if the OBC does not agree with the changes already approved and made immediately effective by the Commission.

Draft

21.6-14. *Authority and Responsibilities.* Subject to any restrictions contained in this Ordinance or other applicable law, the Commission is vested with powers including, but not limited to the following:

(d) To draft, and approve, subject to review and adoption by the Oneida Business Committee, the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls; provided that, Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall require review and comment by Senior Gaming Management prior to approval by the Commission, and are subject to review and ratification by the Oneida Business Committee.

(1) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are minimum standards with which the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are audited against.

(2) Comments received from Senior Gaming Management shall be included in any submission to the Oneida Business Committee.

(3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall be effective upon adoption by the Commission.

- 519 (k) To review all vendors doing business with the Gaming Operator to verify that such
520 persons or entities hold a valid License, where required, to do business with a Gaming
521 Operator.
- 522 (l) To retain professional advisors such as attorneys, law enforcement specialists, and
523 Gaming professionals consistent with Tribal law and practices.
- 524 (m) To arbitrate, negotiate, or settle any dispute to which it is a party and which relates
525 to its authorized activities.
- 526 (n) To act as the designated agent to receive all regulatory notices not included in section
527 21.5-6.
- 528 (o) To investigate all Regulatory Incidents.
- 529 (p) To issue warnings or notices of violation, in accordance with regulations, to Gaming
530 Operators and Licensees for non-compliance with the Compact, Oneida Gaming
531 Minimum Internal Controls, Rules of Play, IGRA, or this Ordinance.
- 532 (q) To make determinations regarding suitability for licensing.
- 533 (r) To establish an administrative structure by regulation to carry out its authority and
534 responsibilities.
- 535 (s) To establish, where needed, additional processes for conducting licensing hearings by
536 regulation.
- 537 (t) To establish and collect fees for processing License applications by regulation.
- 538 (u) To establish and impose a point system for findings of regulatory violations by any
539 Gaming Employee by regulation.
- 540 (v) To establish and impose a fine system for findings of regulatory violations by any
541 Gaming Services vendor or permittee by regulation.
- 542 (w) To approve procedures that provide for the fair and impartial resolution of patron
543 complaints.

544 21.6-15. *Reporting Requirements.* The Commission shall adhere to the following reporting
545 requirements:

- 546 (a) A true, complete and accurate record of all proceedings of the Commission shall be
547 kept and maintained;
- 548 (b) Complete and accurate minutes of all Commission meetings shall be filed with the
549 Secretary of the Oneida Business Committee within thirty (30) days of their approval by
550 the Commission;
- 551 (c) Quarterly, or as may be directed by the Oneida Business Committee, reports of the
552 Commission's activities, including information regarding funding, income and expenses
553 and any other matters to which the parties may agree, shall be submitted to the Oneida
554 Business Committee.

555 21.6-16. *Oneida Gaming Commission Personnel.* The Commission shall hire an Executive
556 Director who shall be responsible for hiring and managing the personnel of the Commission. The
557 Executive Director shall hire such personnel as is necessary to assist the Commission to fulfill its
558 responsibilities under this Ordinance, the IGRA, and the Compact, and all regulations including
559 the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls. The Executive Director and personnel of the
560 Commission shall be hired through the Tribe's regular personnel procedure and shall be subject
561 to its personnel policies and salary schedules. The Executive Director and personnel shall be
562 required to meet the requirements set forth in section 21.12-3 at hiring and during employment.
563

564 **21.7. Gaming Surveillance: Powers, Duties and Limitations**

565 21.7-1. *Purpose.* The purpose of Gaming Surveillance is to observe and report Regulatory
566 Incidents to the Commission and Gaming General Manager to provide for the regulation,
567 operation, and compliance of Gaming Activities under this Ordinance. Gaming Surveillance is a
568 department within the Commission's administrative structure and supervision shall be identified
569 within the organizational chart adopted by the Commission, provided that nothing in the
570 designation of supervisory responsibility shall be deemed to prohibit the responsibility of
571 Gaming Surveillance to provide information and/or video and/or audio records to the parties
572 identified in section 21.7-3.

573 21.7-2. Gaming Surveillance shall be responsible for all Gaming surveillance activities
574 including, but not limited to, equipment and maintenance of equipment, observation and
575 reporting of all persons to include Gaming Employees, customers, consultants, and Gaming
576 Services vendors.

577 21.7-3. Surveillance personnel shall provide to Senior Gaming Management, the Commission,
578 or Gaming Security a copy of any time-recorded video and accompanying audio (if available)
579 within twenty-four (24) hours of request.

580 21.7-4. Gaming Surveillance shall:

581 (a) Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for the conduct and
582 integrity of the Surveillance Department.

583 (b) Develop, implement and maintain additional procedures governing the use and
584 release of the surveillance recordings or reports.

585 (c) Work cooperatively with the Gaming Security Department to carry out its official
586 duties and to coordinate its activities in order to effectuate the protection of patrons and
587 the assets of the Gaming Operation.

588 (d) Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for implementation
589 of duties and responsibilities identified with the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal
590 Controls, subject to approval by the Commission.

591

592 **21.8. [Reserved for future use.]**

593

594 **21.9. Gaming Security Department**

595 21.9-1. *Purpose.* The Gaming Security Department is a department within the Oneida Police
596 Department. The purpose of the Gaming Security Department is to protect Gaming assets,
597 patrons and Gaming Employees from an activity, repeat activity, or ongoing activities which
598 could injure or jeopardize Gaming assets, patrons and Gaming Employees and report these
599 activities to the Oneida Police Department for further review and/or investigation. Provided that,
600 all reports of the Gaming Security Department shall be copied to the Commission.

601 21.9-2. *Reporting.* The Oneida Police Department, Gaming General Manager and the
602 Commission shall enter into an agreement, subject to ratification by the Oneida Business
603 Committee, which describes their responsibilities and reporting requirements under this
604 [lawOrdinance](#).

605 21.9-3. The Gaming Security Department shall:

606 (a) Develop, implement and maintain written policies and procedures for the conduct and
607 integrity of Gaming Security, as identified in the Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal
608 Controls and subject to approval by the Commission.

609 (b) Develop, implement and maintain additional procedures governing the use and

610 release of the investigation reports.

611 (c) Work cooperatively with Gaming Surveillance to carry out its official duties and to
612 coordinate activities between the departments.

613 | 21.9-4. *Investigations.* This ~~S~~section is intended to authorize report gathering, information
614 gathering, and preliminary review, to be conducted by the Gaming Security Department.

615

616 **21.10. Background Investigations**

617 21.10-1. The Human Resources Department and the Commission shall enter into an agreement,
618 subject to ratification by the Oneida Business Committee, for carrying out Background
619 | Investigations for employees as required under this ~~law-~~Ordinance.

620 21.10-2. Background Investigations shall be conducted on all persons or entities as specified
621 | under this ~~law-~~Ordinance. All Background Investigations shall be conducted to ensure that the
622 Tribe in its Gaming Operations shall not employ or contract with persons whose prior activities,
623 or reputation, habits and associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective
624 | regulation of ~~g~~Gaming, or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair or illegal practices
625 and methods in the conduct of such ~~g~~Gaming. The identity of any person interviewed in order to
626 conduct a Background Investigation shall be confidential.

627

628 **21.11. Licenses, Generally**

629 21.11-1. The Commission shall adopt procedures that ensure the efficient and orderly processing
630 of all applications for a License. All Gaming Employees, Gaming Services vendors, and
631 Gaming Operators shall apply for a License from the Commission prior to their participation in
632 | any Gaming Activity. All Gaming Facilities ~~must~~shall be licensed by the Oneida Business
633 Committee.

634 21.11-2. *Temporary License.* All Applicants, upon receipt by the Commission of a completed
635 application for a License and completion of a preliminary Background Investigation, may
636 receive a temporary license for a ninety (90) day period, unless a Background Investigation of
637 the application demonstrates grounds to disqualify the Applicant. Such temporary license, as
638 defined in this section, shall permit the Licensee to engage in such activities and pursuant to any
639 terms and conditions imposed and specified by the Commission. The temporary license shall be
640 valid until either replaced by a License, the ninety (90) day temporary license period has
641 concluded, or the temporary license is cancelled by the Commission, whichever occurs first.

642 21.11-3. *Revocable.* A License is revocable only in accordance with the procedures set forth in
643 this Ordinance. A Licensee shall have only those rights and protections regarding a License
644 granted in this Ordinance.

645 21.11-4. All Applicants:

646 (a) Consent to the release of any information relevant to the Applicant's Background
647 Investigation by any person or entity in possession of such information.

648 (b) Consent to the jurisdiction of the Tribe and are subject to all applicable Tribal,
649 Federal, and State laws, regulations, and policies.

650 21.11-5. All Licensees are subject to ongoing review at least every two (2) years by the
651 Commission.

652 21.11-6. *Status of Licenses.* The Commission shall notify the Gaming Operation of the status of
653 all Licenses, whether temporary or permanent, including all Commission action to revoke,
654 suspend, or condition a License.

655 21.11-7. *Commission Licensing Actions.* The Commission may grant, deny, revoke, condition,

656 suspend or reinstate all Licenses, except for Gaming Facilities Licenses, in accordance with this
657 | Ordinance. Authority to place conditions on a License may be exercised only upon
658 | promulgation of regulations.

659 21.11-8. *Noncompliance*. The Commission may issue a notice of noncompliance when the
660 | Commission has developed regulations that identify procedures that notices of noncompliance
661 | may be issued to Licensees and permittees which provide an opportunity to correct actions. Such
662 | regulations shall include procedures for appeal of such notices. Regulations may include the
663 | ability to issue fines not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1000.00) per violation for Gaming
664 | Services vendors and permittees.

665
666 **21.12. Gaming Employee License**

667 | 21.12-1. *Scope of Section*. This Section applies only to Gaming Employee Licenses and
668 | licensing actions.

669 21.12-2. *License Application*. Every Applicant for a License shall file with the Commission a
670 | written application in the form prescribed by the Commission, duly executed and verified, which
671 | shall certify:

672 (a) Applicant's full name and all other names used (oral or written), Social Security
673 | Number(s), place of birth, date of birth, citizenship, gender, and all languages (spoken or
674 | written).

675 (b) Currently, and for the previous five (5) years: business and employment positions
676 | held, ownership interests in those businesses, business and residence addresses, and
677 | driver's license number(s).

678 (c) The names and current addresses, of at least three (3) personal references, including
679 | one (1) personal reference, who were acquainted with the Applicant during each period of
680 | residence listed in subsection (b) above.

681 (d) Current business and residence telephone numbers.

682 (e) A description of any existing and previous business relationships with Indian Tribes,
683 | including ownership interest in those businesses.

684 (f) A description of any existing and previous business relationship with the Gaming
685 | industry generally, including ownership interest in those businesses.

686 (g) The name and address of any licensing or regulatory agency with which the
687 | Applicant has filed an application for a license or permit related to gGaming, whether or
688 | not such licenses or permit was granted.

689 (h) The name and address of any licensing or regulatory agency with which the
690 | Applicant has filed an application for an occupational license or permit, whether or not
691 | such licenses or permit was granted.

692 (i) For each felony conviction or ongoing prosecution or conviction, the charge, the
693 | name and address of the court involved, and the date and disposition if any.

694 (j) For each misdemeanor or ongoing misdemeanor prosecution (excluding violations for
695 | which jail time is not part of the potential sentence) within ten (10) years of the date of
696 | the application, the name and address of the court involved, and the date and disposition.

697 (k) For each criminal charge (excluding charges for which jail time is not part of the
698 | potential sentence) whether or not there is a conviction, if such criminal charge is within
699 | ten (10) years of the date of the application and is not otherwise listed pursuant to
700 | subsections (i) or (j) of this section, the criminal charge, the name and address of the
701 | court involved and the date and disposition.

- 702 (l) A photograph.
703 (m) Fingerprints consistent with procedures adopted by the Commission which meet the
704 criteria set forth in 25 C.F.R. section 522.2(h). The Commission shall be the agency that
705 takes the fingerprints.⁵
706 (n) Any other information the Commission deems relevant for a Gaming Employee
707 License.
708 (o) A statement that each Applicant has read and understands notices and NIGC
709 requirements relating to:
710 (1) The Privacy Act of 1974;
711 (2) Fraud and False Statements Act; and
712 (3) Fair Credit Reporting Act.
713 21.12-3. *License Qualifications.* No License shall be granted if the Applicant:
714 (a) Is under the age of eighteen (18).
715 (b) Unless pardoned for activities under this subsection by the Tribe, or pardoned for
716 activities under this subsection by another Federally-recognized Indian Tribe for an
717 action occurring within the jurisdiction of the Federally-recognized Indian Tribe, or
718 pardoned for activities under this subsection by the state or Federal government, has been
719 convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, any of the following:
720 (1) Any gambling-related offense;
721 (2) Any offense involving Fraud or misrepresentation;
722 (3) Any offense involving a violation of any provision of chs. 562 or 565, Wis.
723 Stats., any rule promulgated by the State of Wisconsin Department of

5 **Cathy Buchhuber:** *written* - Does the Commission qualify as a “law enforcement agency” as reference in 25 CFR 522.2? NIGA doesn’t appear to be limiting fingerprinting to only being done by a Gaming Commission type entity; NIGA states that a law enforcement agency needs to be identified:

25 CFR 522.2. A Tribe shall submit to the Chairman all of the following information with a request for approval of a class II or class III ordinance or resolution.

(h) Identification of a law enforcement agency that will take fingerprints and a description of procedures for conducting a criminal history check by a law enforcement agency. Such a criminal history check shall include a check of criminal history records information maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

NIGA has a broader scope of who can take fingerprints: “an appropriate federal, state or tribal law enforcement authority”.

25 CFR 537.1 Applications for approval. (b) For each natural person identified in paragraph (a) of this section, the management contractor shall provide to the Commission the following information:

...

(2) *Fingerprints.* The management contractor shall arrange with an appropriate federal, state, or tribal law enforcement authority to supply the Commission with a completed form FD-258, Applicant Fingerprint Card, (provided by the Commission), for each person for whom background information is provided under this section.

Is the intent to authorize *only* the Commission to take fingerprints? Would this eliminate the ability of someone to obtain their fingerprints from the Oneida Police Department or another Tribal department who may otherwise be authorized to complete a FD-258 Applicant Fingerprint Card?

Draft

21.12-2 (m) Fingerprints consistent with procedures adopted by the Commission which meet the criteria set forth in 25 C.F.R. section 522.2(h). The Commission shall be the agency that takes the fingerprints.

724 Administration, Division of Gaming or any rule promulgated by the Wisconsin
725 Racing Board;

726 (4) A felony not addressed in paragraphs (1), (2), or (3), during the immediately
727 preceding ten (10) years; or

728 (5) Any offense involving the violation of any provision of Tribal law regulating
729 the conduct of Gaming Activities, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant
730 thereto.

731 (c) Is determined to be a person whose prior activities, criminal record, reputation,
732 habits, or associations pose a threat to the public interest or to the effective regulation and
733 control of Gaming or create or enhance the dangers of unsuitable, unfair, or illegal
734 practices, methods, or activities in the operation of Gaming Activities or the carrying on
735 of the business and financial arrangements incidental thereto.

736 (d) Possesses a financial interest in or management responsibility for any Gaming
737 Activity or Gaming Services vendor, or he or she has any personal, business, or legal
738 relationship which places him or her in a conflict of interest as defined in this Ordinance
739 or the Conflict of Interest Policy.

740 (e) Each person ~~L~~icensed as a Gaming Employee shall have a continuing obligation to
741 inform the Commission immediately upon the existence of any circumstance or the
742 occurrence of any event which may disqualify him or her from being licensed as a
743 Gaming Employee. Failure to report any such occurrence may result in suspension or
744 revocation of the Gaming Employee's License.

745 21.12-4. *Initial Eligibility Determination.*

746 (a) Based on the results of the preliminary Background Investigation, the Commission
747 shall make an initial determination regarding an Applicant's eligibility and either:

- 748 (1) Grant a temporary license, with or without conditions, to the Applicant; or
749 (2) Deny the ~~L~~icense application and provide notice to the Applicant that he or
750 she may request a hearing regarding the decision consistent with subsection (b)
751 below.

752 (b) If the Commission determines that an Applicant is ineligible for a License, the
753 Commission shall notify the Applicant. The Commission shall set forth regulations for
754 an Applicant to review any information discovered during the preliminary Background
755 Investigation prior to scheduling a hearing under section 21.12-~~9~~10. The suspension or
756 revocation hearing provisions set forth at section 21.12-~~8~~9 do not apply to Initial
757 Eligibility Determinations.

758 21.12-5. *Eligibility Determination and Notification to NIGC-Review.* When a Gaming
759 Employee begins employment at a Gaming Operation, the Commission shall:

760 (a) ~~Forward~~Require the Gaming Employee to the NIGC submit a completed application
761 for employment that contains the notices and information listed in section 21.12-2~~and~~
762 any other necessary reports.

763 (b) Review the Background Investigation of the Applicant. Based Gaming Employee.
764 Within sixty (60) days after a Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming
765 Facility under a temporary license, the Commission shall make an eligibility
766 determination regarding whether the Gaming Employee may receive a License based

767 upon the results of the Background Investigation, ~~the Commission shall determine the~~
768 ~~eligibility of the Applicant to receive a License.~~⁶
769 ~~(e) Determine eligibility for a License within sixty (60) days after an Applicant begins~~
770 ~~work at a Gaming Facility under a temporary license.~~
771 ~~(d) Forward, after determination of eligibility, a report to the NIGC~~ (c) Create an
772 investigative report based on each Background Investigation performed. The
773 investigative report shall include the steps in conducting the Background Investigation,
774 results obtained, conclusions reached and the basis for those conclusions.
775 (d) Prior to issuing a License to a Gaming Employee and within sixty (60) days after the
776 Applicant Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Facility-
777 ~~(1) During a thirty (30) day period, beginning when the NIGC receives a report~~
778 ~~submitted pursuant to subsection (d) above, the Chairman, submit a notice of results of~~
779 ~~the Background Investigation to the NIGC for inclusion in the Indian Gaming Individual~~
780 ~~Record System. The notice of the NIGC may request results shall include the following,~~
781 ~~provided that any additional or alternate information from the Commission concerning~~
782 ~~the Applicant. Such a request shall suspend the thirty (30) day period until the Chairman~~
783 ~~receives the additional information.~~
784 ~~(2) If, within the thirty (30) day period described in subsection (1) above, the~~
785 ~~NIGC notifies the Commission that it has no objection to the issuance of a~~
786 ~~License, the Commission may grant the License to the Applicant.~~
787 ~~(3) If, within the thirty (30) day period described in subsection (1) above, the~~
788 ~~NIGC provides the Commission with a statement itemizing objections to the~~
789 ~~issuance of a License, the Commission shall reconsider the application, taking~~
790 ~~into account the objections itemized by the NIGC. The Commission shall make~~
791 ~~the final decision whether to issue a License to the Applicant.~~
792 ~~(4) shall be forwarded as directed in regulations or rules adopted by NIGC:~~
793 (1) The Gaming Employee's name, date of birth and social security number.
794 (2) The date on which the Gaming Employee began employment.
795 (3) A summary of the information presented in the investigative report,
796 including:
797 (A) License(s) that have previously been denied;

6 **Cathy Buchhuber:** *written* - Are there any tribal employees, other than Gaming employees, not employed at a location that is defined as a gaming facility who are required to obtain a gaming license?

Draft

21.4-15. *Gaming Facility or Gaming Facilities* means any location or structure, stationary or movable, wherein Gaming is permitted, performed, conducted or operated. Gaming Facility does not include the site of a fair, carnival, exposition, or similar location.

Are gaming licenses ever issued to someone not employed directly at a gaming facility? For example, based on the definition of a gaming facility, Gaming Commissioners and their staff (at the W. Mason location) would not fall under this provision.

Draft

21.12-5(b) Review of Background Investigation of Gaming Employee. Within sixty (60) days after a Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Facility under a temporary license, the Commission shall make an eligibility determination regarding whether the Gaming Employee may receive a License based upon the results of the Background Investigation.

798 (B) Gaming licenses that have been revoked, even if subsequently
799 reinstated;

800 (C) Every known criminal charge brought against the Gaming Employee
801 within the last ten (10) years of the date of the application;

802 (D) Every felony of which the Gaming Employee has been convicted or
803 any ongoing prosecution.

804 (4) a copy of the eligibility determination made under section 21.12-5(b).

805 (e) All applications, Background Investigations, investigative reports, suitability
806 determinations, findings and decisions of the Commission shall be retained in the
807 Commission's files for a period of at least ~~seven (7) years~~three (3) years from the date the
808 Gaming Employee's employment is terminated.

809 ~~21.12-6. License Issuance.~~21.12-6. License Issuance. The Commission may issue a License to
810 a Gaming Employee at any time after providing NIGC with a notice of results as required under
811 section 21.12-5(d); however, a Gaming Employee who does not have a License ninety (90) days
812 after the start of employment shall have his or her employment terminated. The Commission
813 shall notify the NIGC of the issuance or denial of a License to a Gaming Employee within thirty
814 (30) days after the License is issued or denied.

815 (a) Any Gaming Employee License issued under this section shall be effective from the
816 date of issuance and shall contain the Gaming Employee's photograph, the Gaming
817 Employee's name, and the date that the License became effective. If a Gaming
818 Employee is promoted, transferred, reassigned, or the position is reclassified, the Gaming
819 Employee shall notify in writing the Commission, and the Commission shall review the
820 Gaming Employee's License. The Commission retains the right to grant, deny, revoke,
821 condition, suspend, or reinstate Licenses subject to the right to appeal the decision under
822 the processes set forth in this Ordinance.

823 21.12-7. *Requirement to Wear License.* During working hours, all Licensees shall wear their
824 License in a conspicuous place that is plainly visible by all employees, the Nation's ~~g~~Gaming
825 patrons and surveillance.

826 21.12-8. *NIGC Review.*

827 (a) During a thirty (30) day period, beginning when the NIGC receives a notice of results
828 submitted pursuant to section 21.12-5(d) above, the Chairman of the NIGC may request
829 additional information from the Commission concerning the Gaming Employee. Such a
830 request shall suspend the thirty (30) day period until the Chairman receives the additional
831 information.

832 (b) If, within the thirty (30) day period after NIGC receives the notice of results, the
833 NIGC notifies the Commission that it has no objection to the issuance of a License, and
834 the Commission has not yet issued a License to the Gaming Employee, the Commission
835 may grant the License to the Gaming Employee.

836 (c) If, within the thirty (30) day period after NIGC receives the notice of results, the
837 NIGC provides the Commission with a statement itemizing objections to the issuance of
838 a License, the Commission shall reconsider the application, taking into account the
839 objections itemized by the NIGC. The Commission shall make the final decision whether
840 to issue a License to the Gaming Employee, or if the Gaming Employee has already been
841 licensed, whether to suspend or revoke the License in accordance with section 21.12-9.

842 (d) Upon receipt of notification from the NIGC that a Gaming Employee who has
843 already been licensed is not eligible for employment, the Commission shall immediately

844 suspend the License in accordance with section 21.12-9.
845 21.12-9. Suspension or Revocation of Licenses. Except as provided in section 21.12-8(d) or
846 21.12-9(c), no License ~~can~~may be suspended or revoked except after notice and opportunity for
847 hearing.

848 (a) *Basis for Licensing Action.* The Commission may suspend, condition, or revoke any
849 License issued under this Ordinance if:

850 (1) After the issuance of a License, the Commission receives from the NIGC or
851 other source reliable information indicating that a Gaming Employee is not
852 eligible for a License under section 21.12-3 or such information would justify the
853 denial of the renewal of any License, the Commission shall issue a written notice
854 of suspension;

855 (2) The Commission issues a written notice of suspension demonstrating that the
856 Licensee:

857 (A) Has knowingly made a materially false or misleading statement in
858 any application for a License, in any amendment thereto, or in response to
859 a request by the Commission for supplemental information or in
860 connection with any investigation of the Commission;

861 (B) Has knowingly promoted, played, or participated in any gaming
862 activity operated in violation of the Compact, Tribal or federal law, and
863 this Ordinance;

864 (C) Has bribed or attempted to bribe, or has received a bribe from, a
865 Commissioner or any other person in an attempt to avoid or circumvent
866 any applicable law;

867 (D) Has falsified any books or records relating to any transaction
868 connected with the operation of Gaming Activity;

869 (E) Has refused to comply with any lawful directive of the Tribe, the
870 Federal government, or any court of competent jurisdiction; or

871 (F) Has been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, a
872 crime involving the sale of illegal narcotics or controlled substances.

873 (b) *Suspension Notice.* The Commission's notice of suspension shall be in writing and
874 shall, at a minimum, notify the Licensee of the following:

875 (1) The Licensee's right to review a file prior to any hearing regarding the notice
876 of suspension, and to make copies of any documents contained in that file;

877 (2) The Licensee's right to request a hearing on the proposed licensing action, to
878 present documents and witness testimony at that hearing to be represented by
879 counsel;

880 (3) The specific grounds upon which the proposed licensing action is based,
881 including citations to relevant sections of this Ordinance, the IGRA, any
882 applicable Regulations and/or the Compact; and

883 (4) The time and place set by the Commission for the Licensee's hearing.

884 (c) *Immediate Suspension.* If, in the judgment of the Commission, the public interest,
885 and effective regulation and control of Gaming Activities requires the immediate
886 exclusion of a Licensee, the Commission may immediately suspend a License prior to the
887 conduct of a hearing on the matter. Such an immediate suspension may take effect upon
888 service of the notice of immediate suspension.

889 (d) Any notice of suspension or notice of immediate suspension shall set forth the times

890 | and dates for when the Licensee may review ~~their~~his or her file ~~review~~ and the date for a
891 | hearing on any proposed licensing action.

892 | (e) Within fifteen (15) business days after a hearing, the Commission shall issue a final
893 | written licensing decision and decide whether to suspend, uphold an immediate
894 | suspension, revoke, or take other action concerning a License. If the License was
895 | suspended, conditioned or revoked based on information from the NIGC or other source
896 | under section 21.12-8(d) or 21.12-9(a)(1), the Commission shall forward a copy of its
897 | decision to NIGC within forty-five (45) days of receiving NIGC's or the other source's
898 | notification indicating that a Gaming Employee is not eligible for a License.

899 | (f) If a Licensee fails to appear for his or her hearing before the Commission, that right
900 | shall be deemed to have been waived and the Commission will proceed on the proposed
901 | licensing action by default.

902 | (g) Unless identified in this Ordinance or regulations of the Commission, the hearing
903 | processes set forth in the ~~Oneida Administrative Procedures Act~~Tribe's administrative
904 | procedures law shall apply.

905 | 21.12-~~9~~10. *Original Hearing Body.* Any person aggrieved by a licensing decision of the
906 | Commission may appeal the decision by filing a request for an original hearing before the
907 | Commission. The Licensee ~~must~~shall file any such request with the Commission in writing on
908 | or before the fifteenth (15th) day following receipt of the Commission's decision. The
909 | Commission shall certify the record, developed in section 21.12-4 or 21.12-~~89~~(a), within thirty
910 | (30) days of the date of the filing of the request for an original hearing. The Commissioners
911 | serving on the original hearing body shall not include the Commissioners who participated in the
912 | licensing decision from which the original hearing is scheduled. The Commission may determine
913 | to review the decision solely on the licensing decision record and briefs filed regarding the
914 | request for reconsideration. The Commission may also, in its sole discretion, grant oral
915 | argument. The Commission shall issue a written decision determining whether to uphold the
916 | Commission's licensing decision, including whether to revoke or reinstate a License, within one
917 | hundred twenty (120) days from receipt of the request for the original hearing. The
918 | Commission's decision shall be considered an original hearing decision and an appeal may be
919 | made to the Judiciary as an appeal of an original hearing body.

920 | 21.12-~~10~~11. *Notice to Oneida Business Committee.* Prior to any suspension or revocation of a
921 | License of the gaming general manager, the Commission shall provide notice to the Oneida
922 | Business Committee twenty-four (24) hours prior to the issuance of the suspension or revocation.

923 | 21.12-~~11~~12. *Record of Proceedings.* The Commission shall maintain a complete and accurate
924 | record of all Licensure proceedings.

925 | 21.12-~~12~~13. Revocation of a License is solely limited to the licensing matter. Employment
926 | related processes resulting from revocation of a License are determined solely through the
927 | personnel processes and procedures of the Tribe and are not licensing matters governed by this
928 | Ordinance.

929 |

930 | **21.13. Gaming Services Licensing and Non-Gaming Services Permitting**

931 | 21.13-1. *Scope of Section.* This section applies to all individuals and entities providing Gaming
932 | Services. The requirements of this Section are in addition to, and do not alter or amend any

933 requirements imposed by the Oneida Vendor Licensing Law.⁷

934 21.13-2. *Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services Permit Required.*

935 | (a) *Gaming Services License.* Any Gaming Services vendor providing ~~g~~Gaming related
936 contract goods or services as defined under Article VII(A) of the Compact to the Gaming
937 | Operation ~~must~~shall possess a valid Gaming Services License.

938 (b) *Non-Gaming Services Permit.* Any vendor providing non-gaming related goods or
939 | services to the Gaming Operation ~~must~~shall possess a valid Non-Gaming Services permit.

940 (c) Determinations regarding the issuance of a License or permit under this section shall
941 be made by the Commission which may be subject to requests for reconsideration by the
942 Gaming Services vendor within fourteen (14) business days of receipt by the Gaming
943 Services vendor of the notice of License or permit determination.

944 21.13-3. *Approved Gaming Services Vendor List.* The Commission shall maintain an updated
945 and complete list of all Gaming Services vendors that possess current and valid Gaming Services
946 Licenses or Non-Gaming Services permits from the Commission, which shall be known as the
947 Approved License and Permit List. Gaming Operations may only do business with vendors that
948 possess valid and current Gaming Services Licenses or Non-Gaming Services permits and who
949 appear on the Approved License and Permit List.

950 21.13-4. *Gaming Services License/Permit Application.* Every Applicant for a License or permit
951 shall file with the Commission a written application in the form prescribed by the Commission,
952 | duly executed and verified which shall provide and certify the following. Provided that, ~~n~~Non-
953 | ~~g~~Gaming ~~s~~Services vendors with less than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) in
954 services for the prior fiscal year shall only be required to file a notice of doing business with the
955 Commission.

956 (a) The Applicant's name and mailing address;

957 (b) The names and addresses of each officer or management official of the Applicant;

958 (c) A copy of the Applicant's articles of incorporation and by-laws, or if not a
959 corporation, the Applicant's organizational documents;

960 (d) Identification of an agent of service for the Applicant;

961 (e) The name and address of each person having a direct or indirect financial interest in
962 the Applicant;

963 (f) The nature of the License or permit applied for, describing the activity to be engaged
964 in under the License or permit;

965 (g) Explicit and detailed disclosure of any criminal record, including any delinquent
966 taxes owed to the United States, or any state, of the Applicant, any person involved in the
967 organization, and any person of interest whose name appears or is required to appear on
968 the application;

969 (h) Whether the Applicant is or has been licensed by the state of Wisconsin Office of
970 Indian Gaming Regulation and Compliance and, if applicable, proof of current licensure;

971 (i) Whether the Applicant has been licensed in the state of New Jersey, Nevada, or by
972 any other gaming jurisdiction, including any Indian Tribe or Tribal governmental
973 | organization and, if so, proof of such licensure and the status of any such ~~I~~License;

⁷ See also Appendix 1. Vendor Licensing/Permit.

- 974 | (j) Whether the Applicant has been denied a License by any gaming jurisdiction and, if
975 | so, the identity of the jurisdiction, the date of such decision and the circumstances
976 | surrounding that decision;
- 977 | (k) Whether any License held by the Applicant has been refused renewal, conditioned,
978 | suspended or revoked by an issuing authority and, if so, the circumstances surrounding
979 | that action;
- 980 | (l) A statement of waiver allowing the Tribe to conduct a Background Investigation of
981 | the Applicant and any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the
982 | application;
- 983 | (m) Whether the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear
984 | on the application has or has had any business with the Tribe or any business or personal
985 | relationship with any of the Tribe's officers or employees;
- 986 | (n) The name and contact information for all Tribes or Tribal organizations with whom
987 | the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the
988 | application has done business;
- 989 | (o) Whether the Applicant or any person whose name appears or is required to appear on
990 | the application maintains any involvement in the business of wholesale distribution of
991 | alcoholic beverages;
- 992 | (p) A statement that the Applicant has read and understands notices and NIGC
993 | requirements relating to:
- 994 | (1) The Privacy Act of 1974;
995 | (2) False statements; and
996 | (3) The Fair Credit Reporting Act.
- 997 | (q) All additional information necessary to allow the Commission to investigate the
998 | Applicant and any person whose name appears or is required to appear on the application.
- 999 | 21.13-5. *Signature on Application.* Applications for Licenses or permits ~~must~~shall be signed by
1000 | the following person:
- 1001 | (a) For companies and corporations (both for profit and non-profit), the highest ranking
1002 | official of the corporation, or another person to whom the authority to execute the
1003 | Application has been properly delegated.
- 1004 | (b) For a sole proprietorship, the principal owner.
- 1005 | (c) For a partnership, all partners.
- 1006 | (d) For a limited partnership, the general partner or partners.
- 1007 | 21.13-6. *Incomplete Applications.* Applications that do not contain all information requested,
1008 | including proper signatures, will be considered incomplete. Incomplete applications will not be
1009 | considered by the Commission. The Commission shall notify an Applicant if an application is
1010 | incomplete and what additional information is necessary to complete the application. If an
1011 | Applicant who has submitted an incomplete application, and been notified of the deficiency in
1012 | that application, fails to provide the information requested by the Commission, the application
1013 | will be returned to the Applicant and the file closed.
- 1014 | 21.13-7. *Supplemental Information.* The Commission may, in its discretion, request
1015 | supplemental information from the Applicant. Supplemental information requested by the
1016 | Commission shall be promptly submitted by the Applicant. An Applicant's failure or refusal to
1017 | submit supplemental information requested by the Commission may constitute grounds for the
1018 | denial of the application.
- 1019 | 21.13-8. *Continuing Duty to Provide Information.* Applicants, permittees, and Licensees owe a

1020 continuing duty to provide the Commission with information and materials relevant to the
1021 Applicant's, permittee's, or Licensee's character or fitness to be licensed, including but not
1022 limited to any change in the licensing or permitting status of the Applicant, permittee, or
1023 Licensee in any foreign jurisdiction. An Applicant's, permittee's, or Licensee's failure to notify
1024 the Commission promptly of inaccuracies on an application or new information or materials
1025 relevant to the Applicant may constitute grounds to deny, suspend or revoke a License or permit.

1026 21.13-9. *Background Investigations.* Background Investigations for Gaming Services vendors
1027 shall be conducted as follows.

1028 (a) *Gaming Related Equipment Gaming Services Vendors under Fifty Thousand Dollars*
1029 *(\$50,000.00) in Goods and/or Services Annually.* The Commission shall conduct the
1030 Background Investigations that are sufficient to determine the eligibility for licensing of
1031 all Gaming Services vendors that provide or anticipate providing under fifty thousand
1032 dollars (\$50,000.00) in goods and services annually.

1033 (b) *Gaming Related Equipment Gaming Services Vendors over Fifty Thousand Dollars*
1034 *(\$50,000.00) in Goods and/or Services Annually.* The Commission shall review the
1035 background investigation conducted by the Wisconsin Office of Indian Gaming
1036 Regulation, and shall conduct any necessary additional Background Investigation to
1037 ensure that the state background investigation is complete and current.

1038 (c) *Other Non-Gaming Related Goods and/or Services Gaming Services Vendors.* The
1039 Commission shall conduct Background Investigations on a sufficient number of
1040 randomly selected applications in order to verify the accuracy of all applications. The
1041 random selection process shall be identified by regulation of the Commission.

1042 21.13-10. *Licensing Action in a Foreign Jurisdiction.* If the states of Wisconsin, New Jersey,
1043 Nevada or any other gaming jurisdiction refuses to renew a ~~L~~icense or permit or conditions,
1044 suspends, or revokes the ~~L~~icense or permit of an Applicant, permittee, or Licensee, such action
1045 may constitute grounds for similar action by the Commission.

1046 21.13-11. *Claim of Privilege.* At any time during the licensing or permitting process, the
1047 Applicant may claim any privilege afforded by law. An Applicant's claim of privilege with
1048 respect to the production of requested information or documents or the provision of required
1049 testimony or evidence may constitute grounds for the denial, suspension or revocation of a
1050 ~~L~~icense or permit.

1051 21.13-12. *Withdrawal of an Application.* An Applicant may request to withdraw an application
1052 by submitting a written request to the Commission. The Commission retains the right, in its
1053 exclusive discretion, to grant or deny a request for withdrawal. An Applicant who withdraws an
1054 application shall be precluded from reapplying for a Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming
1055 Services permit for a period of one (1) year from the date the application was withdrawn.

1056 21.13-13. *Suspension or Revocation of Gaming Services Licenses or Permits.* Except as
1057 provided in section 21.13-13(c), no License or permit ~~can~~may be suspended or revoked except
1058 after notice and opportunity for hearing.

1059 (a) *Basis for Licensing or Permitting Action.* The Commission may suspend, modify, or
1060 revoke any Gaming Services License or Non-Gaming Services permit issued under this
1061 Ordinance if, after issuance of the License or permit, the Commission receives reliable
1062 information that would justify denial of the issuance or renewal of a License or permit, or
1063 if the Commission determines that the Licensee or permittee has:

1064 (1) Knowingly made a materially false or misleading statement in any application
1065 for a License or permit, in any amendment thereto, or in response to a request by

- 1066 the Commission for supplemental information or in connection with any
1067 investigation of the Commission;
- 1068 (2) Knowingly promoted, played, or participated in any Gaming Activity
1069 operated in violation of the Compact, or any Tribal or other applicable law;
- 1070 (3) Bribed or attempted to bribe a Commissioner or any other person in an
1071 attempt to avoid or circumvent any applicable law;
- 1072 (4) Falsified any books or records relating to any transaction connected with
1073 operation of Gaming Activity;
- 1074 (5) Refused to comply with a lawful directive of the Tribe, the federal
1075 government, or any court of competent jurisdiction; or
- 1076 (6) Been convicted of, or entered a plea of guilty or no contest to, a crime
1077 involving the sale of illegal narcotics or controlled substances.
- 1078 (b) *Suspension Notice*. The Commission shall provide a Licensee or permittee with
1079 written notice of suspension, which shall, at a minimum, notify the Licensee or permittee
1080 of the following:
- 1081 (1) The Licensee's or permittee's right to conduct a file review prior to any
1082 hearing regarding the notice of suspension, and to make copies of any documents
1083 in that file;
- 1084 (2) The Licensee's or permittee's right to present documents and witness
1085 testimony at the hearing and to be represented by counsel;
- 1086 (3) The specific grounds upon which the suspension is based, including citations
1087 to relevant sections of this Ordinance, the IGRA, any applicable regulations
1088 and/or the Compact; and
- 1089 (4) The time and place set by the Commission for the Licensee's or permittee's
1090 file review and hearing.
- 1091 (c) *Immediate Suspension*. If, in the judgment of the Commission, the public interest,
1092 and effective regulation and control of others require the immediate exclusion of a
1093 Licensee or permittee, the Commission may immediately suspend a License or permit
1094 prior to a hearing on the matter. Such an immediate suspension shall take effect upon
1095 service of the notice of immediate suspension.
- 1096 (d) *File Review and Hearing*. Any notice of suspension or notice of immediate
1097 suspension shall set forth the time and date for the Licensee or permittee to conduct a file
1098 review and for a hearing.
- 1099 (e) *Final Written Decision*. Within fifteen (15) business days after a hearing, the
1100 Commission shall issue a final written decision and decide whether to suspend, uphold an
1101 immediate suspension, revoke, or take other action concerning a License or permit.
- 1102 (f) *Default*. If a Licensee or permittee fails to appear for his or her hearing before the
1103 Commission, that right shall be deemed to have been waived and the Commission will
1104 proceed on the proposed licensing action by default.
- 1105 (g) Unless identified in this Ordinance or regulations of the Commission, the hearing
1106 processes set forth in the Oneida Administrative Procedures Act shall apply.
- 1107 21.13-14. *Original Hearing Body*. Any person aggrieved by a licensing or permitting decision
1108 of the Commission may appeal the decision by filing a request for an original hearing before the
1109 Commission. The Applicant, Licensee or permittee ~~must~~shall file such request with the
1110 Commission in writing on or before the fifteenth (15th) day following the receipt of the
1111 Commission's decision. The Commission shall certify the record, developed in section 21.13-9

1112 or 21. 13 -13(a), within thirty (30) days of the date of the filing on the request for an original
1113 hearing. The Commissioners participating in the initial licensing or permitting decision shall not
1114 participate in the original hearing. The Commission may determine to review the decision solely
1115 on the licensing or permitting decision record and briefs filed regarding the request for
1116 reconsideration. The Commission may also, in its sole discretion, grant oral argument. The
1117 Commission shall issue a written decision within one hundred twenty (120) days from receipt of
1118 the request for the original hearing. The Commission's decision shall be considered an original
1119 hearing decision and an appeal may be made to the Judiciary as an appeal of an original hearing
1120 body.

1121
1122 **21.14. Gaming Facility License**

1123 21.14-1. The construction and maintenance of any Gaming Facility, and the operation of
1124 Gaming Activities, shall be conducted in a manner which adequately protects the environment
1125 and the public health and safety, and shall comply with requirements of the Compact and all
1126 other applicable health, safety, and environmental standards.

1127 21.14-2. The Oneida Business Committee shall receive, review and grant or deny any
1128 application for licensing any Gaming Facilities located within the Reservation. Applicants shall
1129 provide the Oneida Business Committee sufficient information to show the following:

1130 (a) The Gaming Facility meets all applicable Federal and Tribal health and safety
1131 standards.

1132 (1) To show compliance with applicable health and safety standards, Gaming
1133 Operator shall submit certified copies of Compliance Certificates issued by the
1134 agencies responsible for the enforcement of the health and safety standards.

1135 (2) If health and safety standards are not met, proof ~~must~~shall be submitted by
1136 Gaming Operator that the Gaming Facility is in the process of improvements
1137 which will place the Gaming Facility in compliance with the applicable standards.

1138 (b) The Gaming Facility meets applicable federal and Tribal environmental standards.

1139 (1) To show compliance with applicable environmental standards, Gaming
1140 Operator shall submit certified copies of an Environmental Assessment of the
1141 Gaming Facility which were prepared by the agency responsible for the
1142 enforcement of applicable environmental standards.

1143 (2) If the applicable environmental standards are not met, proof ~~must~~shall be
1144 submitted by Gaming Operator that ~~R~~Remediation of the Gaming Facility is being
1145 actively sought which will place the Gaming Facility in compliance with the
1146 applicable standards.

1147 21.14-3. Upon receipt and review of the above information, the Oneida Business Committee
1148 shall deliberate and either grant or deny for failure to meet the requirements of protecting the
1149 health and safety of patrons, public and employees of a Gaming Facility License to the
1150 Applicant. The Oneida Business Committee shall submit to the NIGC a copy of each Gaming
1151 Facility License issued.

1152 21.14-4. If the Oneida Environmental, Health and Safety Department notifies the Oneida
1153 Business Committee that a Gaming Facility will be closed by a governmental agency with proper
1154 authority due to environmental, health or safety concerns, the Oneida Business Committee shall
1155 suspend the License of the Gaming Facility. The Oneida Business Committee shall re-License
1156 the Gaming Facility after receiving the information required in section 21.14-2.

1157

1158 **21.15. Gaming Operator License**

1159 21.15-1. *Consent to Jurisdiction.* The application for License and the conduct of Gaming within
1160 the jurisdiction of the Tribe shall be considered consent to the jurisdiction of the Tribe in all
1161 matters arising from the conduct of Gaming, and all matters arising under any of the provisions
1162 of this Ordinance or other Tribal laws.

1163 21.15-2. *License Required.* No Gaming Operator shall conduct Gaming Activity unless such
1164 entity holds a valid and current Gaming Operator License issued by the Commission.

1165 21.15-3. *Types of Licenses.* The Commission may issue each of the following types of Gaming
1166 Operator Licenses:

1167 (a) *Tribally-Owned or Tribally-Operated Class II.* This License shall be required of all
1168 Tribally-owned or Tribally-operated Gaming Operations operating one or more Class II
1169 Gaming Activities.

1170 (b) *Tribally-Owned or Tribally-Operated Class III.* This License shall be required for all
1171 Tribally-owned or Tribally-operated Gaming Operations operating one or more Class III
1172 Gaming Activities.

1173 21.15-4. *Gaming Operator License Qualifications.* The Commission shall issue a Gaming
1174 Operator License to any Gaming Operation if:

1175 (a) The Gaming Operation is to be located within the Reservation, or land taken into
1176 trust after October 17, 1988, for Gaming purposes;

1177 (b) The Gaming Activity proposed to be played at the Gaming Operation is Class II or
1178 Class III Gaming as defined by this Ordinance and IGRA; and

1179 (c) The proposed Gaming Operation is authorized by a resolution of the Oneida Business
1180 Committee.

1181 21.15-5. *Provisions of General Applicability to All Gaming Operators.*

1182 (a) *Site and Gaming Operator Specified.* Each Gaming Operator License shall be
1183 applicable only to one (1) Gaming Operation and the Gaming Facility named on the
1184 License.

1185 (b) *License Not Assignable.* No Gaming Operator License shall be sold, lent, assigned or
1186 otherwise transferred.

1187 (c) *Regulations Posted or Available.* Each Gaming Operator shall have a copy of this
1188 Ordinance and any regulations promulgated thereunder available for inspection by any
1189 person at each Gaming Facility.

1190 (d) *Display of License.* Each Gaming Operator shall prominently display its License at
1191 each Gaming Facility.

1192 21.15-6. *Grandfathered Gaming Facilities.* All Gaming Operators operating on the effective
1193 date of July 5, 2007, are hereby granted a License under this section.

1194 21.15-7. *License Application Fees and License Taxes.* No application fees or License taxes shall
1195 be required by the Tribe for a Gaming Operator License.

1196 21.15-8. *Closure of a Gaming Operation.* If the Commission finds that any Gaming Operation
1197 is operating in violation of this Ordinance, or otherwise presents a threat to the public, the
1198 Commission shall immediately notify the Oneida Business Committee. The Oneida Business
1199 Committee may close any Gaming Operation temporarily or permanently at any time with or
1200 without cause, at its sole discretion.

1201

1202 **21.16. Games**

1203 21.16-1. Class II and Class III Games are hereby authorized by this Ordinance.

1204 21.16-2. *Gaming Procedures*. Games operated under this Ordinance shall be consistent with the
1205 Compact and any amendments thereto and the Internal Control Standards and Rules of Play of
1206 the Gaming Operation.

1207 21.16-3. *Who May Not Play*. It is the policy of the Tribe that particular Gaming Employees,
1208 employees of the ~~Gaming~~ Commission, particular governmental officials, and consultants who
1209 directly advise the Commission or employees at Gaming Facilities regarding gaming related
1210 activities may not participate in Gaming Activities conducted at Gaming Operations. At a
1211 minimum, members of the Oneida Business Committee, the Commission, the gaming general
1212 manager, assistant gaming general managers, directors of individual Games and assistant
1213 directors of individual Games may not participate in any Gaming Activity within the
1214 Reservation.

1215 (a) The Oneida Business Committee may identify by resolution additional positions
1216 restrictions on Gaming Activity conducted at Gaming Facilities. Such resolution shall be
1217 on file with the Commission.

1218 (b) The Commission and Senior Gaming Management shall each develop and maintain
1219 their own standard operating procedure identifying other positions and any applicable
1220 restrictions on Gaming Activity conducted at Gaming Facilities. The standard operating
1221 procedure and the list of positions shall be on file with the Commission.
1222

1223 **21.17. Allocation of Gaming Funds**

1224 21.17-1. Net Gaming revenues may only be used for the following purposes:

1225 (a) To fund Tribal government operations, programs, or services.

1226 (b) To provide for the general welfare of the Tribe and its members; provided that per
1227 capita payments shall only be made pursuant to an approved revenue allocation plan.

1228 (c) To promote Tribal economic development.

1229 (d) To contribute to charitable organizations.

1230 (e) To assist in funding operations of other local governments.

1231 (f) To fund programs designed to provide education, referrals, and treatment of Gaming
1232 addiction disorders.

1233 (g) Any other purpose as determined by the Oneida General Tribal Council or the
1234 Oneida Business Committee which is not inconsistent with the Constitution of the Tribe
1235 and IGRA.8

8 **Cathy Buchhuber:** *written* - In accordance with the more recent FY 2014 Revenue Allocation Plan (RAP), the RAP governs “the allocation of available net revenues from tribally owned gaming enterprises including per capita distributions to qualified members of the Oneida Tribe.”

Therefore, the Tribe’s RAP includes a plan of how net gaming revenues should be allocated for 21.17-1(a)-(f), not only for the general welfare.

Draft

21.17-1. Net Gaming revenues may only be used for the following purposes:

(a) To fund Tribal government operations, programs, or services.

(b) To provide for the general welfare of the Tribe and its members; provided that per capita payments shall only be made pursuant to an approved revenue allocation plan.

(c) To promote Tribal economic development.

(d) To contribute to charitable organizations.

(e) To assist in funding operations of other local governments.

1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263

21.18. Audits

21.18-1. *Annual Audit.* An annual audit of each Gaming Operation shall be conducted by an independent, certified public accounting firm according to generally accepted accounting principles. Copies of the annual audit ~~will~~shall be provided to the Oneida Business Committee, the Oneida Audit Committee, the Commission, and the NIGC by said certified public accounting firm.

(a) All contracts for supplies, services, or concessions for the Gaming Operations in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) are subject to audit as prescribed in this section. Contracts for legal services and accounting services are exempt from this requirement.

21.18-2. *Other Audits.* All audits, other than the annual audit under section 21.18-1, shall be conducted pursuant to the Oneida Audit Law or any other applicable law of the Tribe, and other audits authorized under the Compact.

21.18-3. *Request for Audits.* Any audit, except the annual audit which is mandated by IGRA, may be authorized at any time by the Oneida General Tribal Council, the Oneida Business Committee or the Oneida Audit Committee.

21.19. Enforcement and Penalties

21.19-1. No individual or entity may own or operate a Gaming Facility unless specifically authorized to do so pursuant to this Ordinance.

21.19-2. *Violations/Prosecutions.* Violators of this Ordinance may be subject to disciplinary action and civil and/or criminal prosecutions.

21.19-3. *Remedies.* The Oneida Business Committee may authorize commencement of an action in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover losses, restitution, and forfeitures resulting from violations of this Ordinance.

End.9

-
- (f) To fund programs designed to provide education, referrals, and treatment of Gaming addiction disorders.
 - (g) Any other purpose as determined by the Oneida General Tribal Council or the Oneida Business Committee which is not inconsistent with the Constitution of the Tribe and IGRA.

The additional language added to 21.17-1(b) is placing a requirement for the distribution of per capita payments in the Gaming Ordinance which seems misplaced and would seem to be a better fit in a law governing per capita payments. This is likely already covered assuming the “Tribal Allocation Plan” referenced in the Tribe’s Per Capita Law is meant to refer to a Revenue Allocation Plan:

9.4-5. Oneida Business Committee. The Oneida Business Committee shall be identified as having the following responsibilities regarding per capita activities. Action reasonably related to activities defined herein, shall be considered an Oneida Business Committee activity.

- (a) Identification of funds for allocation of per capita payments.
- (b) Approval of Tribal Allocation Plan and forwarding the Tribal Allocation Plan for approval by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
- (c) Transfer of funds for the trust account to the Trust Committee in a timely manner and within a reasonable timeframe.

9 **Cathy Buchhuber:** *written* – The Public hearing packet made available online was not complete. It did not

1264

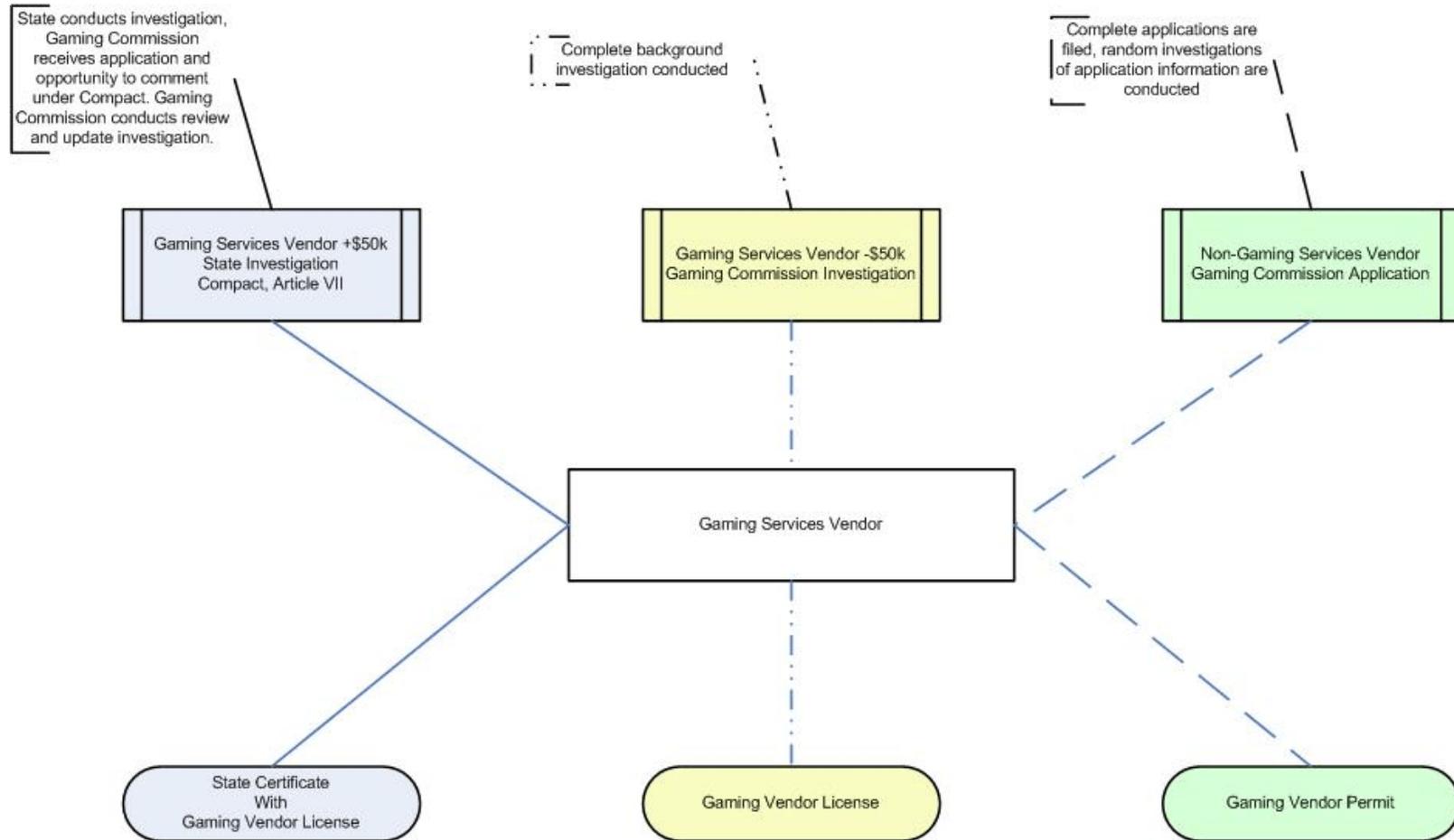
contain the legislative analysis:

[https://www.oneida-nsn.gov/uploadedFiles/wwwroot/Government/Laws, Policies, Resolutions/Oneida Register/Public Meetings/Public%20Meeting%20Packet.pdf](https://www.oneida-nsn.gov/uploadedFiles/wwwroot/Government/Laws_Policies_Resolutions/Oneida_Register/Public_Meetings/Public%20Meeting%20Packet.pdf)

1266	Adopted	GTC-7-05-04-A
1267	Emergency Amended	BC-7-14-04-A
1268	Amendment	BC-10-06-04-D
1269	Emergency Amended	BC-11-03-04-A
1270	Permanent Adoption	BC-3-23-05-C
1271	Amended	BC-9-23-09-D
1272	Amended	BC-06-25-14- C <u>B</u> (effective 11 01 2014)
1273	Emergency Amended	BC-10-08-14-C (effective 11
1274		01 2014)

Draft 4 redline to current
06/25/15

Appendix 1. Vendor License/Permit



Legislative Reference Office

P.O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155
(920) 869-4375
(800) 236-2214



Committee Members

Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
Fawn Billie, Councilmember
Jennifer Webster, Councilmember
David P. Jordan, Councilmember

LEGISLATIVE OPERATING COMMITTEE

Public Meeting on ONGO Amendments
Business Committee Conference Room-2nd Floor
Norbert Hill Center
July 30, 2015 12:15 p.m.

PRESENT: Tehassi Hill, Jennifer Webster, Steve Hill, Tamara Van Schynder, Matt Denny, Loucinda Conway, William Cornelius, Michele Doxtator, Rae Skenandore, Mark Powless, Sr., Lora Skenandore, Krystal John, Douglass McIntyre, Candice Skenandore, Taniquelle Thurner, Danelle Wilson, Cathy Bachhuber.

ONGO Amendments Public Meeting (00:01-4:56)

Tehassi Hill: Good afternoon everybody. It is 12:15. We'll get the public meeting under way. The topic is the Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance Amendments.

The Legislative Operating Committee is hosting this Public Meeting to gather feedback from the community regarding a legislative proposal that would: update the Ordinance in order to comply with NIGC (National Indian Gaming Commission) regulations by: requiring the identity of a person being interviewed for a background investigation to be kept confidential; requiring the Commission to retain all applications, investigative reports and eligibility determinations for at least three years from the date the applicant's employment was terminated; requiring the Commission to forward a copy of its decision to suspend, condition or revoke a license to NIGC within forty-five (45) days of receiving NIGC's notification indicating that an employee is not eligible for a license; clarifying that the Commission takes fingerprints as required in the Ordinance; including in the process for determining an applicant's eligibility for a license and notice to NIGC; clarifying when an Applicant may be issued a License; including a section that allows for NIGC, NIGC review of a License and actions that were – will or may be taken based on that review; requiring the Commission to forward a hearing decision regarding a licensing – a License to NIGC if the License was suspended, conditioned or revoked based on a notification from NIGC; requiring an approved revenue allocation plan before per capita payments are made; and also clarifying how the Rules of Play and other – Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are adopted and when they become effective.

All community members are invited to attend this meeting to learn more about this proposal and/or submit comments concerning this proposal. The Public Comment Period open — opened until August 6, 2015. During the Public Comment Period, all interested persons may submit written comments regarding this legislative proposal; and/or transcript of any testimony/spoken comments made during the Public Meeting. Written comments may be submitted to the Tribal

Secretary's Office or to the Legislative Reference Office in person or by U.S. mail, interoffice mail, e-mail or fax. For more information about the public meeting process, or to obtain copies of the Public Meeting documents for this proposal, please visit the website or contact the LRO Office.

I have a list of names here, with only one that is going to give testimony. That would be Michele Doxtator. Would you please come to a mic.

Michele M. Doxtator: My only... Hello, I'm Michele Doxtator, the Retail Profit Manager. My only comment or concern would be that the ONGO be loose enough or that be a provision that would allow retail to sell lottery tickets, scratch off, and possibly pull tabs at the Oneida One Stops, Smoke shops and the Oneida Casino Tribal Center. Um, we have been working with the LRO and Law Office to clear the path for that to happen. So I am just asking that the – that be consideration.

Krystal John: That is something that we have been working on but there is not time to do that with this Amendment and get it approve by the NIGC in order for this to be effective in time for the emergency amendments expiration. So, if we were to do that we would have to pursue that as an amendment down the road.

Tehassi Hill: Thank you. Is there any other persons in the audience that would like to give testimony or provide comments on the topic. [silence] Should we wait a little bit or [inaudible back ground noise]... Alright, seeing no more further public comments at this time – just to remind everybody that you have until August 6th to submit your written comments on this topic and we will go ahead and close this public meeting on the ONGO amendments. Thank you.

-End of meeting-

Krystal John

From: Cathy L. Bachhuber
Sent: Thursday, July 30, 2015 10:45 AM
To: LOC
Cc: Loucinda K. Conway
Subject: ONGO Public Hearing Comments
Attachments: ONGO PH review 07 22 2015.pdf

Good morning,

Attached are my comments for today's ONGO Public Hearing.

Cathy Bachhuber

Auditor, Internal Audit Department
Oneida Nation
(920)869-4419
cbachhub@oneidanation.org

This message, including any attachments, may contain confidential information intended for specific individuals and purpose, and is protected by law. If you are not the intended recipient, you should delete this message. Any disclosure, copying, distribution of this message or the taking of any action based on it, is strictly prohibited.

ONGO Public Hearing 7/30/15

To: Legislative Operating Committee
CC: Loucinda Conway, Internal Audit
From: Cathy Bachhuber
Date: July 30, 2015
RE: ONGO Public Hearing Comments and Questions on *Draft 4 redline to current 06/25/15*

1. 21.6-14(d) Approval of Rules of Play and OGMIC

21.6-14(d) states Rules of Play and OGMIC are approved by the Commission (and become immediately effective) and are to be reviewed and ratified by the OBC. As written, the sequence of approvals which are needed may be unclear; however, the analysis does state the intent is that the Commission first adopts the Rules of Play and OGMIC and *then* they are sent to the OBC for review and ratification. In which case the amendments do not state what would occur or could occur if the OBC does not agree with changes already approved and made immediately effective by the Commission.

Draft

21.6-14. *Authority and Responsibilities.* Subject to any restrictions contained in this Ordinance or other applicable law, the Commission is vested with powers including, but not limited to the following:

(d) To draft, and approve, the Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls; provided that, Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall require review and comment by Senior Gaming Management prior to approval by the Commission, and are subject to review and ratification by the Oneida Business Committee.

(1) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls are minimum standards with which the Gaming Operations are required to comply and are audited against.

(2) Comments received from Senior Gaming Management shall be included in any submission to the Oneida Business Committee.

(3) Rules of Play and Oneida Gaming Minimum Internal Controls shall be effective upon adoption by the Commission.

2. 21.12-2(m) Fingerprints

Does the Commission qualify as a “law enforcement agency” as referenced in 25 CFR 522.2?

NIGA doesn’t appear to be limiting fingerprinting to only being done by a Gaming Commission type entity; NIGA states that a law enforcement agency needs to be identified:

25 CFR 522.2. A tribe shall submit to the Chairman all of the following information with a request for approval of a class II or class III ordinance or resolution:

(h) Identification of a law enforcement agency that will take fingerprints and a description of procedures for conducting a criminal history check by a law enforcement agency. Such a criminal history check shall include a check of criminal history records information maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

NIGA has a broader scope of who can take fingerprints: “an appropriate federal, state, or tribal law enforcement authority”.

25 CFR 537.1 Applications for approval. (b) For each natural person identified in paragraph (a) of this section, the management contractor shall provide to the Commission the following information:

...

(2) *Fingerprints.* The management contractor shall arrange with an appropriate federal, state, or tribal law enforcement authority to supply the Commission with a completed form FD-258,

Applicant Fingerprint Card, (provided by the Commission), for each person for whom background information is provided under this section.

Is the intent to authorize *only* the Commission to take fingerprints? Would this eliminate the ability of someone to obtain their fingerprints from the Oneida Police Department or another Tribal department who may otherwise be authorized to complete a FD-258 Applicant Fingerprint Card?

Draft

21.12-2. (m) Fingerprints consistent with procedures adopted by the Commission which meet the criteria set forth in 25 C.F.R. section 522.2(h). The Commission shall be the agency that takes the fingerprints.

3. **21.12-5(b) Gaming Facility**

Are there any tribal employees, other than Gaming employees, not employed at a location that is defined as gaming facility who are required to obtain a gaming license?

Draft

21.4-15. *Gaming Facility* or *Gaming Facilities* means any location or structure, stationary or movable, wherein Gaming is permitted, performed, conducted, or operated. Gaming Facility does not include the site of a fair, carnival, exposition, or similar occasion.

Are gaming licenses ever issued to someone not employed directly at a gaming facility? For example, based on the definition of a gaming facility, Gaming Commissioners and their staff (at the W. Mason location) would not fall under this provision.

Draft

21.12-5(b) Review the Background Investigation of the Gaming Employee. Within sixty (60) days after a Gaming Employee begins employment at a Gaming Facility under a temporary license, the Commission shall make an eligibility determination regarding whether the Gaming Employee may receive a License based upon the results of the Background Investigation.

4. **21.17-1 Allocation of Gaming Funds**

In accordance with the more recent FY2014 Revenue Allocation Plan (RAP), the RAP governs “the allocation of available net revenues from tribally owned gaming enterprises including per capita distributions to qualified members of the Oneida Tribe.”

Therefore, the Tribe’s RAP includes a plan of how net gaming revenues should be allocated for 21.17-1(a)-(f), not only for the general welfare.

Draft

21.17-1. Net Gaming revenues may only be used for the following purposes:

- (a) To fund Tribal government operations, programs, or services.
- (b) To provide for the general welfare of the Tribe and its members; provided that per capita payments shall only be made pursuant to an approved revenue allocation plan.
- (c) To promote Tribal economic development.
- (d) To contribute to charitable organizations.
- (e) To assist in funding operations of other local governments.
- (f) To fund programs designed to provide education, referrals, and treatment of Gaming addiction disorders.
- (g) Any other purpose as determined by the Oneida General Tribal Council or the Oneida Business Committee which is not inconsistent with the Constitution of the Tribe and IGRA.

The additional language added to 21.17-1(b) is placing a requirement for the distribution of per capita payments in the Gaming Ordinance which seems misplaced and would seem to be a better fit in a law governing per capita payments. This is likely already covered assuming the “Tribal Allocation Plan” referenced in the Tribe’s Per Capita Law is meant to refer to a Revenue Allocation Plan:

9.4-5. Oneida Business Committee. The Oneida Business Committee shall be identified as having the following responsibilities regarding per capita activities. Actions reasonably related to activities defined herein, shall be considered an Oneida Business Committee activity.

(a) Identification of funds for allocation for per capita payments.

(b) Approval of Tribal Allocation Plan and forwarding the Tribal Allocation Plan for approval by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

(c) Transfer of funds for the trust account to the Trust Committee in a timely manner and within a reasonable time frame.

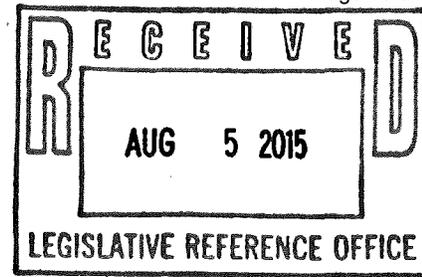
5. Other:

The Public hearing packet made available on-line was not complete. It did not contain the legislative analysis:

[https://www.oneida-nsn.gov/uploadedFiles/wwwroot/Government/Laws, Policies, Resolutions/Oneida Register/Public Meetings/Public%20Meeting%20Packet.pdf](https://www.oneida-nsn.gov/uploadedFiles/wwwroot/Government/Laws,_Policies,_Resolutions/Oneida_Register/Public_Meetings/Public%20Meeting%20Packet.pdf)

August 4, 2015

Legislative Operating Committee (LOC)
P. O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155



Subject: Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance Amendments Public Meeting Written Testimony

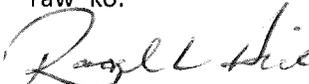
To Whom It May Concern:

The main concern I have with the amendments to the ONGO and the current ONGO is that it does not state anywhere within the content, and I do not believe it is currently a requirement that the elected Gaming Commissioners are licensed. It would seem that those individuals who serve in a regulatory capacity and are responsible to develop licensing procedures for all employees of the Oneida gaming operation, who have the authority to request background investigations, and who are also authorized to issue, suspend, revoke, and renew those licenses should be held to the same or to even higher standards and be required to be licensed themselves.

It is my understanding that many Tribes have implemented this requirement and adopted gaming ordinances with specific language addressing this issue and those can be found on the website of the National Indian Gaming Commission.

Your attention and consideration in regards to this very important concern is greatly appreciated.

Yaw^ko.


Racquel Hill



Legislative Operating Committee

August 19, 2015

Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions Amendments

Submission Date: 9/17/14

Public Meeting:
 Emergency Enacted:
 Expires:

LOC Sponsor: Jennifer Webster

Summary: *This item was carried over into the current term by the LOC. Amendments were requested to: prohibit individuals from serving on multiple boards, committees and commissions at one time; set term limits; and prohibit Tribal employees from serving on tribal boards, committees and commissions. In addition, the OBC directs that the appointment process be reviewed.*

9/10/14 OBC: Motion by Lisa Summers to direct the Tribal Secretary's Office to send formal correspondence to the Land Claims Commission requiring them to submit their reports by Friday and to request the LOC to bring back a recommendation on how to amend the Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees, and Commissions to include the withholding of stipends payments to Boards, Committees, and Commissions who do not provide their reports in a timely manner, seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

9/17/14 LOC: Motion by Jennifer Webster to add the Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions Amendments to the Active Files List; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

Note: Jennifer Webster will be the sponsor for this item.

4/22/15 OBC: Motion by Lisa Summers to direct the Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees, and Commissions appointment process be sent back to the Legislative Operating Committee for amendments and to bring back a recommendation on clarifying the process, seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

5/6/15 LOC: Motion by Jennifer Webster to defer the Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commission to a Legislative Operating Committee work meeting; seconded by David P. Jordan, motion carried unanimously.

5/27/15 OBC: Motion by Jennifer Webster to accept the report from the Secretary's Office as information and to request the LOC to make the necessary policy amendments to the Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions to address this issue, seconded by Lisa Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

6/8/15: Work Meeting held. Attendees: Danelle Wilson, Melanie Burkhart, Brandon Stevens, Rae Skenandore, David Jordan, Jacob Metoxen, Tehassi Hill, Fawn Billie, Jenny Webster, Kathy Metoxen, Candice Skenandore, Tani Thurner, Fawn Cottrell, Lynn Franzmeier, Daril Peters, Jordan Rasmussen.

8/4/15: OBC Work Meeting held. Attendees: Jennifer Webster, Trish King, Tina Danforth, Tehassi Hill, David P. Jordan, Fawn Billie, Fawn Cottrell, Dawn Moon-Kopetsky, Krystal John, Tani Thurner.

Next Steps:

- Provide comments on the current draft, if any, and forward for a legislative analysis and fiscal impact statement.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions

Article I. Purpose and Policy
 Article II. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal
 Article III. Definitions
 Article IV. Applications
 Article V. Vacancies
 Article VI. Appointed Positions
 Article VII. Elected Positions

Article VIII. By-Laws of Boards, Committees and Commissions
 Article IX. Minutes
 Article X. Dissolution of Entities
 Article XI. Stipends, Reimbursement and Compensation for Services
 Article XII. Confidential Information
 Article XIII. Conflicts of Interest

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Article I. Purpose and Policy

1-1. It is the purpose of this ~~policy~~Policy to govern the standard procedures regarding the appointment of persons to boards, committees and commissions, creation of by-laws, maintenance of official records, compensation, and other items related to boards, committees and commissions. This ~~policy~~Policy does not apply to ~~the Nation's Tribal~~ corporations due to the corporate structure and autonomy of those ~~entities~~Entities.

1-2. It is the Nation's policy to have consistent and standard procedures for choosing and appointing the most qualified persons to boards, committees and commissions, for creation of by-laws governing boards committees and commissions, and for the maintenance of information created by and for boards, committees and commissions.

Article II. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

2-1. This ~~policy~~Policy was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution # BC-5-14-97-F and amended by resolutions # BC-09-27-06-E, ~~and~~ # BC-09-22-10-C and # BC-

2-2. ~~This~~ ~~policy~~Policy may be amended pursuant to the procedures set out in the Oneida Administrative Procedures Act by the Oneida Business Committee or the Oneida General Tribal Council, regardless of where the original adoption took place.

2-3. Should a provision of this policy or the application thereof to any person or circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this policy which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

2-4. ~~Any~~ policy, regulation, rule, resolution or motion, or portion thereof, which directly conflicts with the provisions of this policy is hereby repealed to the extent that it is inconsistent with or is contrary to this ~~policy~~Policy. ~~Provided that meeting stipend~~Stipends for elected ~~member~~Members of a board, committee or commission that are in effect on [adoption date of the amendments] shall remain unaffected, but prior exceptions to this policy for appointed ~~entities~~Entities shall be repealed to extent that meeting ~~stipend~~Stipends are inconsistent with this policy.

Article III. Definitions

3-1. This article shall govern the definitions of words and phrases as used herein. All words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.

a. ~~3-2.~~ "Application" means any process by which a person proceeds to be appointed to a Vacancy or considered as a candidate for an election.

b. "Appointment" means the process by which a person is chosen to fill a Vacancy.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 38 c. "Conference" means any training, seminar, meeting, or other assembly of persons
 39 which is not an assembly of the Entity.
- 40 d. "Department" means any department or area over which an Entity has direct
 41 oversight.
- 42 e. "Entity" means a board, committee or commission created by the General Tribal
 43 Council or the Oneida Business Committee whose ~~member~~Members are appointed
 44 by the Oneida Business Committee or elected by ~~the General Tribal Council~~a
 45 majority of the Nation's eligible voters.
- 46 f. "Financial Interest" means any profit sharing arrangements, rebates, payments,
 47 commissions, or compensation, in any form, and includes any form of ownership,
 48 regardless of ability to control the activities of the business, provided that, this does
 49 not include ownership of shares which, other than in combination others, cannot
 50 exert a controlling influence on the activities of the business and in relation to the
 51 outstanding shares, the ownership of shares represents a small part of the whole.
- 52 g. "Immediate Family" means the husband, wife, mother, father, son, daughter, brother,
 53 sister, grandparent, grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-
 54 law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, first or second
 55 cousin, step-parent, or step-child.
- 56 h. "Member" means any person appointed or elected to membership on an Entity.
- 57 i. "Per Diem" means the payment made by the Nation to offset the costs of being out-
 58 of-town or to travel on behalf of the Nation.
- 59 j. "Stipend" means that amount paid by the Nation to persons serving on boards,
 60 committees and commissions of the Nation to offset the expenses of being a member
 61 on the board, committee or commission.
- 62 k. "Task Force or Ad Hoc" means a group of persons gathered to pursue a single goal,
 63 the accomplishment of which means the disbanding of the group. The goal is
 64 generally accomplished in a short time period, i.e. less than one year, but the goal
 65 itself may be long-term.
- 66 l. "Transaction" means any activity wherein a provider of goods and/or services is
 67 compensated in any form.
- 68 m. "Nation" means the Oneida Nation.
- 69 n. "Secretary" means the current elected Secretary of the Nation or the current elected
 70 Secretary's designee.
- 71 o. "Chairperson" means the current elected Chairperson of the Nation or the current
 72 elected Chairperson's designee.
- 73 ~~3-3.~~ p. "Vacancy" means any position on any board, committee or commission caused by
 74 resignation, end of term, removal, termination, ~~or~~ creation of a new position or end
 75 of an designated interim term.
- 76 ~~3-4.~~ "Application" means any process by which a person proceeds to be appointed to a
 77 vacancy.
- 78 ~~3-5.~~ "Appointment" means the process by which a person is chosen to fill a vacancy.
- 79 ~~3-6.~~ "Task Force or Ad Hoc" means a group of persons gathered to pursue a single goal, the
 80 accomplishment of which means the disbanding of the group. The goal is generally
 81 accomplished in a short time period, i.e. less than one year, but the goal itself may be long-term.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

82 ~~3-7. "Conference" means any training, seminar, meeting, or other assembly of persons which is~~
83 ~~not an assembly of the entity.~~

84 ~~3-8. "Per Diem" means the payment made by the Tribe to offset the costs of being out of town~~
85 ~~or to travel on behalf of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin.~~

86 ~~3-9. "Stipend" means that amount paid by the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin to persons~~
87 ~~serving on boards, committees and commissions of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin to~~
88 ~~offset the expenses of being a member on the board, committee or commission.~~

89 ~~3-10. "Official" means any person appointed or elected to membership on an entity of the~~
90 ~~Oneida Tribe.~~

91
92
93 **Article IV. Applications**

94 ~~4-1. The Secretary shall generate, and the Oneida Business Committee must approve, the~~
95 ~~application form required to be used by all applicants. All applications shall be generated by the~~
96 ~~Tribal Secretary's Office and approved by the Oneida Business Committee.~~

97 ~~4-2. The content of applications Applications shall be as follows will contain:~~

98 a. ~~questions designed to obtain the following information applicant's~~

99 1. ~~name;~~

100 2. ~~address;~~

101 3. ~~phone number;~~

102 4. ~~enrollment number; and~~

103 5. ~~position applied for.~~

104 b. ~~applications may contain any other additional questions, if necessary, to obtain~~
105 ~~information necessary to making-make an informed decision as to the qualifications of~~
106 ~~any individual to hold any fill a vacancy Vacancy.~~

107 e. ~~Form A-1, attached, is the current approved application form in use and shall be~~
108 ~~placed in the Tribal Secretary's Office and other locations specified by the Tribal~~
109 ~~Secretary's Office.~~

110 ~~4-3. Applications All applicants shall be filed their Applications with the Tribal Secretary's~~
111 ~~office by 4:30 p.m. of the deadline date. Postmarked envelopes are accepted as filed if~~
112 ~~postmarked by the deadline date and received by the Tribal Secretary's Office within five (5)~~
113 ~~business days of the deadline.~~

114 ~~4-4. Applications for elected positions must be verified by the Election Board according to~~
115 ~~the Oneida Election Law. The Secretary shall verify all Applications for appointed positions as~~
116 ~~needed or as required by the Entity's by-laws.~~

117 ~~4-5. At the completion of the posted deadline for filing applications Applications, the Tribal~~
118 ~~Election Board shall provide notice to all persons who have filed an Application for an elected~~
119 ~~position and the Secretary shall provide notify notice by postcard to all persons who have filed~~
120 ~~an application Application for an appointed position.~~

121 a. ~~Such notice must be formatted the same for all applicants and must minimally~~
122 ~~include the following: of~~

123 1. ~~the the date the the applicant's application Application was filed; and w~~

124 2. ~~whether the applicant meets the eligibility requirements as determined by the~~
125 ~~Entity's by-laws and it will be considered for the election or /appointment;~~

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138

- 3. ~~—A tentative date for appointment will be placed on the post card with the instruction that this is a tentative date and a note that~~ further information can be requested by ~~calling~~ contacting the Tribal Secretary party sending the notice and providing such contact information;
- 4. the applicable duties should the applicant be selected; and
- 5. if eligible for election/appointment: 's Office. Postcard information should be in substantially similar format as that in Figure 1.

"The Oneida Nation reports all income paid by the Nation in whatever form. The Internal Revenue Service of the United States considers stipends paid to members of boards, committees, and commissions to be income which may be offset by expenses related to that income. You will receive an IRS Form 1099 which is also forwarded to the Internal Revenue Service, it is also your responsibility to keep documentation of expenses related to this income."

Your application was received on:	139
Tentative date for appointment or election:	140
You application is is not being considered.	141
For more information, call the Tribal Secretary's Office at 869-2214.	142

143 4-4. Applications for elected positions shall be verified according to the Oneida ~~—~~ Election ~~—~~ Ordinance. Applications for appointed positions shall be verified by the Tribal Secretary's Office as needed or as required in the by-laws of the entity.

148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155

147 4-56. In the event that there are insufficient applicants after the deadline date has passed for appointed positions, the Tribal Chairperson may elect to either:

- a. Allow late Applications to be ~~Include~~ included within the applicant pool of appointed persons ~~late applications,~~ or
- b. Repost the Vacancy for an additional time period. In the event of reposting, prior applicants will be considered to have filed ~~applications~~ Applications within the deadline period.

156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170

Article V. ~~Vacancies~~ Vacancies

5-1. This ~~article~~ Article shall governs when ~~vacancies~~ Vacancies occur, and where and when notice of the ~~vacancies~~ Vacancies shall must be posted.

5-2. The following ~~vacancies~~ Vacancies shall ~~be~~ are effective as listed herein.

- a. End of Term. A ~~vacaney~~ Vacancy is effective as of 4:30 p.m. of the last day of the month in which the term ends ~~as of~~ according to the Entity's by-laws ~~of the entity.~~
- b. Removal. Removal is effective ~~, under adopted and approved procedures of the entity,~~ when the final action has taken place pursuant to the Entity's adopted and approved procedures. ~~Where a f~~ Final action is defined as has taken place upon the occurrence of any one (1) of the following:
 - 1. failure to file a timely appeal,
 - 2. denial of appeal, or
 - 3. final written opinion is filed.
- c. Resignation. A resignation is effective upon:
 - 1. Deliverance of a resignation letter to the ~~entity~~ Entity; or

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 171 2. The Entity's Acceptance ~~acceptance~~ by motion ~~of the entity~~ of a verbal
172 resignation.
- 173 d. Termination. A termination is effective upon a two-thirds majority vote of the entire
174 Oneida Business Committee in favor of a Member's termination of appointment.
- 175 ~~de.~~ New Positions. Vacancies on new entities Entities are effective upon adoption of by-
176 laws.
- 177 ef. Interim Positions. Vacancies of interim positions are effective upon creation of
178 interim positions by the Oneida Business Committee or General Tribal Council.
- 179 5-3. Entities shall notify the Secretary as soon as any position(s) becomes vacant so that the
180 Secretary may post the notice of Vacancy in order to fill the Vacancy in accordance with the
181 requirements of this Article. ~~All notices of vacancy shall be sent to the entities for clarification~~
182 ~~or confirmation prior to notification to the Oneida Business Committee. The following~~
183 ~~guidelines are minimum notice requirements:~~
- 184 ~~a. End of Term. Entity should be notified 60 days prior to end of term by the Tribal Secretary.~~
185 ~~b. Removal or Resignation. Entity should be notified as soon as final action is taken by the~~
186 ~~Oneida Business Committee or General Tribal Council to accept the resignation, or final action~~
187 ~~according to any Removal law of the Tribe.~~
- 188 5-4. ~~Notice of vacancies shall be by the Tribal Secretary's Office in the following locations:~~
- 189 ~~a. Tribal Secretary's Office~~
190 ~~b. The Oneida Community Library, Tsyunhehkwa Retail Store, the Oneida Community~~
191 ~~Health Center, the South Eastern Wisconsin Oneida Tribal Services (SEOTS) building~~
192 ~~and the Highway 54 and E & EE Oneida One Stops.~~
193 ~~c. Kalihwisaks~~
194 ~~d. Minutes of the Oneida Business Committee, and~~
195 ~~e. Any reasonable location requested by the entity.~~
- 196 5-45. ~~The Tribal Secretary's Office shall forward the notice of vacancy to the~~ request permission
197 from the ~~Oneida Business Committee for approval and direction to~~ prior to posting notice of a
198 Vacancy ~~as set out in this Article and shall post notices of Vacancy within a reasonable time of~~
199 the Oneida Business Committee's grant of permission, unless expressly stated otherwise in this
200 Section. ~~The Tribal Secretary shall request permission to post notice of Vacancies and shall~~
201 ~~post such notices of vacancies at the following times based on the cause of the Vacancy as~~
202 ~~follows:~~
- 203 ~~a. End of Term. Permission to post notice of Vacancies for positions becoming vacant~~
204 ~~due to term completions may be requested annually; the notice of Vacancy for each term~~
205 ~~completion must~~ Automatically be posted thirty (30) days prior to completion of the
206 term in advance of each term completion.
- 207 ~~b. Removal. Upon notice by Secretary, or other person authorized by the by-laws of the~~
208 ~~entity, to the Tribal Secretary's Office.~~ Permission to post notice of Vacancies based on
209 removal must be requested no later than the first Oneida Business Committee meeting
210 following the effective date of the removal.
- 211 ~~c. Resignation. Upon notice by the Secretary, or other person authorized by the by-laws~~
212 ~~of the entity, to the Tribal Secretary's Office.~~ Permission to post notice of Vacancies
213 based on resignation must be requested no later than the first Oneida Business
214 Committee meeting following the Secretary's receipt of notice of an effective

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

215 resignation from the Entity.

216 d. New Positions. ~~Upon one of the following conditions:~~If the Oneida Business
217 Committee or General Council does not specify a date for posting new positions when
218 creating an Entity, the Secretary shall request permission to post Vacancies for new
219 positions no later than the first Oneida Business Committee following the latter of either
220 the creation of the Entity or the adoption of the Entity's by-law.

221 ~~1- if not specified, immediately upon creation of entity or adoption of by-laws,~~
222 ~~whichever is later, or~~

223 ~~2- upon date specified when creating the entity.~~

224 e. Interim Members. Permission to post notice of Vacancies of interim Members must
225 be requested no later than the first Oneida Business Committee meeting following the
226 completion of the term the interim Member was designated to hold. Upon one of the
227 following:

228 ~~1- upon completion of the term designated to hold in new entity, or~~

229 ~~2- upon completion of vacant term of the pre-existing entity~~

230 f. Termination of ~~appointment~~Appointment. Permission to post notice of Vacancies
231 based on termination of Appointment must be requested no later than the first Oneida
232 Business Committee meeting following the effective date of the termination.~~At the next~~
233 ~~Oneida Business Committee meeting following the termination of appointment.~~

234 5-5. At the direction of the Oneida Business Committee, the Secretary shall post notice of
235 Vacancies in each of the following locations:

236 a. on the Nation's website;

237 b. in the Kalihwisaks; and

238 c. any reasonable location requested by the Entity.

239 5-6 In the event that there is an administrative/clerical error in the Secretary's posted notice of
240 Vacancy, the Secretary may correct such error by reposting the notice of Vacancy as soon as
241 practicable after noticing such error. Under these limited circumstances, the Secretary does not
242 require the approval of the Oneida Business Committee to repost notice of Vacancy. In the
243 event of reposting, prior applicants will be considered to have filed Applications within the
244 deadline period.

246 **Article VI. Appointed ~~Positions~~Entities**

247 6-1. All appointments ~~shall~~must be made by the Oneida Business Committee at regular or
248 special Oneida Business Committee meetings.—~~p~~Provided that, no applicant may be appointed
249 who fails to meet the requirements set out in the ~~entity~~Entity's by-laws.

250 a. Notwithstanding the initial determination of membership to an Entity, the Member's
251 status as appointed or elected is based entirely on the Entity's classification as an
252 appointed or elected Entity pursuant to the Entity's by-laws.

253 6-2. The following procedures ~~shall~~must be used to determine ~~who~~which applicant shall is be
254 appointed:

255 a. Within ~~Five~~five (5) business days after close of notice, the Secretary shall deliver to
256 the Chairperson all ~~applications~~eligible Applications, as verified by the Secretary, shall
257 be delivered to the Tribal Chairperson along with a summary of qualifications to hold
258 office.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

259 b. When selecting an applicant(s) for appointment, the Chairperson may consider the
260 Entity's recommendations, if such recommendations are provided. Within a reasonable
261 time, the ~~Tribal~~ Chairperson shall either:

- 262 1. choose an applicant(s) for appointment, or
263 2. ask the ~~Tribal Secretary's Office~~ to re-post the notice ~~the of vacancy~~ Vacancy
264 because of an ineligible, unqualified, or under qualified ~~applicants~~ applicant pool.

265 c. Once the Chairperson has made a selection, he or she shall Forward forward the list
266 of qualified applicants along with his or her selected choice of applicant(s) to all Council
267 Oneida Business Committee members prior to appointment. Based on the information
268 provided, the Oneida Business Committee shall, by a majority vote of a quorum at any
269 regular or special Oneida Business Committee meeting, either accept or reject the
270 Chairperson's selected applicant(s):

- 271 1. ~~Council members may accept the Tribal Chairperson's selected applicants, or~~
272 ~~2. Reject an applicant by majority vote of a quorum at any regular or special~~
273 ~~Oneida Business Committee meeting. If the Chairperson's applicant(s) are~~
274 ~~rejected by the Oneida Business Committee, the Oneida Business Committee~~
275 ~~shall, by a majority vote of a quorum at any regular or special Oneida Business~~
276 ~~Committee meeting:~~

- 277 A. Approve another applicant from the list of qualified applicants; or
278 B. Return the Vacancy to the Chairperson with direction to prepare
279 another recommendation; or
280 C. Direct the Vacancy to be re-posted.

281 6-3. All appointments are official upon taking an oath at a regular or special Oneida Business
282 Committee meeting and all rights and delegated authorities of membership in the ~~entity~~ Entity
283 ~~shall~~ vest upon taking the oath. The ~~Tribal~~ Secretary shall notify the chosen persons when they
284 should appear for taking the oath.

285 a. The Secretary shall maintain Originals originals of the signed oath ~~shall be~~
286 ~~maintained by the Tribal Secretary's Office.~~

287 b. The Secretary shall forward Copies copies of the oath ~~shall be forwarded~~ to the new
288 ~~member~~ Member and the ~~entity~~ Entity.

289 c. Wording of oaths ~~shall~~ must be approved by the Oneida Business Committee and
290 kept on file by the ~~Tribal~~ Secretary's Office.

291 1. The following oath is the standard oath to be used unless a specific oath for
292 the ~~entity~~ Entity is pre-approved by the Oneida Business Committee:

293 I, ~~*(name*),~~ do hereby promise to uphold the laws and regulations of the Oneida
294 ~~Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin~~ Nation, the General Tribal Council, and the ~~Tribal~~ Nation's
295 Constitution. I will perform my duties to the best of my ability and on behalf of the Oneida
296 people with honor, respect, dignity, and sincerity and with the strictest confidentiality.

297 I will carry out the duties and responsibilities as a member of the ~~*(entity) name*~~
298), and all recommendations shall be made in the best interest of the Oneida ~~Tribe~~ Nation as a
299 whole.

300 d. Revisions of oaths ~~shall~~ must be approved by the Oneida Business Committee prior
301 to usage.

302 e. All oaths ~~shall~~ must be sufficient to make the appointee aware of ~~their~~ his or her duty
303 to the ~~Oneida Tribe~~ Nation and as a member ~~Members~~ of the ~~entity~~ Entity.

304 6-4. ~~The Tribal Secretary shall notify all applicants of the final status of their application.~~ The

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015

Redline to Current Policy

305 ~~Tribal~~ Chairperson shall forward a list of all applicants to the ~~Tribal~~ Secretary and the final
 306 decision regarding the selection after the procedures in ~~see Article~~ 6-2 are completed. The
 307 Secretary shall then notify all applicants of the final status of their Application. ~~– Provided that,~~
 308 ~~the Tribal Secretary shall include on the notice to the applicant the following paragraph:~~ Notices
 309 to those selected for appointment must include the following:

310 "The Oneida ~~Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin~~ Nation reports all income paid by the Oneida ~~Tribe~~ Nation in
 311 whatever form. The Internal Revenue Service of the United States considers stipends paid to members of
 312 boards, committees, and commissions to be income which may be offset by expenses related to that
 313 income. You will receive an ~~income report~~ IRS Form 1099 which is also forwarded to the Internal
 314 Revenue Service, it is also your responsibility to keep documentation of expenses related to this income."

315 6-5. *Termination of Appointment.* Appointed ~~member~~ Members of ~~entities~~ Entities serve at the
 316 discretion of the Oneida Business Committee. Upon the recommendation of the ~~Tribal~~
 317 Chairperson, ~~an a Member of an~~ appointed ~~member of an entity~~ Entity may have his or her
 318 appointment terminated by the Oneida Business Committee by a two-thirds majority vote of the
 319 entire Oneida Business Committee. _

320 a. An Appointed Entity may bring a request for termination of a Member to the
 321 Oneida Business Committee by asserting the appointed Member has failed to fulfill
 322 his or her responsibilities to the Nation as a Member and there is cause for
 323 termination based on one (1) or more of the following causes for termination:

- 324 1. Failure to meet and maintain the requisite qualifications.
- 325 2. Breach of confidentiality.
- 326 3. Accumulation of three (3) or more unexcused absences where an absence is
 327 unexcused if the appointed Member fails to provide twenty-four (24) hours
 328 of notice of an anticipated absence.
- 329 4. Accumulation of four (4) or more consecutive absences, whether excused or
 330 unexcused.
- 331 5. Any other cause for termination established in the Entity's by-laws.

332 a. b. The Oneida Business Committee's decision to terminate is a final and binding
 333 decision; there is no avenue for appeal of a termination of Appointment approved by
 334 the Oneida Business Committee.

337 **Article VII. Elected ~~Positions~~ Entities**

338 7-1. All ~~Members of~~ elected ~~positions~~ Entities, ~~unless otherwise noted in the by-laws of the~~
 339 ~~entity, shall must~~ be nominated at a caucus called by the Oneida Election Board, or petition for
 340 ballot placement, in accordance with the Oneida Election Law, except for Members appointed
 341 to elected Entities pursuant to Article I.4.D. of the Entity's by-laws.

342 a. Notwithstanding the initial determination of membership to an Entity, the Member's
 343 status as appointed or elected is based entirely on the Entity's classification as an
 344 appointed or elected Entity pursuant to the Entity's by-laws. ~~Provided that, when the~~
 345 ~~Election Board notifies a petitioner or nominee that he or she is eligible to be placed on~~
 346 ~~the ballot, the following paragraph shall be included:~~

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

347 ~~"The Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin reports all income paid by the Tribe in whatever form. The Internal~~
348 ~~Revenue Service of the United States considers stipends paid to members of boards, committees, and commissions~~
349 ~~to be income which may be offset by expenses related to that income. You will receive an income report which is~~
350 ~~also forwarded to the Internal Revenue Service, it is also your responsibility to keep documentation of expenses~~
351 ~~related to this income."~~

352 7-22. All other processes shall must be as directed in the Oneida Election Law. In addition to
353 these processes, all applicants must be notified of the final results of the election. Notices to
354 those elected must include the following:

355 "The Oneida Nation reports all income paid by the Oneida Nation in whatever form. The Internal
356 Revenue Service of the United States considers stipends paid to members of boards, committees, and
357 commissions to be income which may be offset by expenses related to that income. You will receive an
358 income report which is also forwarded to the Internal Revenue Service, it is also your responsibility to
359 keep documentation of expenses related to this income."

360 7-33. All elected positions are official upon taking an oath at a regular or special Oneida
361 Business Committee meeting and all rights and delegated authorities of membership in the
362 ~~entity~~Entity shall vest upon taking the oath.

363 a. ~~Originals of the signed oath shall be maintained by the~~The Tribal Secretary's Office
364 shall maintain originals of the signed oath.

365 b. The Secretary shall forward copies copies of the oath ~~shall be forwarded~~ to the new
366 ~~member~~Member and the ~~entity~~Entity.

367 c. Wording of oaths ~~shall must~~ be approved by the Oneida Business Committee and
368 kept on file by the ~~Tribal Secretary's Office~~. The following oath is the standard oath to
369 be used unless a specific oath for the ~~entity~~Entity is pre-approved by the Oneida
370 Business Committee:

371 I, ~~*(name*)~~, do hereby promise to uphold the laws and regulations of the Oneida
372 ~~Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin~~Nation, the General Tribal Council, and the ~~Tribal Nation's~~
373 Constitution. I will perform my duties to the best of my ability and on behalf of the Oneida
374 people with honor, respect, dignity, and sincerity and with the strictest confidentiality.

375 I will carry out the duties and responsibilities as a member of the ~~*(entity name*)~~ and
376 all recommendations shall be made in the best interest of the Oneida ~~Tribe~~Nation as a whole.

377 d. Revisions of oaths ~~shall must~~ be approved by the Oneida Business Committee prior
378 to usage.

379 e. All oaths ~~shall must~~ be sufficient to make the appointee aware of their duty to the
380 ~~Tribe~~Nation and as ~~member~~Members of the ~~entity~~Entity.

381
382 **Article VIII. ~~By-Laws~~laws of Boards, Committees and Commissions**

383 8-1. ~~By-Laws~~laws of all Boards, Committees and Commissions ~~shall must~~ conform to this
384 outline. All existing ~~entities~~Entities must comply with this format and present by-laws for
385 adoption within a reasonable time after creation of the ~~entity~~Entity, or within a reasonable time
386 after adoption of this policy. By-laws must contain this minimum information, although more
387 information is not prohibited.

388 8-2. Specifically excepted from this article are ~~Task Force~~Task Forces and ~~Ad-Hoc~~Ad Hoc
389 Committees. However, these ~~entities~~Entities must have, at a minimum, mission or goal
390 statements for completion of the task.

391 8-3. ~~There shall be the following~~All by-laws must contain the following Articles:

392 a. Article I. Authority.

393 b. Article II. Officers

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 394 c. Article III. Meetings
395 d. Article IV. Reporting
396 e. Article V. Amendments
- 397 8-4. ~~Sections~~Sub-articles. Articles ~~shall~~must be divided into "Sections"~~as set out~~the sub-
398 articles provided below.
- 399 a. "Article I. Authority" is to consists of the following information:
400 1. Name. ~~All entities should list~~State the full name of the ~~entity~~Entity. ~~In~~
401 ~~addition, there should be listed~~ and any short name that will be officially used.
402 2. Authority. ~~This section should s~~State the ~~citation and~~ name, if any, of the
403 creation document and provide the citation for such creation document.
404 3. Office. ~~There should be listed~~Provide the official office or post box of the
405 ~~entity~~Entity.
406 4. Membership. ~~The following information should be in this section:~~Provide the
407 following information:
408 A. Number of ~~member~~Members;
409 B. Whether the Entity is an elected or appointed body and How
410 Members are elected or appointed;
411 C. How ~~vacancies~~Vacancies are filled
412 D. The requisite qualifications ~~of the member~~for Membership.
413 E. Causes for termination, if any, in addition to those contained in
414 Article 6-5.a. hereof.
- 415 b. "Article II. Officers" is to consists of the following information:
416 1. Chair and Vice-Chair. This section creates the positions of the ~~entity~~Entity.
417 Other positions may also be created here.
418 2. Chair duties. Because of the importance of this position, specifically list the
419 Chairperson's those duties and limitations ~~should be specifically listed~~.
420 3. Vice-Chair duties. Because of the importance of this position, specifically list
421 the Vice-Chairperson's those duties and limitations ~~should be specifically listed~~.
422 4. Additional Offices and Duties. ~~There should be~~Include additional ~~sections~~
423 sub-articles to specifically list duties and limitations ~~as needed~~ for every office
424 created in ~~subsection~~ sub-article 1 above.
425 5. How chosen. ~~There should be s~~Specifically set outstate how a
426 ~~member~~Member of the ~~entity~~Entity will be chosen to occupy an officer's official
427 position ~~as set out in this Article~~.
428 6. Personnel. State the entities ~~Entity's~~ authority for hiring personnel, if any,
429 and the duties of such personnel.
- 430 c. "Article III. Meetings" is to consists of the following information:
431 1. Regular meetings. ~~There shall be listed~~State when and where regular
432 meetings ~~shall are to~~ be held, and, explain how notice of the agenda, documents,
433 and minutes will be disbursed to the ~~member~~Members.
434 2. Emergency meetings. ~~There shall be listed~~State how ~~Emergency~~ emergency
435 meetings ~~shall may~~ be called and noticed. The Entity must include the following
436 as part of the requirements for calling an emergency meeting.
437 In order to justify holding an emergency meeting, the [insert Entity

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

name] must provide the reason for the emergency meeting and why the matter cannot wait for a regularly scheduled meeting. The emergency meeting must be necessary to maintain order and/or protect public health and safety.

3. Quorum. ~~This section shall list~~State how many ~~member~~Members create a quorum.

4. Order of Business. ~~This section sets out~~Explain how the agenda will be set up.

5. Voting. ~~This section should list how~~Provide voting ~~shall be taken~~requirements, including the what requisite percentages ~~shall be needed to for~~passing different items.

d. "Article IV. Reporting" ~~is to~~ consists of the following information:

1. Agenda items. Agenda items shall must be in an identified and consistent format.

2. Minutes. ~~shall~~Minutes must be typed and in a consistent format designed to generate the most informative record of the meetings of the ~~entity~~Entity.

3. Attachments. Handouts, reports, memoranda, and the like may be attached to the minutes and agenda, or may be kept separately, provided that all materials can be identified ~~to~~based on the meeting in which they were presented.

4. Reporting. ~~Entities~~Entities shall report to their Oneida Business Committee member who is their designated liaison intermittently as the Entity and the liaison agree to, but not less than as required in any policy on reporting developed by the Oneida Business Committee or Oneida General Tribal Council. Entities shall also make quarterly reports to the Oneida Business Committee and annual and semi-annual reports to the Oneida General Tribal Council as described below: will

~~report to the Oneida Business Committee member who is their designated liaison. This reporting format may be as the liaison and entity agree to, but not less than that required in any policy on reporting developed by the Oneida Business Committee or Oneida General Tribal Council. Reports shall be made within a reasonable time after a meeting is held, or as the Oneida Business Committee member liaison and entity agree. Provided that, the agreement is to uphold the ability of the liaison to act as a support to that entity.~~

A. Quarterly Reporting: Entities shall make quarterly reports to the Oneida Business Committee based on the reporting schedule created by the Secretary, approved by the Oneida Business Committee and posted on the Nation's website. At a minimum, the quarterly reports must contain the following information:

i. Names: Provide the name of the Entity, the Member submitting the report, and the Oneida Business Committee liaison, and a list of the Members and their titles, their term expiration dates and contact information.

ii. Minutes: Any required updates to meeting minutes previously

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

482 submitted and approved by the Oneida Business Committee
483 including any actions that have been taken and were not included
484 in the meeting minutes previously approved by the Oneida
485 Business Committee.
486 iii. Financial Reports: Include if specifically requested by the
487 Oneida Business Committee or if required by the Entity's by-
488 laws.
489 iv. Special Events and Travel During the Reporting Period:
490 Report any special events held during the reporting period and
491 any travel by the Members. Travel reports must include the
492 following:
493 a. Which Member(s) traveled;
494 b. Where the Member(s) traveled to and the travel dates;
495 c. The purpose for the travel and a brief explanation of
496 how the travel benefited the Nation;
497 d. The cost of the travel and how the cost of the travel
498 was covered by the Entity; and
499 e. Whether the cost of travel was within their budget and,
500 if not, an explanation as to why travel costs were incurred
501 that exceeded the Entity's budget.
502 v. Anticipated Travel for the Upcoming Reporting Period:
503 Report any travel Members are anticipating in the upcoming
504 reporting period. Future travel reports must include the
505 following:
506 a. Which Member(s) will to travel;
507 b. Where the Member(s) will to travel to and the
508 anticipated travel dates;
509 c. The purpose for the travel and a brief explanation of
510 how the travel will benefit the Nation;
511 d. The cost of the travel and how the cost of the travel
512 will be covered by the Entity; and
513 e. Whether the cost of travel is within their budget and, if
514 not, an explanation as to why the Entity anticipates
515 incurring travel costs that exceeds its budget.
516 vi. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide the Entity's annual
517 goals established in its annual report pursuant to section and how
518 the Entity has worked towards achieving such goals during the
519 reporting period.
520 vii. Meetings: Indicate when and how often the Entity is meeting
521 and whether any emergency meetings have been held. If
522 emergency meetings have been held, indicate the basis of the
523 emergency and topic of the meeting.
524 viii. Follow-up: Report on any actions taken in response to
525 Oneida Business Committee Oneida Business Committee and/or

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

General Tribal Council directives, if any.

B. Annual Reporting: Entities shall make annual reports to the Oneida General Tribal Council based on their activities during the previous fiscal year using the format proscribed by the Secretary. At a minimum, the annual reports must contain the following information:

i. Names: Provide the name and purpose of the Entity, a list of the Members and their titles and the contact person for the Entity and their contact information including phone number, mailing address, email address, and the Entity's website.

ii. Meetings: Provide when meetings held, where they are held, at what time they are held and whether they are open or closed.

iii. Stipends: Provide the amount of the stipend that is paid per meeting.

iv. Budget: Provide the Entity's original budget for the previous fiscal year, what the actual budget was at the close of the fiscal year, and, if not within the Entity's original budget, an explanation for why the budget was exceeded.

v. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide up to three (3) accomplishments the Entity achieved in the previous fiscal year and how each accomplishment impacted the Oneida community. Also, provide three (3) strategic goals the Entity will pursue in the new fiscal year.

vi. Logo and Images: Provide the Entity's logo that may be included in the report and any other pictures or images that the Entity would like to be considered by Secretary for inclusion in the report.

vii. Department Reporting: Entities with oversight of a Department shall also provide a report on the Department overseen by the Entity; at a minimum, the report must contain the following information:

a. Names: Provide the name and purpose of the Department as well as the contact person for the Department and their contact information including phone number, mailing address, email address, and the Department's website.

b. Budget: Provide the total budget for the previous fiscal year and the funding sources including Tribal Contribution, grants, and other sources. Also provide what the actual budget was at the close of the fiscal year, and, if not within the Department's original budget, an explanation for why the budget was exceeded.

c. Employees: Provide how many employees the Department has and how many of those employees are

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613

enrolled Tribal members.

d. Service Base: Provide a brief description of who the Department serves as its service base.

e. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide up to three (3) accomplishments the Department achieved in the previous fiscal year and how each accomplishment impacted the Oneida community. Also, provide three (3) strategic goals the Department will pursue in the new fiscal year.

f. Logo and Images: Provide the Department's logo that may be included in the report and any other pictures or images that the Department would like to be considered by Secretary for inclusion in the report.

C. Semi-Annual Reporting: Entities shall make semi-annual reports to the Oneida General Tribal Council based on their activities during the current fiscal year using the format proscribed by the Secretary. At a minimum, the annual reports must contain the following information:

i. Names: Provide the name of the Entity and, if there have been any changes since the annual report, provide an update of the following information:

a. the purpose of the Entity;

b. a list of the Entity's Members and their titles;

c. the contact person for the Entity and their contact information including phone number, mailing address, email address, and the Entity's website.

ii. Meetings: If there have been any changes since the annual report, provide an update of when meetings held, where they are held, at what time they are held and whether they are open or closed.

iii. Stipends: If there have been any changes since the annual report, provide an update of the amount of the stipend that is paid per meeting.

iv. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide on update on the three (3) strategic goals the Entity named in its annual report.

v. Logo and Images: Provide any pictures or images that the Entity would like to be considered by Secretary for inclusion in the report and, if the Entity's logo has changed since the annual report, provide the new logo that may be included in the report.

vi. Department Reporting: Entities with oversight of a Department shall also provide a report on the Department overseen by the Entity; at a minimum, the report must contain the following information:

a. Names: Provide the name of the Department and, if there have been any changes since the annual report,

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 614 provide an update of the Department's purpose and/or
615 the contact person for the Department and their contact
616 information including phone number, mailing address,
617 email address, and the Department's website.
618 b. Budget: Provide the total budget for the current fiscal
619 year and the funding sources including Tribal
620 Contribution, grants, and other sources.
621 c. Employees: Provide how many employees the
622 Department has and how many of those employees are
623 enrolled Tribal members.
624 d. Logo and Images: Provide any pictures or images that
625 the Department would like to be considered by
626 Secretary for inclusion in the report and, if the
627 Department's logo has changed since the annual
628 report, provide the new logo that may be included in
629 the report.

630 e. "Article V. Amendments" is to consists of:

- 631 1. Amendments to By-laws. ~~There should be described~~Explain how
632 amendments to the by-laws ~~shall take place~~may be initiated by the Entity. ~~P,~~
633 ~~provided that,~~ amendments must conform to the requirements of this and any
634 other policy. ~~Provided further, that amendments are~~ and must be approved by
635 the Oneida Business Committee prior to implementation.
636

637 **Article IX. Minutes**

638 9-1. All minutes ~~shall~~must be submitted to the ~~Tribal Secretary's Office~~ within a reasonable
639 time after approval by the ~~entity~~Entity.

640 9-2. Actions taken by an ~~entity~~Entity are valid when minutes are approved, provided that,
641 minutes are filed ~~according in accordance with~~ this Article; and ~~any specific directions~~
642 ~~within~~the Entity's approved by-laws.

643 9-3. No action or approval of minutes is required by the Oneida Business Committee on
644 minutes submitted by an ~~entity~~Entity unless specifically required by the by-laws of that
645 ~~entity~~Entity.

646 9-4. In the event of dissolution of an ~~entity~~Entity, all files and documents are required to be
647 forwarded to the ~~Tribal Secretary's Office~~ for proper storage and disposal.
648

649 **Article X. Dissolution of Entities**

650 10-1. ~~All entities~~Entities of the ~~Tribe~~Nation shall be dissolved according to this Article. ~~;~~
651 ~~however,~~ ~~Provided that other~~ additional specific directions may be included ~~within~~in an Entity's
652 by-laws.

653 10-2. A ~~task force~~Task Force or ~~ad hoc~~Ad Hoc committee dissolves upon a set date or
654 acceptance of a final report. Unless otherwise indicated, the materials generated by a ~~task~~
655 ~~force~~Task Force or ~~ad hoc~~Ad Hoc committee ~~shall~~must be forwarded to the ~~Tribal Secretary's~~
656 ~~Office~~ for proper disposal within two (2) weeks of dissolution.

657 10-3. All other ~~entities~~Entities of the ~~Tribe~~Nation ~~shall~~may only be dissolved ~~only~~ by motion of

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

658 the Oneida General Tribal Council or the Oneida Business Committee. Unless otherwise
659 indicated, the materials generated by these ~~entities~~Entities shall ~~must~~ be forwarded to the ~~Tribal~~
660 ~~Secretary's Office~~ for proper disposal within two (2) weeks of dissolution.

661 10-4. All ~~Chairpersons~~chairpersons and ~~Secretaries~~secretaries of dissolved ~~entities~~Entities
662 shall be responsible for closing out open business of the ~~entity~~Entities and forwarding materials
663 to the Secretary.

664

665 **Article XI. Stipends, Reimbursement and Compensation for Service**

666 11-1. Compensation and reimbursement for expenses shall be as set out in this Article and
667 according to procedures for payment as set out by the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation ~~of Indians of~~
668 ~~Wisconsin.~~

669 11-2. The ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation recognizes that persons serving on ~~entities~~Entities of the
670 ~~Tribe~~Nation, ~~whether elected or appointed~~, incur some expense. Therefore, the ~~Tribe~~Nation, in
671 order to attract persons to serve on ~~entities~~Entities, shall pay ~~stipend~~Stipends to these
672 ~~member~~Members in accordance with this Article.

673 11-3. *Meeting Stipends for ~~Appointed Members~~ of ~~Appointed Entities~~.* Except as provided in
674 sub-article (a) and unless otherwise declined by the ~~entity~~Entity ~~through its bylaws~~, or declined
675 by a ~~member~~Member(s), appointed ~~member~~Members serving on ~~entities~~appointed Entities shall
676 be paid a ~~stipend~~Stipend of no more than \$50 per month when at least one (1) meeting is
677 conducted where a quorum has been established in accordance with the duly adopted by-laws of
678 that ~~entity~~Entity. ~~Provided that the~~Such meeting must last for at least one (1) hour and ~~that~~
679 ~~member~~Members collecting ~~stipend~~Stipends must be present for at least one (1) hour of the
680 meeting.

681 (a.) Members serving on the Oneida Child Protective Board ~~shall be~~are exempt from the
682 \$50 ~~stipend~~Stipend per month limitation and shall receive a \$50 ~~stipend~~Stipend for each
683 meeting held in accordance with 11-3.

684 11-4. *Meeting Stipends for ~~Elected Members~~ of ~~Elected Entities~~.* Unless otherwise declined by
685 the ~~entity~~Entity ~~through its bylaws~~, or declined by a ~~member~~Member(s), ~~elected~~
686 ~~member~~Members serving on ~~entities~~elected Entities shall be paid a minimum ~~stipend~~Stipend of
687 \$50 for each meeting which has established a quorum in accordance with the duly adopted by-
688 laws of that ~~entity~~Entity for at least one (1) hour, regardless of the length of the meeting.
689 Members collecting ~~stipend~~Stipends must be present for at least one (1) hour of the meeting,
690 regardless of the length of the meeting.

691 11-5. The Oneida Business Committee shall periodically review the amounts provided for
692 meeting ~~stipend~~Stipends and, based on the availability of funds, shall adjust those amounts
693 accordingly by amending this Policy.

694 11-6. If an Entity, other than the Oneida Gaming Commission, fails to comply with the
695 requirements of this Policy, the Oneida Business Committee may suspend the Entity's
696 Members' Stipends until the Entity has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Oneida Business
697 Committee that it has attained compliance herewith.

698 a. If the Oneida Gaming Commission fails to comply with the requirements of this
699 Policy in regards to requirements that are not matters governed by the Oneida Nation
700 Gaming Ordinance, the Oneida Business Committee may impose a fine on any/all
701 Member(s) found to be in noncompliance with this Policy. The fine must be an

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015

Redline to Current Policy

amount of no less than \$50 but not more than \$100. In addition, either in lieu of the fine or in addition to the fine, the Oneida Business Committee may suspend all employment benefits that are not essential to the Member's employment requirements as a condition of gaming licensing, for example, non-essential travel.

11-76. *Conferences and Training.* A ~~member~~Member of any ~~entity~~Entity, elected or appointed, shall be reimbursed in accordance with the ~~Tribal Oneida Travel and Expense Policy for travel~~policy for travel and ~~per~~Per diemDiem, for attending a ~~conference~~Conference or training, ~~provided that:~~

(a) ~~a.~~ A ~~member~~Member shall ~~is~~be eligible for a \$100 ~~stipend~~Stipend for each full day the ~~member~~Member is present at the ~~conference~~Conference or training, when attendance at the ~~conference~~Conference or training is required by law, by ~~law~~law or resolution.

(~~b.~~) A ~~member~~Member shall ~~is~~not be eligible for a ~~conference~~Conference and training ~~stipend~~Stipend if that training is not required by law, by ~~law~~law or resolution.

(~~c.~~) No ~~stipend~~Stipend payments shall ~~will~~be made for those days spent traveling to and from the ~~conference~~Conference or training.

11-87. All ~~member~~Members of ~~entities~~Entities shall ~~are~~be eligible for reimbursement for normal business expenses naturally related to membership in the ~~entity~~Entity.

11-98. ~~Task Force~~Task Force ~~member~~Members and ~~member~~Members of subcommittees shall ~~are~~not be eligible for ~~stipend~~Stipends unless a specific exception is made by the Oneida Business Committee or the Oneida General Tribal Council.

Article XII. Confidential Information

12-1. The ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation is involved in numerous business ventures and governmental functions where it is necessary that private information be kept in the strictest confidence to assure the continued success and welfare of the ~~Tribe~~TribeNation. It is in the best interest of the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation that all ~~official~~Members maintain all information in a confidential manner ~~all information~~, whether of historical, immediate, or future use or need. The ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation desires that all ~~officials~~Members who have access to the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation's confidential information be subject to specific limitations in order to protect the interest of the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation. It is the intention of the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation that no persons engaged ~~in~~by the ~~Tribe~~TribeNation, nor their relatives or associates, benefit from the use of confidential information.

12-2. Confidential information means all information or data, whether printed, written, or oral, concerning business or customers of the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation, disclosed to, acquired by, or generated by ~~official~~Members in confidence at any time during their elected or appointed term or during their employment.

12-3. Confidential information shall ~~must~~be considered and kept as the private and privileged records of the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation and ~~will~~may not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity except by direct written authorization of the Oneida Business Committee.

12-4. An ~~official~~Member will continue to treat as private and privileged any confidential information, and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity, either by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct written authority of Oneida Business Committee, and the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Oneida TribeNation shall be entitled to an injunction by

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

746 any competent court to enjoin and restrain the unauthorized disclosure of such information.
747 Such restriction continues after termination of ~~the Member's~~ the relationship with the ~~Oneida~~
748 ~~Tribe~~Nation and the ~~entity~~Entity.

749 12-5. ~~Upon completion or termination of his/her elected or appointed term of membership in an~~
750 ~~entity, for any cause whatsoever, the official~~ Members ~~will~~ shall surrender to the ~~Oneida~~
751 ~~Tribe~~Nation, in good condition, all records kept by the ~~employee~~Member pertaining to Entity
752 membership upon completion of their term of membership, for any cause whatsoever.

753 12-6. No ~~official~~ Member ~~shall~~ may disclose confidential information acquired by reason of
754 his/her relationship or status with the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation for his/her personal advantage, gain,
755 or profit, or for the advantage, gain, or profit of a relative or associate.

757 **Article XIII, Conflicts of Interest**

758 *Subpart A. General.*

759 13-1. The ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation recognizes the ability of all persons to serve on ~~an~~ entitiesEntity
760 ~~of the Oneida Tribe~~. However, it is also recognized that the delegated authority and
761 responsibilities of an ~~entity~~Entity may cause conflict with membership on other ~~entities~~Entities
762 or employment.

763 13-2. It is the policy of the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation to request a candidate to disclose possible
764 conflicts of interest prior to election or appointment to allow ~~the~~ any potential conflicts to be
765 resolved in a timely manner.

766 13-3. ~~Official~~Members shall disclose and resolve conflicts of interest in a reasonable and
767 timely manner. Failure to resolve conflicts ~~shall~~ may result in removal from office ~~for~~ from an
768 ~~elected~~ officials Entity and may result in termination ~~of~~ from an appointment for appointed
769 ~~officials~~Entity. ~~Provided that, a~~ All applicants shall submit, with the ~~application~~Application
770 forms, a signed conflict of interest declaration disclosing all known conflicts.

771 13-4. This ~~article~~ Article sets forth specifically prohibited conflicts of interests. However, for
772 any individual candidate or ~~member~~Member ~~on~~ of an ~~entity~~Entity, additional conflicts may
773 arise within the by-laws of that ~~entity~~Entity or employment relationships.

774 13-5. No ~~official~~ Member ~~shall~~ may act as a consultant, agent, representative for, or hold any
775 position as an officer, director, partner, trustee, or belong as a ~~member~~Member in a board,
776 committee or commission, or the like without first disclosing such activity to determine possible
777 conflicts of interest.

778 *Subpart B. Employment Interests.*

780 13-6. No ~~official~~ Member ~~shall~~ may hold office in an ~~entity~~Entity which has authority over the
781 area in which the ~~official~~ Member is employed by the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation or elsewhere. The
782 ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation recognizes the ability of all persons to serve on ~~entities~~Entities of the
783 ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation, however, recognizes the conflict arising out of membership on an
784 ~~entity~~Entity and employment in an- area over which the ~~entity~~Entity has authority.

785 13-7. Employment is defined for this subpart as that area which the employee supervises or is
786 supervised in regards to a specific subject matter.

787 13-8. Authority of an ~~entity~~Entity is defined for this subpart as that area over which the
788 ~~entity~~Entity has subject matter jurisdiction delegated either by the Oneida Business Committee
789 or ~~the~~ Oneida General Tribal Council, and for which ~~that~~ such authority may be regulatory,

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

790 oversight, or otherwise.

791

792 *Subpart C. Financial Interests, Investments, and Gifts.*

793 13-9. No ~~official~~Member, or their immediate family, may have a financial interest in any
794 transaction between the ~~entity~~Entity and an outside party where the ~~official~~Member has a
795 financial or familial relationship.

796 ~~13-10. The following words are defined for the purposes of this subpart:~~

797 a. ~~“Financial interest” means any profit sharing arrangements, rebates, payments,~~
798 ~~commissions, or compensation in any form, and shall include any form of ownership,~~
799 ~~regardless of ability to control the activities of the business. Provided that, this shall not~~
800 ~~include ownership of shares which, other than in combination with others, cannot exert a~~
801 ~~controlling influence on the activities of the business and in relation to the outstanding~~
802 ~~shares, the ownership of shares represents a small part of the whole.~~

803 b. ~~“Transaction” means any activity wherein a provider of goods and/or services is~~
804 ~~compensated in any form.~~

805 e. ~~“Immediate family” means the mother, father, sister, brother, daughter, son,~~
806 ~~granddaughter, grandson, grandfather, grandmother and these relationships with any~~
807 ~~spouse.~~

808 ~~13-11~~10. As referred to in this Subpart C, ~~entity includes~~ for the purposes of defining conflicts,
809 Entity includes the programs or enterprises over which the ~~entity~~Entity has delegated authority.

810 ~~13-12~~11. ~~Officials~~Members shall avoid personal investment in any business with which the
811 ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation has or is expected to have a contractual or other business relationship.
812 Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, an investment by an ~~official~~Member in a business with
813 which the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation has dealings is permissible if the Oneida Business Committee or
814 other delegated authority determines in writing that:

815 a. the investment ~~is not made or~~ cannot be considered to have been made on the basis of
816 confidential information; and

817 b. the investment cannot be expected to adversely affect or influence the ~~official's~~
818 Member's judgement~~judgment~~ in the performance of any services or obligations on
819 behalf of the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation.

820 ~~13-13~~12. ~~Official~~Members shall not use their relationship with the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation to
821 exercise undue influence to obtain anything which is not freely available to all prospective
822 purchasers.

823 ~~13-14~~13. ~~No official~~Members may not ~~shall~~ accept gifts, payments for personal gain,
824 opportunities to invest, opportunities to act as an agent, a consultant, or a representative for
825 actual or potential purchasers, sales sources, contractors, consultants, customers or suppliers, or
826 accept any direct or indirect benefit from any actual or potential purchaser, sales source,
827 contractor, consultant, customer, or supplier.

828 ~~13-15~~14. ~~No official~~Members shall ~~may not~~ accept any gift, entertainment, service, loan,
829 promise of future benefits or payment of any kind which the Oneida Business Committee, or
830 other delegated authority, determines may ~~adversely affects or influences~~ his or /her
831 judgement~~judgment~~ in the performance of any services, duties, obligations or responsibilities to
832 the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation, or impairs confidence in the ~~Oneida Tribe~~Nation and the Nation's
833 Entities.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

834 | 13-~~16~~15. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ~~however, officials~~ Members may accept or provide
835 | business-related meals, entertainment, gifts or favors when the value involved is insignificant
836 | and the Oneida Business Committee or other delegated authority has determined that it clearly
837 | will not place him/ or her under any obligation.

838 |

839 | *Subpart D. Competition ~~With~~ with ~~The~~ the Oneida Tribe Nation.*

840 | 13-~~17~~16. ~~No official~~ Members may not ~~shall~~ enter into competition with the Oneida Tribe Nation
841 | ~~in~~ regarding the purchase or sale of any property, property rights or property interests, without
842 | prior consent of the Oneida Tribe Nation.

843 | 13-~~18~~17. ~~An official~~ Member may enter into competition with the Oneida Tribe Nation ~~where~~
844 | when the activity engaged in is approved through an Oneida entrepreneur development program
845 | or other similar Oneida program and does not otherwise violate this ~~policy~~ Policy.

846 |

847 | *Subpart E. Use ~~Of~~ of ~~Tribal~~ the Nation's Assets.*

848 | 13-~~19~~18. All bank accounts for ~~tribal~~ the Nation's funds ~~shall~~ must be maintained in the name of
849 | the Oneida Tribe Nation and will be reflected on the Oneida Tribe Nation's books in accordance
850 | with the Generally Accepted Accounting ~~Procedures~~ Principles.

851 | 13-~~20~~19. Each ~~official~~ Member shall comply with the system of internal accounting controls
852 | sufficient to provide assurances that:

- 853 | a. all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization; and
854 | b. access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's authorization; and
855 | c. all transactions are recorded to permit preparation of financial statements in
856 | conformity with the ~~generally~~ Generally ~~accepted~~ Accepted ~~accounting~~ Accounting
857 | ~~principles~~ Principles or other applicable criteria.

858 | 13-~~21~~20. Any records created or obtained ~~while as an~~ as a ~~official~~ Member of an entity Entity ~~of~~
859 | ~~the Oneida Tribe~~ is/are the property of the Oneida Tribe Nation and can only be removed or
860 | destroyed if approved by the Entity via ~~by approval from~~ a majority vote of a quorum of the
861 | entity Entity at a duly called meeting. All removal or destruction of documents must be ~~made~~
862 | conducted in accordance with the Open Records and Open Meetings ~~law~~ Law.

863 |

864 | *Subpart F. Disclosure.*

865 | 13-~~22~~21. Each ~~official~~ Member shall disclose any outside activities or interests that conflict or
866 | suggest a potential conflict with the best interests of the Oneida Tribe Nation by completely
867 | filling out the ~~application~~ Application for membership or informing the Oneida Business
868 | Committee or other designated authority after election or appointment of a conflict arising during
869 | membership on an entity Entity.

870 |

871 | *Subpart G. Reporting.*

872 | 13-~~23~~22. All conflicts or potential conflicts that arise during membership on an entity Entity
873 | ~~shall~~ must be immediately reported to the ~~Tribal~~ Secretary of the Oneida Tribe Nation. Upon
874 | receiving information of a potential conflict of interest, the ~~Tribal~~ Secretary shall request a
875 | determination from the Oneida Law Office whether further action must be taken by the Oneida
876 | Tribe Nation regarding the status of the ~~official~~ Member.

877 | 13-~~24~~23. Any evidence of noncompliance with any ~~policy~~ Policy regarding the use of ~~tribal~~ the
878 | Nation's assets ~~shall~~ must be immediately reported to the internal audit staff. If the internal audit

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

879 | staff finds evidence of noncompliance, they shall notify the ~~Oneida Law Office of the Oneida~~
880 | ~~Tribe.~~ The Oneida Business Committee and/or the Oneida Law Office who will then make a
881 | determination of further action to be taken, if any.

882 |
883 | *Subpart H. Enforcement ~~And~~ and Penalties.*
884 | 13-~~25~~24. ~~Official~~Members found to be in violation of this ~~policy~~Policy may be removed
885 | pursuant to the Removal Law, if a Member of an elected Entity, or have their appointment
886 | terminated, if a Member of an appointed Entity.

887 | a. A Member who has been terminated or removed is ineligible for Appointment or
888 | election to any Entity for at least one (1) year from the effective date of the termination or
889 | removal.

890 | 13-~~26~~25. Candidates for appointment or election to an office found to be in violation of this
891 | policy may be disqualified from taking office.

892 |
893 | *End.*

894 |
895 |
896 |
897 | Adopted - BC-8-2-95-A
898 | Amended - BC-5-14-97-F
899 | Emergency Amendments - BC-04-12-06-JJ
900 | Amended - BC-9-27-06-E (permanent adoption of emergency amendments)
901 | Amended – BC-09-22-10-C

902 |
903 |

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions

Article I. Purpose and Policy
 Article II. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal
 Article III. Definitions
 Article IV. Applications
 Article V. Vacancies
 Article VI. Appointed Positions
 Article VII. Elected Positions

Article VIII. By-Laws of Boards, Committees and Commissions
 Article IX. Minutes
 Article X. Dissolution of Entities
 Article XI. Stipends, Reimbursement and Compensation for Services
 Article XII. Confidential Information
 Article XIII. Conflicts of Interest

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Article I. Purpose and Policy

1-1. It is the purpose of this Policy to govern the standard procedures regarding the appointment of persons to boards, committees and commissions, creation of by-laws, maintenance of official records, compensation, and other items related to boards, committees and commissions. This Policy does not apply to the Nation’s corporations due to the corporate structure and autonomy of those Entities.

1-2. It is the Nation’s policy to have consistent and standard procedures for choosing and appointing the most qualified persons to boards, committees and commissions, for creation of by-laws governing boards committees and commissions, and for the maintenance of information created by and for boards, committees and commissions.

Article II. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

2-1. This Policy was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution # BC-5-14-97-F and amended by resolutions # BC-09-27-06-E, # BC-09-22-10-C and # BC-_____.

2-2. This Policy may be amended pursuant to the procedures set out in the Oneida Administrative Procedures Act by the Oneida Business Committee or the Oneida General Tribal Council, regardless of where the original adoption took place.

2-3. Should a provision of this policy or the application thereof to any person or circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this policy which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

2-4. Any policy, regulation, rule, resolution or motion, or portion thereof, which directly conflicts with the provisions of this policy is hereby repealed to the extent that it is inconsistent with or is contrary to this Policy. Provided that meeting Stipends for elected Members of a board, committee or commission that are in effect on [adoption date of the amendments] shall remain unaffected, but prior exceptions to this policy for appointed Entities shall be repealed to extent that meeting Stipends are inconsistent with this policy.

Article III. Definitions

3-1. This article shall govern the definitions of words and phrases as used herein. All words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.

- a. "Application" means any process by which a person proceeds to be appointed to a Vacancy or considered as a candidate for an election.
- b. "Appointment" means the process by which a person is chosen to fill a Vacancy.
- c. "Conference" means any training, seminar, meeting, or other assembly of persons which is not an assembly of the Entity.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 38 d. "Department" means any department or area over which an Entity has direct
39 oversight.
- 40 e. "Entity" means a board, committee or commission created by the General Tribal
41 Council or the Oneida Business Committee whose Members are appointed by the
42 Oneida Business Committee or elected by a majority of the Nation's eligible voters.
- 43 f. "Financial Interest" means any profit sharing arrangements, rebates, payments,
44 commissions, or compensation, in any form, and includes any form of ownership,
45 regardless of ability to control the activities of the business, provided that, this does
46 not include ownership of shares which, other than in combination others, cannot
47 exert a controlling influence on the activities of the business and in relation to the
48 outstanding shares, the ownership of shares represents a small part of the whole.
- 49 g. "Immediate Family" means the husband, wife, mother, father, son, daughter, brother,
50 sister, grandparent, grandchild, aunt, uncle, niece, nephew, mother-in-law, father-in-
51 law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, first or second
52 cousin, step-parent, or step-child.
- 53 h. "Member" means any person appointed or elected to membership on an Entity.
- 54 i. "Per Diem" means the payment made by the Nation to offset the costs of being out-
55 of-town or to travel on behalf of the Nation.
- 56 j. "Stipend" means that amount paid by the Nation to persons serving on boards,
57 committees and commissions of the Nation to offset the expenses of being a member
58 on the board, committee or commission.
- 59 k. "Task Force or Ad Hoc" means a group of persons gathered to pursue a single goal,
60 the accomplishment of which means the disbanding of the group. The goal is
61 generally accomplished in a short time period, i.e. less than one year, but the goal
62 itself may be long-term.
- 63 l. "Transaction" means any activity wherein a provider of goods and/or services is
64 compensated in any form.
- 65 m. "Nation" means the Oneida Nation.
- 66 n. "Secretary" means the current elected Secretary of the Nation or the current elected
67 Secretary's designee.
- 68 o. "Chairperson" means the current elected Chairperson of the Nation or the current
69 elected Chairperson's designee.
- 70 p. "Vacancy" means any position on any board, committee or commission caused by
71 resignation, end of term, removal, termination, creation of a new position or end of
72 an designated interim term.

73
74 **Article IV. Applications**

75 4-1. The Secretary shall generate, and the Oneida Business Committee must approve, the
76 application form required to be used by all applicants. 4-2. Applications will contain:

- 77 a. questions designed to obtain the applicant's
78 1. name;
79 2. address;
80 3. phone number;
81 4. enrollment number; and

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 82 5. position applied for.
- 83 b. additional questions, if necessary, to obtain information necessary to make an
- 84 informed decision as to the qualifications of any individual to fill a Vacancy.
- 85 4-3. All applicants shall file their Applications with the Secretary by 4:30 p.m. of the deadline
- 86 date. Postmarked envelopes are accepted as filed if postmarked by the deadline date and
- 87 received by the Secretary within five (5) business days of the deadline.
- 88 4-4. Applications for elected positions must be verified by the Election Board according to
- 89 the Oneida Election Law. The Secretary shall verify all Applications for appointed positions as
- 90 needed or as required by the Entity's by-laws.
- 91 4-5. At the completion of the posted deadline for filing Applications, the Election Board shall
- 92 provide notice to all persons who have filed an Application for an elected position and the
- 93 Secretary shall provide notice to all persons who have filed an Application for an appointed
- 94 position.
- 95 a. Such notice must be formatted the same for all applicants and must minimally
- 96 include the following:
- 97 1. the date the applicant's Application was filed,;
- 98 2. whether the applicant meets the eligibility requirements as determined by the
- 99 Entity's by-laws and will be considered for the election/appointment;
- 100 3. a note that further information can be requested by contacting the party
- 101 sending the notice and providing such contact information;
- 102 4. the applicable duties should the applicant be selected; and
- 103 5. if eligible for election/appointment:
- 104 "The Oneida Nation reports all income paid by the Nation in whatever form. The
- 105 Internal Revenue Service of the United States considers stipends paid to members of
- 106 boards, committees, and commissions to be income which may be offset by expenses
- 107 related to that income. You will receive an IRS Form 1099 which is also forwarded to
- 108 the Internal Revenue Service, it is also your responsibility to keep documentation of
- 109 expenses related to this income."
- 110 4-6. In the event that there are insufficient applicants after the deadline date has passed for
- 111 appointed positions, the Chairperson may elect to either:
- 112 a. Allow late Applications to be included within the applicant pool, or
- 113 b. Repost the Vacancy for an additional time period. In the event of reposting, prior
- 114 applicants will be considered to have filed Applications within the deadline period.
- 115

116 **Article V. Vacancies**

- 117 5-1. This Article governs when Vacancies occur, and where and when notice of the Vacancies
- 118 must be posted.
- 119 5-2. The following Vacancies are effective as listed herein.
- 120 a. End of Term. A Vacancy is effective as of 4:30 p.m. of the last day of the month in
- 121 which the term ends according to the Entity's by-laws.
- 122 b. Removal. Removal is effective when the final action has taken place pursuant to the
- 123 Entity's adopted and approved procedures. Final action has taken place upon the
- 124 occurrence of any one (1) of the following:
- 125 1. failure to file a timely appeal,
- 126 2. denial of appeal, or

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 127 3. final written opinion is filed.
- 128 c. Resignation. A resignation is effective upon:
- 129 1. Deliverance of a resignation letter to the Entity; or
- 130 2. The Entity's acceptance by motion of a verbal resignation.
- 131 d. Termination. A termination is effective upon a two-thirds majority vote of the entire
- 132 Oneida Business Committee in favor of a Member's termination of appointment.
- 133 e. New Positions. Vacancies on new Entities are effective upon adoption of by-laws.
- 134 f. Interim Positions. Vacancies of interim positions are effective upon creation of
- 135 interim positions by the Oneida Business Committee or General Tribal Council.
- 136 5-3. Entities shall notify the Secretary as soon as any position(s) becomes vacant so that the
- 137 Secretary may post the notice of Vacancy in order to fill the Vacancy in accordance with the
- 138 requirements of this Article.
- 139 5-4. The Secretary shall request permission from the Oneida Business Committee prior to
- 140 posting notice of a Vacancy as set out in this Article and shall post notices of Vacancy within a
- 141 reasonable time of the Oneida Business Committee's grant of permission, unless expressly
- 142 stated otherwise in this Section. The Secretary shall request permission to post notice of
- 143 Vacancies and shall post such notices based on the cause of the Vacancy as follows:
- 144 a. End of Term. Permission to post notice of Vacancies for positions becoming vacant
- 145 due to term completions may be requested annually; the notice of Vacancy for each term
- 146 completion must be posted thirty (30) days in advance of each term completion.
- 147 b. Removal. Permission to post notice of Vacancies based on removal must be
- 148 requested no later than the first Oneida Business Committee meeting following the
- 149 effective date of the removal.
- 150 c. Resignation. Permission to post notice of Vacancies based on resignation must be
- 151 requested no later than the first Oneida Business Committee meeting following the
- 152 Secretary's receipt of notice of an effective resignation from the Entity.
- 153 d. New Positions. If the Oneida Business Committee or General Council does not
- 154 specify a date for posting new positions when creating an Entity, the Secretary shall
- 155 request permission to post Vacancies for new positions no later than the first Oneida
- 156 Business Committee following the latter of either the creation of the Entity or the
- 157 adoption of the Entity's by-law.
- 158 e. Interim Members. Permission to post notice of Vacancies of interim Members must
- 159 be requested no later than the first Oneida Business Committee meeting following the
- 160 completion of the term the interim Member was designated to hold. f. Termination of
- 161 Appointment. Permission to post notice of Vacancies based on termination of
- 162 Appointment must be requested no later than the first Oneida Business Committee
- 163 meeting following the effective date of the termination.
- 164 5-5. At the direction of the Oneida Business Committee, the Secretary shall post notice of
- 165 Vacancies in each of the following locations:
- 166 a. on the Nation's website;
- 167 b. in the Kalihwisaks; and
- 168 c. any reasonable location requested by the Entity.
- 169 5-6 In the event that there is an administrative/clerical error in the Secretary's posted notice of
- 170 Vacancy, the Secretary may correct such error by reposting the notice of Vacancy as soon as

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

171 practicable after noticing such error. Under these limited circumstances, the Secretary does not
172 require the approval of the Oneida Business Committee to repost notice of Vacancy. In the
173 event of reposting, prior applicants will be considered to have filed Applications within the
174 deadline period.
175

176 **Article VI. Appointed Entities**

177 6-1. All appointments must be made by the Oneida Business Committee at regular or special
178 Oneida Business Committee meetings, provided that, no applicant may be appointed who fails
179 to meet the requirements set out in the Entity's by-laws.

180 a. Notwithstanding the initial determination of membership to an Entity, the Member's
181 status as appointed or elected is based entirely on the Entity's classification as an
182 appointed or elected Entity pursuant to the Entity's by-laws.

183 6-2. The following procedures must be used to determine which applicant is appointed:

184 a. Within five (5) business days after close of notice, the Secretary shall deliver to the
185 Chairperson all eligible Applications, as verified by the Secretary, along with a summary
186 of qualifications to hold office.

187 b. When selecting an applicant(s) for appointment, the Chairperson may consider the
188 Entity's recommendations, if such recommendations are provided. Within a reasonable
189 time, the Chairperson shall either:

- 190 1. choose an applicant(s) for appointment, or
- 191 2. ask the Secretary to repost the notice of Vacancy because of an ineligible,
192 unqualified, or under qualified applicant pool.

193 c. Once the Chairperson has made a selection, he or she shall forward the list of
194 qualified applicants along with his or her selected applicant(s) to all Oneida Business
195 Committee members. Based on the information provided, the Oneida Business
196 Committee shall, by a majority vote of a quorum at any regular or special Oneida
197 Business Committee meeting, either accept or reject the Chairperson's selected
198 applicant(s).

199 1. If the Chairperson's applicant(s) are rejected by the Oneida Business
200 Committee, the Oneida Business Committee shall, by a majority vote of a
201 quorum at any regular or special Oneida Business Committee meeting:

- 202 A. Approve another applicant from the list of qualified applicants; or
- 203 B. Return the Vacancy to the Chairperson with direction to prepare
204 another recommendation; or
- 205 C. Direct the Vacancy to be re-posted.

206 6-3. All appointments are official upon taking an oath at a regular or special Oneida Business
207 Committee meeting and all rights and delegated authorities of membership in the Entity vest
208 upon taking the oath. The Secretary shall notify the chosen persons when they should appear
209 for taking the oath.

210 a. The Secretary shall maintain originals of the signed oath.

211 b. The Secretary shall forward copies of the oath to the new Member and the Entity.

212 c. Wording of oaths must be approved by the Oneida Business Committee and kept on
213 file by the Secretary.

214 1. The following oath is the standard oath to be used unless a specific oath for

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

215 the Entity is pre-approved by the Oneida Business Committee:

216 I, (name), do hereby promise to uphold the laws and regulations of the Oneida Nation,
217 the General Tribal Council, and the Nation's Constitution. I will perform my duties to the best of
218 my ability and on behalf of the Oneida people with honor, respect, dignity, and sincerity and with
219 the strictest confidentiality.

220 I will carry out the duties and responsibilities as a member of the (Entity name), and all
221 recommendations shall be made in the best interest of the Oneida Nation as a whole.

222 d. Revisions of oaths must be approved by the Oneida Business Committee prior to
223 usage.

224 e. All oaths must be sufficient to make the appointee aware of his or her duty to the
225 Nation as a Member of the Entity.

226 6-4. The Chairperson shall forward a list of all applicants to the Secretary and the final decision
227 regarding the selection after the procedures in Article 6-2 are completed. The Secretary shall
228 then notify all applicants of the final status of their Application. Notices to those selected for
229 appointment must include the following:

230 "The Oneida Nation reports all income paid by the Oneida Nation in whatever form. The Internal
231 Revenue Service of the United States considers stipends paid to members of boards, committees, and
232 commissions to be income which may be offset by expenses related to that income. You will receive an
233 IRS Form 1099 which is also forwarded to the Internal Revenue Service, it is also your responsibility to
234 keep documentation of expenses related to this income."

235 6-5. *Termination of Appointment.* Appointed Members of Entities serve at the discretion of the
236 Oneida Business Committee. Upon the recommendation of the Chairperson, a Member of an
237 appointed Entity may have his or her appointment terminated by the Oneida Business
238 Committee by a two-thirds majority vote of the entire Oneida Business Committee.

239 a. An Appointed Entity may bring a request for termination of a Member to the
240 Oneida Business Committee by asserting the appointed Member has failed to fulfill
241 his or her responsibilities to the Nation as a Member and there is cause for
242 termination based on one (1) or more of the following causes for termination:

243 1. Failure to meet and maintain the requisite qualifications.

244 2. Breach of confidentiality.

245 3. Accumulation of three (3) or more unexcused absences where an absence is
246 unexcused if the appointed Member fails to provide twenty-four (24) hours
247 of notice of an anticipated absence.

248 4. Accumulation of four (4) or more consecutive absences, whether excused or
249 unexcused.

250 5. Any other cause for termination established in the Entity's by-laws.

251 b. The Oneida Business Committee's decision to terminate is a final and binding decision; there
252 is no avenue for appeal of a termination of Appointment approved by the Oneida Business
253 Committee.

254

255 **Article VII. Elected Entities**

256 7-1. All Members of elected Entities must be nominated at a caucus called by the Oneida
257 Election Board, or petition for ballot placement, in accordance with the Oneida Election Law,
258 except for Members appointed to elected Entities pursuant to Article I.4.D. of the Entity's by-
259 laws.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

260 a. Notwithstanding the initial determination of membership to an Entity, the Member's status as
261 appointed or elected is based entirely on the Entity's classification as an appointed or elected
262 Entity pursuant to the Entity's by-laws.

263 7-2. All other processes must be as directed in the Oneida Election Law. In addition to these
264 processes, all applicants must be notified of the final results of the election. Notices to those
265 elected must include the following:

266 "The Oneida Nation reports all income paid by the Oneida Nation in whatever form. The Internal
267 Revenue Service of the United States considers stipends paid to members of boards, committees, and
268 commissions to be income which may be offset by expenses related to that income. You will receive an
269 income report which is also forwarded to the Internal Revenue Service, it is also your responsibility to
270 keep documentation of expenses related to this income."

271 7-3. All elected positions are official upon taking an oath at a regular or special Oneida
272 Business Committee meeting and all rights and delegated authorities of membership in the
273 Entity vest upon taking the oath.

274 a. The Secretary shall maintain originals of the signed oath.

275 b. The Secretary shall forward copies of the oath to the new Member and the Entity.

276 c. Wording of oaths must be approved by the Oneida Business Committee and kept on
277 file by the Secretary. The following oath is the standard oath to be used unless a specific
278 oath for the Entity is pre-approved by the Oneida Business Committee:

279 I, (name), do hereby promise to uphold the laws and regulations of the Oneida Nation,
280 the General Tribal Council, and the Nation's Constitution. I will perform my duties to the best of
281 my ability and on behalf of the Oneida people with honor, respect, dignity, and sincerity and with
282 the strictest confidentiality.

283 I will carry out the duties and responsibilities as a member of the (entity name), and all
284 recommendations shall be made in the best interest of the Oneida Nation as a whole.

285 d. Revisions of oaths must be approved by the Oneida Business Committee prior to
286 usage.

287 e. All oaths must be sufficient to make the appointee aware of their duty to the Nation
288 as Members of the Entity.

289

290 **Article VIII. By-laws of Boards, Committees and Commissions**

291 8-1. By-laws of all Boards, Committees and Commissions must conform to this outline. All
292 existing Entities must comply with this format and present by-laws for adoption within a
293 reasonable time after creation of the Entity, or within a reasonable time after adoption of this
294 policy. By-laws must contain this minimum information, although more information is not
295 prohibited.

296 8-2. Specifically excepted from this article are Task Forces and Ad Hoc Committees.
297 However, these Entities must have, at a minimum, mission or goal statements for completion of
298 the task.

299 8-3. All by-laws must contain the following Articles:

300 a. Article I. Authority.

301 b. Article II. Officers

302 c. Article III. Meetings

303 d. Article IV. Reporting

304 e. Article V. Amendments

305 8-4. Sub-articles. Articles must be divided into the sub-articles provided below.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 306 a. "Article I. Authority" is to consist of the following information:
 307 1. Name. State the full name of the Entity and any short name that will be
 308 officially used.
 309 2. Authority. State the name, if any, of the creation document and provide the
 310 citation for such creation document.
 311 3. Office. Provide the official office or post box of the Entity.
 312 4. Membership. Provide the following information:
 313 A. Number of Members;
 314 B. Whether the Entity is an elected or appointed body and how Members
 315 are elected or appointed;
 316 C. How Vacancies are filled
 317 D. The requisite qualifications for Membership.
 318 E. Causes for termination, if any, in addition to those contained in
 319 Article 6-5.a. hereof.
- 320 b. "Article II. Officers" is to consist of the following information:
 321 1. Chair and Vice-Chair. This section creates the positions of the Entity. Other
 322 positions may also be created here.
 323 2. Chair duties. Because of the importance of this position, specifically list the
 324 Chairperson's duties and limitations.
 325 3. Vice-Chair duties. Because of the importance of this position, specifically list
 326 the Vice-Chairperson's duties and limitations.
 327 4. Additional Offices and Duties. Include additional sub-articles to specifically
 328 list duties and limitations for every office created in sub-article 1 above.
 329 5. How chosen. Specifically state how a Member of the Entity will be chosen to
 330 occupy an officer's position.
 331 6. Personnel. State the Entity's authority for hiring personnel, if any, and the
 332 duties of such personnel.
- 333 c. "Article III. Meetings" is to consist of the following information:
 334 1. Regular meetings. State when and where regular meetings are to be held,
 335 and, explain how notice of the agenda, documents, and minutes will be disbursed
 336 to the Members.
 337 2. Emergency meetings. State how emergency meetings may be called and
 338 noticed. The Entity must include the following as part of the requirements for
 339 calling an emergency meeting.
 340 *In order to justify holding an emergency meeting, the [insert Entity*
 341 *name] must provide the reason for the emergency meeting and why the*
 342 *matter cannot wait for a regularly scheduled meeting. The emergency*
 343 *meeting must be necessary to maintain order and/or protect public health*
 344 *and safety.*
 345 3. Quorum. State how many Members create a quorum.
 346 4. Order of Business. Explain how the agenda will be set.
 347 5. Voting. Provide voting requirements, including the requisite percentages for
 348 passing different items.
- 349 d. "Article IV. Reporting" is to consist of the following information:

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 350 1. Agenda items. Agenda items must be in an identified and consistent format.
351 2. Minutes. Minutes must be typed and in a consistent format designed to
352 generate the most informative record of the meetings of the Entity.
353 3. Attachments. Handouts, reports, memoranda, and the like may be attached to
354 the minutes and agenda, or may be kept separately, provided that all materials
355 can be identified based on the meeting in which they were presented.
356 4. Reporting. Entities shall report to their Oneida Business Committee member
357 who is their designated liaison intermittently as the Entity and the liaison agree
358 to, but not less than as required in any policy on reporting developed by the
359 Oneida Business Committee or Oneida General Tribal Council. Entities shall
360 also make quarterly reports to the Oneida Business Committee and annual and
361 semi-annual reports to the Oneida General Tribal Council as described below:
362 A. Quarterly Reporting: Entities shall make quarterly reports to the
363 Oneida Business Committee based on the reporting schedule created by
364 the Secretary, approved by the Oneida Business Committee and posted
365 on the Nation's website. At a minimum, the quarterly reports must
366 contain the following information:
367 i. Names: Provide the name of the Entity, the Member
368 submitting the report, and the Oneida Business Committee liaison,
369 and a list of the Members and their titles, their term expiration
370 dates and contact information.
371 ii. Minutes: Any required updates to meeting minutes previously
372 submitted and approved by the Oneida Business Committee
373 including any actions that have been taken and were not included
374 in the meeting minutes previously approved by the Oneida
375 Business Committee.
376 iii. Financial Reports: Include if specifically requested by the
377 Oneida Business Committee or if required by the Entity's by-
378 laws.
379 iv. Special Events and Travel During the Reporting Period:
380 Report any special events held during the reporting period and
381 any travel by the Members. Travel reports must include the
382 following:
383 a. Which Member(s) traveled;
384 b. Where the Member(s) traveled to and the travel dates;
385 c. The purpose for the travel and a brief explanation of
386 how the travel benefited the Nation;
387 d. The cost of the travel and how the cost of the travel
388 was covered by the Entity; and
389 e. Whether the cost of travel was within their budget and,
390 if not, an explanation as to why travel costs were incurred
391 that exceeded the Entity's budget.
392 v. Anticipated Travel for the Upcoming Reporting Period:
393 Report any travel Members are anticipating in the upcoming

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

reporting period. Future travel reports must include the following:

- a. Which Member(s) will to travel;
- b. Where the Member(s) will to travel to and the anticipated travel dates;
- c. The purpose for the travel and a brief explanation of how the travel will benefit the Nation;
- d. The cost of the travel and how the cost of the travel will be covered by the Entity; and
- e. Whether the cost of travel is within their budget and, if not, an explanation as to why the Entity anticipates incurring travel costs that exceeds its budget.
- vi. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide the Entity's annual goals established in its annual report pursuant to section and how the Entity has worked towards achieving such goals during the reporting period.
- vii. Meetings: Indicate when and how often the Entity is meeting and whether any emergency meetings have been held. If emergency meetings have been held, indicate the basis of the emergency and topic of the meeting.
- viii. Follow-up: Report on any actions taken in response to Oneida Business Committee Oneida Business Committee and/or General Tribal Council directives, if any.

B. Annual Reporting: Entities shall make annual reports to the Oneida General Tribal Council based on their activities during the previous fiscal year using the format proscribed by the Secretary. At a minimum, the annual reports must contain the following information:

- i. Names: Provide the name and purpose of the Entity, a list of the Members and their titles and the contact person for the Entity and their contact information including phone number, mailing address, email address, and the Entity's website.
- ii. Meetings: Provide when meetings held, where they are held, at what time they are held and whether they are open or closed.
- iii. Stipends: Provide the amount of the stipend that is paid per meeting.
- iv. Budget: Provide the Entity's original budget for the previous fiscal year, what the actual budget was at the close of the fiscal year, and, if not within the Entity's original budget, an explanation for why the budget was exceeded.
- v. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide up to three (3) accomplishments the Entity achieved in the previous fiscal year and how each accomplishment impacted the Oneida community. Also, provide three (3) strategic goals the Entity will pursue in the new fiscal year.

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 438 vi. Logo and Images: Provide the Entity's logo that may be
439 included in the report and any other pictures or images that the
440 Entity would like to be considered by Secretary for inclusion in
441 the report.
- 442 vii. Department Reporting: Entities with oversight of a
443 Department shall also provide a report on the Department
444 overseen by the Entity; at a minimum, the report must contain the
445 following information:
- 446 a. Names: Provide the name and purpose of the
447 Department as well as the contact person for the
448 Department and their contact information including
449 phone number, mailing address, email address, and the
450 Department's website.
 - 451 b. Budget: Provide the total budget for the previous
452 fiscal year and the funding sources including Tribal
453 Contribution, grants, and other sources. Also provide
454 what the actual budget was at the close of the fiscal
455 year, and, if not within the Department's original
456 budget, an explanation for why the budget was
457 exceeded.
 - 458 c. Employees: Provide how many employees the
459 Department has and how many of those employees are
460 enrolled Tribal members.
 - 461 d. Service Base: Provide a brief description of who the
462 Department serves as its service base.
 - 463 e. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide up to three (3)
464 accomplishments the Department achieved in the
465 previous fiscal year and how each accomplishment
466 impacted the Oneida community. Also, provide three
467 (3) strategic goals the Department will pursue in the
468 new fiscal year.
 - 469 f. Logo and Images: Provide the Department's logo that
470 may be included in the report and any other pictures or
471 images that the Department would like to be
472 considered by Secretary for inclusion in the report.
- 473 C. Semi-Annual Reporting: Entities shall make semi-annual reports to
474 the Oneida General Tribal Council based on their activities during the
475 current fiscal year using the format proscribed by the Secretary. At a
476 minimum, the annual reports must contain the following information:
- 477 i. Names: Provide the name of the Entity and, if there have been
478 any changes since the annual report, provide an update of the
479 following information:
 - 480 a. the purpose of the Entity;
 - 481 b. a list of the Entity's Members and their titles;

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

- 482 c. the contact person for the Entity and their contact
483 information including phone number, mailing address,
484 email address, and the Entity's website.
- 485 ii. Meetings: If there have been any changes since the annual
486 report, provide an update of when meetings held, where they are
487 held, at what time they are held and whether they are open or
488 closed.
- 489 iii. Stipends: If there have been any changes since the annual
490 report, provide an update of the amount of the stipend that is paid
491 per meeting.
- 492 iv. Goals and Accomplishments: Provide on update on the three
493 (3) strategic goals the Entity named in its annual report.
- 494 v. Logo and Images: Provide any pictures or images that the
495 Entity would like to be considered by Secretary for inclusion in
496 the report and, if the Entity's logo has changed since the annual
497 report, provide the new logo that may be included in the report.
- 498 vi. Department Reporting: Entities with oversight of a
499 Department shall also provide a report on the Department
500 overseen by the Entity; at a minimum, the report must contain the
501 following information:
- 502 a. Names: Provide the name of the Department and, if
503 there have been any changes since the annual report,
504 provide an update of the Department's purpose and/or
505 the contact person for the Department and their contact
506 information including phone number, mailing address,
507 email address, and the Department's website.
- 508 b. Budget: Provide the total budget for the current fiscal
509 year and the funding sources including Tribal
510 Contribution, grants, and other sources.
- 511 c. Employees: Provide how many employees the
512 Department has and how many of those employees are
513 enrolled Tribal members.
- 514 d. Logo and Images: Provide any pictures or images that
515 the Department would like to be considered by
516 Secretary for inclusion in the report and, if the
517 Department's logo has changed since the annual
518 report, provide the new logo that may be included in
519 the report.
- 520 e. "Article V. Amendments" is to consist of:
- 521 1. Amendments to By-laws. Explain how amendments to the by-laws may be
522 initiated by the Entity, provided that, amendments must conform to the
523 requirements of this and any other policy and must be approved by the Oneida
524 Business Committee prior to implementation.
- 525

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

526 **Article IX. Minutes**

527 9-1. All minutes must be submitted to the Secretary within a reasonable time after approval by
528 the Entity.

529 9-2. Actions taken by an Entity are valid when minutes are approved, provided that, minutes
530 are filed in accordance with this Article and the Entity's approved by-laws.

531 9-3. No action or approval of minutes is required by the Oneida Business Committee on
532 minutes submitted by an Entity unless specifically required by the by-laws of that Entity.

533 9-4. In the event of dissolution of an Entity, all files and documents are required to be
534 forwarded to the Secretary for proper storage and disposal.

535

536 **Article X. Dissolution of Entities**

537 10-1. Entities of the Nation shall be dissolved according to this Article; however, additional
538 specific directions may be included in an Entity's by-laws.

539 10-2. A Task Force or Ad Hoc committee dissolves upon a set date or acceptance of a final
540 report. Unless otherwise indicated, the materials generated by a Task Force or Ad Hoc
541 committee must be forwarded to the Secretary for proper disposal within two (2) weeks of
542 dissolution.

543 10-3. All other Entities of the Nation may only be dissolved by motion of the Oneida General
544 Tribal Council or the Oneida Business Committee. Unless otherwise indicated, the materials
545 generated by these Entities must be forwarded to the Secretary for proper disposal within two
546 (2) weeks of dissolution.

547 10-4. All chairpersons and secretaries of dissolved Entities shall be responsible for closing out
548 open business of the Entities and forwarding materials to the Secretary.

549

550 **Article XI. Stipends, Reimbursement and Compensation for Service**

551 11-1. Compensation and reimbursement for expenses shall be as set out in this Article and
552 according to procedures for payment as set out by the Nation.

553 11-2. The Nation recognizes that persons serving on Entities of the Nation incur some expense.
554 Therefore, the Nation, in order to attract persons to serve on Entities, shall pay Stipends to these
555 Members in accordance with this Article.

556 11-3. *Meeting Stipends for Members of Appointed Entities.* Except as provided in sub-article (a)
557 and unless otherwise declined by the Entity, or declined by a Member(s), appointed Members
558 serving on appointed Entities shall be paid a Stipend of no more than \$50 per month when at
559 least one (1) meeting is conducted where a quorum has been established in accordance with the
560 duly adopted by-laws of that Entity. Such meeting must last for at least one (1) hour and
561 Members collecting Stipends must be present for at least one (1) hour of the meeting.

562 a. Members serving on the Oneida Child Protective Board are exempt from the \$50
563 Stipend per month limitation and shall receive a \$50 Stipend for each meeting held in
564 accordance with 11-3.

565 11-4. *Meeting Stipends for Members of Elected Entities.* Unless otherwise declined by the
566 Entity, or declined by a Member(s), Members serving on elected Entities shall be paid a
567 minimum Stipend of \$50 for each meeting which has established a quorum in accordance with
568 the duly adopted by-laws of that Entity for at least one (1) hour, regardless of the length of the
569 meeting. Members collecting Stipends must be present for at least one (1) hour of the meeting,

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

570 regardless of the length of the meeting.

571 11-5. The Oneida Business Committee shall periodically review the amounts provided for
572 meeting Stipends and, based on the availability of funds, shall adjust those amounts accordingly
573 by amending this Policy.

574 11-6. If an Entity, other than the Oneida Gaming Commission, fails to comply with the
575 requirements of this Policy, the Oneida Business Committee may suspend the Entity's
576 Members' Stipends until the Entity has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Oneida Business
577 Committee that it has attained compliance herewith.

578 a. If the Oneida Gaming Commission fails to comply with the requirements of this
579 Policy in regards to requirements that are not matters governed by the Oneida Nation
580 Gaming Ordinance, the Oneida Business Committee may impose a fine on any/all
581 Member(s) found to be in noncompliance with this Policy. The fine must be an
582 amount of no less than \$50 but not more than \$100. In addition, either in lieu of the
583 fine or in addition to the fine, the Oneida Business Committee may suspend all
584 employment benefits that are not essential to the Member's employment
585 requirements as a condition of gaming licensing, for example, non-essential travel.

586 11-7. *Conferences and Training.* A Member of any Entity, elected or appointed, shall be
587 reimbursed in accordance with the Oneida Travel and Expense Policy for travel and Per Diem
588 for attending a Conference or training, provided that:

589 a. A Member is eligible for a \$100 Stipend for each full day the Member is present at
590 the Conference or training, when attendance at the Conference or training is required by
591 law, by-law or resolution.

592 b. A Member is not eligible for a Conference and training Stipend if that training is not
593 required by law, by-law or resolution.

594 c. No Stipend payments will be made for those days spent traveling to and from the
595 Conference or training.

596 11-8. All Members of Entities are eligible for reimbursement for normal business expenses
597 naturally related to membership in the Entity.

598 11-9. Task Force Members and Members of subcommittees are not eligible for Stipends unless
599 a specific exception is made by the Oneida Business Committee or the Oneida General Tribal
600 Council.

601

602 **Article XII. Confidential Information**

603 12-1. The Nation is involved in numerous business ventures and governmental functions where
604 it is necessary that private information be kept in the strictest confidence to assure the continued
605 success and welfare of the Nation. It is in the best interest of the Nation that all Members
606 maintain all information in a confidential manner, whether of historical, immediate, or future
607 use or need. The Nation desires that all Members who have access to the Nation's confidential
608 information be subject to specific limitations in order to protect the interest of the Nation. It is
609 the intention of the Nation that no persons engaged by the Nation, nor their relatives or
610 associates, benefit from the use of confidential information.

611 12-2. Confidential information means all information or data, whether printed, written, or oral,
612 concerning business or customers of the Nation, disclosed to, acquired by, or generated by
613 Members in confidence at any time during their elected or appointed term or during their

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

614 employment.

615 12-3. Confidential information must be considered and kept as the private and privileged
616 records of the Nation and may not be divulged to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity
617 except by direct written authorization of the Oneida Business Committee.

618 12-4. A Member will continue to treat as private and privileged any confidential information,
619 and will not release any such information to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity, either
620 by statement, deposition, or as a witness, except upon direct written authority of Oneida
621 Business Committee, and the Nation shall be entitled to an injunction by any competent court to
622 enjoin and restrain the unauthorized disclosure of such information. Such restriction continues
623 after termination of the Member's relationship with the Nation and the Entity.

624 12-5. Members shall surrender to the Nation, in good condition, all records kept by the Member
625 pertaining to Entity membership upon completion of their term of membership, for any cause
626 whatsoever.

627 12-6. No Member may disclose confidential information acquired by reason of his/her
628 relationship or status with the Nation for his/her personal advantage, gain, or profit, or for the
629 advantage, gain, or profit of a relative or associate.

630

631 **Article XIII. Conflicts of Interest**

632 *Subpart A. General.*

633 13-1. The Nation recognizes the ability of all persons to serve on an Entity. However, it is also
634 recognized that the delegated authority and responsibilities of an Entity may cause conflict with
635 membership on other Entities or employment.

636 13-2. It is the policy of the Nation to request a candidate to disclose possible conflicts of
637 interest prior to election or appointment to allow any potential conflicts to be resolved in a
638 timely manner.

639 13-3. Members shall disclose and resolve conflicts of interest in a reasonable and timely
640 manner. Failure to resolve conflicts may result in removal from office from an elected Entity
641 and may result in termination from an appointed Entity. All applicants shall submit, with the
642 Application forms, a signed conflict of interest declaration disclosing all known conflicts.

643 13-4. This Article sets forth specifically prohibited conflicts of interests. However, for any
644 individual candidate or Member of an Entity, additional conflicts may arise within the by-laws
645 of that Entity or employment relationships.

646 13-5. No Member may act as a consultant, agent, representative for, or hold any position as an
647 officer, director, partner, trustee, or belong as a Member in a board, committee or commission,
648 or the like without first disclosing such activity to determine possible conflicts of interest.

649

650 *Subpart B. Employment Interests.*

651 13-6. No Member may hold office in an Entity which has authority over the area in which the
652 Member is employed by the Nation or elsewhere. The Nation recognizes the ability of all
653 persons to serve on Entities of the Nation, however, recognizes the conflict arising out of
654 membership on an Entity and employment in an area over which the Entity has authority.

655 13-7. Employment is defined for this subpart as that area which the employee supervises or is
656 supervised in regards to a specific subject matter.

657 13-8. Authority of an Entity is defined for this subpart as that area over which the Entity has

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

658 subject matter jurisdiction delegated either by the Oneida Business Committee or the Oneida
659 General Tribal Council, and for which such authority may be regulatory, oversight, or
660 otherwise.

661

662 *Subpart C. Financial Interests, Investments, and Gifts.*

663 13-9. No Member, or their immediate family, may have a financial interest in any transaction
664 between the Entity and an outside party where the Member has a financial or familial
665 relationship.

666 13-10. As referred to in this Subpart C, for the purposes of defining conflicts, Entity includes
667 the programs or enterprises over which the Entity has delegated authority.

668 13-11. Members shall avoid personal investment in any business with which the Nation has or
669 is expected to have a contractual or other business relationship. Notwithstanding the foregoing,
670 however, an investment by a Member in a business with which the Nation has dealings is
671 permissible if the Oneida Business Committee or other delegated authority determines in
672 writing that:

673 a. the investment cannot be considered to have been made on the basis of confidential
674 information; and

675 b. the investment cannot be expected to adversely affect or influence the Member's
676 judgment in the performance of any services or obligations on behalf of the Nation.

677 13-12. Members shall not use their relationship with the Nation to exercise undue influence to
678 obtain anything which is not freely available to all prospective purchasers.

679 13-13. Members may not accept gifts, payments for personal gain, opportunities to invest,
680 opportunities to act as an agent, a consultant, or a representative for actual or potential
681 purchasers, sales sources, contractors, consultants, customers or suppliers, or accept any direct
682 or indirect benefit from any actual or potential purchaser, sales source, contractor, consultant,
683 customer, or supplier.

684 13-14. Members may not accept any gift, entertainment, service, loan, promise of future
685 benefits or payment of any kind which the Oneida Business Committee, or other delegated
686 authority, determines may adversely affects or influences his or her judgment in the
687 performance of any services, duties, obligations or responsibilities to the Nation, or impairs
688 confidence in the Nation and the Nation's Entities.

689 13-15. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Members may accept or provide business-related meals,
690 entertainment, gifts or favors when the value involved is insignificant and the Oneida Business
691 Committee or other delegated authority has determined that it clearly will not place him or her
692 under any obligation.

693

694 *Subpart D. Competition with the Nation.*

695 13-16. Members may not enter into competition with the Nation regarding the purchase or sale
696 of any property, property rights or property interests, without prior consent of the Nation.

697 13-17. A Member may enter into competition with the Nation when the activity engaged in is
698 approved through an Oneida entrepreneur development program or other similar Oneida
699 program and does not otherwise violate this Policy.

700

701 *Subpart E. Use of the Nation's Assets.*

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

702 13-18. All bank accounts for the Nation's funds must be maintained in the name of the Nation
703 and will be reflected on the Nation's books in accordance with the Generally Accepted
704 Accounting Principles.

705 13-19. Each Member shall comply with the system of internal accounting controls sufficient to
706 provide assurances that:

- 707 a. all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization; and
708 b. access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's authorization; and
709 c. all transactions are recorded to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with
710 the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles or other applicable criteria.

711 13-20. Any records created or obtained as a Member of an Entity are the property of the Nation
712 and can only be removed or destroyed if approved by the Entity via a majority vote of a quorum
713 of the Entity at a duly called meeting. All removal or destruction of documents must be
714 conducted in accordance with the Open Records and Open Meetings Law.

715

716 *Subpart F. Disclosure.*

717 13-21. Each Member shall disclose any outside activities or interests that conflict or suggest a
718 potential conflict with the best interests of the Nation by completely filling out the Application
719 for membership or informing the Oneida Business Committee or other designated authority
720 after election or appointment of a conflict arising during membership on an Entity.

721

722 *Subpart G. Reporting.*

723 13-22. All conflicts or potential conflicts that arise during membership on an Entity must be
724 immediately reported to the Secretary. Upon receiving information of a potential conflict of
725 interest, the Secretary shall request a determination from the Oneida Law Office whether further
726 action must be taken by the Nation regarding the status of the Member.

727 13-23. Any evidence of noncompliance with any Policy regarding the use of the Nation's assets
728 must be immediately reported to the internal audit staff. If the internal audit staff finds evidence
729 of noncompliance, they shall notify the Oneida Law Office. The Oneida Business Committee
730 and/or the Oneida Law Office will then make a determination of further action to be taken, if
731 any.

732

733 *Subpart H. Enforcement and Penalties.*

734 13-24. Members found to be in violation of this Policy may be removed pursuant to the
735 Removal Law, if a Member of an elected Entity, or have their appointment terminated, if a
736 Member of an appointed Entity.

- 737 a. A Member who has been terminated or removed is ineligible for Appointment or election to
738 any Entity for at least one (1) year from the effective date of the termination or removal.

739 13-25. Candidates for appointment or election to an office found to be in violation of this
740 policy may be disqualified from taking office.

741

742 *End.*

743

744

745

746

747

748

Adopted - BC-8-2-95-A
Amended - BC-5-14-97-F
Emergency Amendments - BC-04-12-06-JJ

Draft 02 – 08/19/2015
Redline to Current Policy

749 Amended - BC-9-27-06-E (permanent adoption of emergency amendments)
750 Amended – BC-09-22-10-C
751
752



Legislative Operating Committee

August 19, 2015

Rulemaking Law

Submission Date: 09/17/14

Public Meeting:
 Emergency Enacted:
 Expires:

LOC Sponsor: Tehassi Hill

Summary: *This item was carried over into the current term by the LOC. Originally submitted to the LOC on April 13, 2012; the proposal seeks a consistent process for the adoption of administrative rules by Tribal agencies that have been granted rulemaking authority under other Tribal laws.*

9/17/14 LOC: Motion by Tehassi Hill to add the Rulemaking Law to the Active Files List with Tehassi Hill as the sponsor; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Steps:

- Review the current draft to provide comments, if any, and consider forwarding for a legislative analysis and fiscal impact statement.

Chapter 17
Administrative Rules

17.1. Purpose and Policy
 17.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal
 17.3. Definitions
 17.4. General
 17.5. Preparation of Proposed Rules

17.6. Public Comment Period on Proposed Rules
 17.7. Oneida Business Committee Review and Promulgation
 17.8. Effective Date of Rules
 17.9. Emergency Rules
 17.10. Judicial Review of a Rule

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

17.1. Purpose and Policy

17.1-1. *Purpose.* The purpose of this law is to provide a process for the adoption and amendment of administrative rules.

17.1-2. *Policy.* It is the policy of the Nation to ensure:

(a) There are efficient, effective and democratic processes for enacting and revising administrative Rules.

(b) That Authorized Agencies having Rule Making Authority act in a responsible and consistent manner when enacting and revising the administrative Rules of the Nation.

17.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

17.2-1. This law was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution

17.2-2. This law may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee pursuant to the procedures set out in the Legislative Procedures Act.

17.2-3. Should a provision of this law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this law which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

17.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this law and a provision of another law, the provisions of this law shall control.

17.2-5. This law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Nation.

17.3. Definitions

17.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this law. All words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday use.

(a) “Authorized Agency” means any board, committee, commission, department, or officer of the Nation that has been granted Rule Making Authority.

(b) “Day(s)” means calendar day(s), unless otherwise specifically stated.

(c) “Fiscal Impact Statement” means an estimate of the total fiscal year financial effects associated with a proposed Rule and includes startup costs, personnel, office, documentation costs, as well as an estimate of the amount of time necessary for an individual or agency to comply with the Rule after implementation.

(d) “Oneida Register” means the free legal periodical published on the Nation’s website which contains, at a minimum, agency regulations, proposed legislation and notices, and either the Oneida Code of Laws or directions to obtain free access to the Oneida Code of Laws.

(e) “Rule(s)” means any exercise of Rule Making Authority by an Authorized Agency in the form of a rule, regulation, policy or any other tool designed to exercise the Authorized Agency’s delegated Rule Making Authority in order to implement, interpret and/or enforce a law or policy of the Nation. A Rule does not include statements, interpretations, decisions, rules, regulations, policies, procedures or other matters

Draft 6

8/19/2015 – Redline to Draft 5

42 concerning internal management of an agency or which do not affect the private rights or
43 interests of individuals outside of the agency.

44 (f) “Rule Making Authority” means the delegation of authority to Authorized Agencies
45 found in the Nation’s laws other than this Law which allow Authorized Agencies to
46 implement, interpret and/or enforce a law or policy of the Nation.

47 (f) “Statement of Effect” means a legislative and legal analysis which explains the
48 effects that adopting a Rule would have on the Nation.

49 (g) “Nation” means the Oneida Nation.
50

51 **17.4. General**

52 17.4-1. *Administrative Rule Making.* Only Authorized Agencies may promulgate Rules; this
53 Law does not confer Rule Making Authority. Authorized Agencies shall adhere to the Rule
54 making procedures as provided in this Law. Authorized Agencies may promulgate Rules
55 interpreting the provisions of any law enforced or administered by it; provided that, a Rule may
56 not exceed the Rule Making Authority granted under the law for which the Rule is being
57 promulgated.

58 17.4-2. *Agency Solicitation of Comment on General Subject Matter.* For the purpose of
59 soliciting public comment, an Authorized Agency may hold a public meeting on the general
60 subject matter of a possible or anticipated Rule before preparing a proposed Rule. However, a
61 public meeting under this subsection does not satisfy the requirements of Section 17.6 hereof
62 with respect to promulgation of a specific proposed Rule.

63 17.4-3. *Substantial Compliance.* Any Rule hereafter adopted is valid only if adopted in
64 substantial compliance with this Law, however Rules already in effect at the time of this Law’s
65 adoption will remain in effect unless directed to updated based on this Law’s requirements by the
66 Oneida Business Committee. Any amendments made to Rules already in effect must follow the
67 requirements of this law.

68 (a) Authorized Agencies shall forward to the Oneida Legislative Reference Office any
69 Rules in effect at the time this Law is adopted within thirty (30) days of its adoption and
70 the Oneida Legislative Reference Office shall publish all such Rules in the Oneida
71 Register within thirty (30) days of its receipt thereof.

72 17.4-4. *Statute of Limitations.* No Rule can be contested for purpose of non-compliance with
73 the procedural requirements of this Law, as now or hereafter amended, if one (1) year has
74 elapsed from the effective date of the Rule.
75

76 **17.5. Preparation of Proposed Rules**

77 17.5-1. *Form and Style.* In preparing a proposed Rule, Authorized Agencies shall substantially
78 adhere to the form and style required by the Legislative Operating Committee.

79 (a) At a minimum, all Rules must be numbered in the following consistent manner “1-
80 1(a)(1)(A)(i)” where:

- 81 (1) “1-1” means the first section.
- 82 (2) “(a)” means the first subsection.
- 83 (3) “(1)” means the second subsection.
- 84 (4) “(A)” means the third subsection.
- 85 (5) “(i)” means the fourth subsection.

Draft 6

8/19/2015 – Redline to Draft 5

- 86 (6) All other numbering after the fourth subsection must be in a logical manner.
- 87 17.5-2. *Summary Report.* The Authorized Agency shall prepare a summary report regarding
- 88 each proposed Rule, which must be attached to the proposed Rule when presented for public
- 89 comment and for adoption through the Oneida Legislative Operating Committee and ultimately
- 90 the Oneida Business Committee. The summary report must include:
- 91 (a) the name of the proposed Rule;
- 92 (b) a reference to the law that the proposed Rule interprets, along with a list of any other
- 93 related laws, policies or rules that may be affected by the proposed Rule;
- 94 (c) a brief summary of the proposed Rule and any changes made to the proposed Rule
- 95 based on the public comment period required by Section 17.6 hereof, if applicable;
- 96 (d) a Statement of Effect for the Rule which the Legislative Reference Office shall
- 97 prepare upon request by the Authorized Agency; and
- 98 (e) all information available related to how the proposed Rule may affect the Authorized
- 99 Agency's budget and any other budgets that may be affected by the proposed rule.

100

101 **17.6. Public Comment Period on Proposed Rules**

102 17.6-1. A proposed Rule, except a Rule promulgated under the emergency Rules exemptions

103 under Section 17.9, must be preceded by notice and a public comment period. The proposed rule

104 and notice for a proposed rule must be published on the Oneida Register and the notice must

105 consist of:

- 106 (a) the summary report required under Section 17.5-2;
- 107 (b) the date of publication;
- 108 (c) the date until which written comments will be accepted, which must be at least thirty
- 109 (30) days after publication; and
- 110 (d) a statement that:
- 111 (1) comments on the proposed Rule will be accepted by the Authorized Agency
- 112 for at least thirty (30) days after publication of the notice, will be reviewed by the
- 113 Authorized Agency and, at the Authorized Agency's discretion may be
- 114 incorporated into the proposed Rule before it is presented for adoption; and
- 115 (2) the Authorized Agency may present the proposed Rule to the Oneida
- 116 Legislative Operating Committee, which once approved, will forward to the
- 117 Oneida Business Committee for adoption without conducting public meeting,
- 118 unless a request for a public meeting, which must be signed by at least five (5)
- 119 Citizens of the Nation affected by the proposed Rule, is received by the
- 120 Authorized Agency within thirty (30) days of the publication of the notice.

121 17.6-2. *Public Meetings.* An Authorized Agency may hold a public meeting regarding a

122 proposed Rule, but a public meeting is not required, except as described in Section 17.6-1(d)(2).

123 When a public meeting on a proposed Rule is scheduled by an Authorized Agency, it must be

124 held in accordance with the following requirements.

- 125 (a) The Authorized Agency shall set a date for the public meeting and have the notice
- 126 published in the Kalihwisaks and in the Oneida Register not less than ten (10) business
- 127 days prior to the meeting. If the public meeting is scheduled based on a request pursuant
- 128 to Section 17.6-1(d)(2), the public meeting must be held within thirty (30) days of
- 129 receiving the request.

Draft 6
8/19/2015 – Redline to Draft 5

- 130 (b) The notice must include:
131 (1) a reference to the law that the proposed Rule interprets, along with a list of
132 any other related laws, policies or rules;
133 (2) the terms, substance or a description of the subjects and issues involved, and
134 instructions for obtaining a copy of the proposed Rule and its summary report;
135 (3) the date, time, and place of the scheduled public meeting and the date until
136 which written comments will be accepted.
- 137 (c) The Authorized Agency shall hold a public meeting at the date, time and place
138 designated in the meeting notice.
- 139 (d) The Authorized Agency holding the public meeting shall have a representative
140 present at the meeting who shall briefly describe the Rule which is the subject of the
141 public meeting and the nature of the Rule's procedures, and then open the meeting for
142 comments. The presiding Authorized Agency's representative is not required to
143 comment or respond to comments at the meeting, but may, at his/her discretion, offer
144 clarity.
- 145 (e) *Registration.* The Authorized Agency shall create and bring to the public hearing a
146 sign-in sheet; persons attending the public meeting shall register at the meeting by
147 signing the sign-in sheet.
- 148 (d) The public meeting must be recorded and the Authorized Agency shall hold the
149 record open for the submission of written comments for a minimum of five (5) business
150 days following the public meeting. Persons who provide oral comments shall state their
151 name for the record. The Authorized Agency may extend the comment period as it
152 deems appropriate by posting an amended Notice of Public Meeting which identifies the
153 extended comment period ending date.
- 154 17.6-3. *Public Comments.* The Authorized Agency shall fully consider all comments received
155 during the public comment period and during any public meeting held regarding a proposed
156 Rule.

157 158 **17.7. Oneida Legislative Operating Committee and Business Committee Review and** 159 **Promulgation**

- 160 17.7-1. After a public meeting, if any, is held and the public comment period has expired, the
161 Authorized Agency shall submit the proposed Rule and the summary report required under
162 Section 17.5-2 to the Oneida Legislative Operating Committee for consideration. The Oneida
163 Legislative Operating Committee shall review the proposed Rule and direct the Agency to make
164 revisions, if any, it deems appropriate and shall also direct the Oneida Finance Administration to
165 prepare a Fiscal Impact Statement for the proposed Rule within sixty (60) days. Once the Fiscal
166 Impact Statement for the proposed Rule is submitted, the Legislative Operating Committee shall
167 review the proposed Rule, the summary report, and the Fiscal Impact Statement and take one (1)
168 of the following actions:
- 169 (a) forward the Rule, with or without required revisions, to the Oneida Business
170 Committee to be considered for adoption; or
- 171 (b) return the proposed Rule to the Authorized Agency with recommendations.
- 172 (1) If substantial modifications are made to the proposed Rule based on the
173 recommendations of the Oneida Legislative Operating Committee, the Authorized

Draft 6

8/19/2015 – Redline to Draft 5

174 Agency may, at its discretion, present the proposed Rule for an additional public
175 comment period, which, if offered, must be executed pursuant to Section 17.6.

176 (2) The proposed Rule must then be brought back to the Oneida Legislative
177 Operating Committee to consider forwarding to the Oneida Business Committee
178 for adoption accompanied by the summary report required under Section 17.5-2.
179 If substantial changes have been made to the proposed Rule, the Oneida
180 Legislative Operating Committee may, at its discretion, request an updated Fiscal
181 Impact Statement from the Oneida Finance Administration.

182 (A) Once the Oneida Legislative Operating Committee approves the
183 Authorized Agency's draft of the Rule, it shall forward the approved draft
184 of the Rule to the Oneida Business Committee to be considered for
185 adoption.

186 17.7-2. The Oneida Business Committee shall review the proposed Rule, the summary report
187 and the Fiscal Impact Statement take one (1) of the following actions:

188 (a) Adopt the Rule, with or without changes;

189 (b) Reject the proposed Rule; or

190 (c) Return the proposed Rule to the Authorized Agency with recommendations.

191 (1) If substantial modifications are made to the proposed Rule based on the
192 recommendations of the Oneida Business Committee, the Authorized Agency
193 may, at its discretion, present the proposed Rule for an additional public comment
194 period, which, if offered, must be executed pursuant to Section 17.6.

195 (2) The proposed Rule must then be brought back to the Oneida Business
196 Committee to consider adoption accompanied by the summary report required
197 under Section 17.5-2. and the Fiscal Impact Statement. If substantial changes
198 have been made to the proposed Rule, the Oneida Business Committee may, at its
199 discretion, request an updated Fiscal Impact Statement from the Oneida Finance
200 Administration.

201 (A) Once the Oneida Business Committee approves the Authorized
202 Agency's Rule, it shall adopt the Rule by resolution.

204 **17.8. Effective Date of Rules**

205 17.8-1. Unless otherwise specified in the adopted Rule, a Rule is effective upon approval by the
206 Oneida Business Committee. The Rule shall be published in the Oneida Register upon its
207 approval. A failure to publish an approved Rule by its effective dates does not change the
208 effective date of the Rule.

210 **17.9. Emergency Rules**

211 17.9-1. An Authorized Agency may present the Oneida Legislative Operating Committee with a
212 proposed emergency Rule without a public comment period being held if it finds there is an
213 emergency situation that requires the enactment or amendment of a Rule for the preservation of
214 the public health, safety, or general welfare of the Reservation population. The Legislative
215 Operating Committee shall review the proposed emergency Rule, the summary report and the
216 reasoning suggested for the emergency situation and take one (1) of the following actions:

Draft 6

8/19/2015 – Redline to Draft 5

- 217 (a) reject the proposed emergency Rule on the basis that there is not a valid emergency;
 218 or
 219 (b) accept that there is a valid basis for an emergency and forward to the Oneida
 220 Business Committee for adoption with any revisions required by the Oneida Legislative
 221 Operating Committee.

222 17.9-2. If the proposed emergency Rule is forwarded to the Oneida Business Committee, the
 223 Oneida Business Committee shall review the proposed emergency Rule, the summary report and
 224 the reasoning suggested for the emergency situation and take one (1) of the following actions:

- 225 (a) reject the proposed emergency Rule on the basis that there is not a valid emergency;
 226 or
 227 (b) accept that there is a valid basis for an emergency and adopt the proposed emergency
 228 Rule with any revisions required by the Oneida Business Committee.

229 17.9-3. As soon as possible after emergency enactment, the regular procedures as provided
 230 under this law for permanent enactment of a Rule must be implemented, if permanent enactment
 231 is desired.

232 17.9-4. An emergency Rule becomes effective immediately upon its approval by the Oneida
 233 Business Committee and remains in effect for a period of up to six (6) months, with an
 234 opportunity for a one-time emergency extension of up to six (6) months. An emergency Rule
 235 will:

- 236 (a) expire when six (6) months have passed since the emergency Rule went into effect
 237 and an emergency Rule extension has not been approved; or
 238 (b) expire when six (6) months have passed since the emergency Rule extension went
 239 into effect; or
 240 (c) no longer be in effect when a law is permanently adopted in the emergency Rule's
 241 place before the emergency Rule expires under (a) or (b).

242 17.9-3. The emergency Rule must be published in the Oneida Register.
 243

244 **17.10. Judicial Review of a Rule**

245 17.10-1. Any person or agency aggrieved by the promulgation of a Rule under this law, is
 246 entitled to judicial review by the Oneida Judiciary. The Authorized Agency that promulgated the
 247 Rule shall transmit the entire record of the Rule currently under judicial review to the Oneida
 248 Judiciary.

249 17.10-2. The Oneida Judiciary may uphold promulgation of the Rule; remand the case for
 250 further proceedings; or it may reverse the Rule, in whole or in part, if the substantial rights of
 251 petitioners have been prejudiced because the Rule is:

- 252 (a) In violation of a provision of the Nation's Constitution;
 253 (b) In excess of the Authorized Agency's Rule Making Authority or is otherwise
 254 unlawful;
 255 (c) Clearly erroneous in view of the entire record; or
 256 (d) Arbitrary or capricious.

257
 258 *End.*
 259

260



Legislative Operating Committee

August 19, 2015

Back Pay Policy

Submission Date: 6/11/15

Public Meeting:
 Emergency Enacted:
Expires:

LOC Sponsor: David P. Jordan

Summary: *This request was submitted to clarify two conflicting provisions related to whether health insurance coverage continues during involuntary separation/terminations, and to require reinstated employees to reimburse CHS dollars used if an employee claims medical treatment from CHS prior to reinstatement.*

6/17/15 LOC: Motion by David P. Jordan to add the Back Pay Policy Amendments to the active files list with himself as the sponsor; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Steps:

- Review memorandum and defer to Sponsor to continue work and bring back when ready.

Oneida Nation

Legislative Reference Office
 P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 (920) 869-4376
 (800) 236-2214
<http://oneida-nsn.gov/LOC>



Committee Members
 Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
 Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
 Fawn Billie, Councilmember
 David P. Jordan, Councilmember
 Jennifer Webster, Councilmember

Memorandum

To: Legislative Operating Committee
From: David P. Jordan, Councilmember
Date: August 19, 2015
Re: Back Pay Policy Amendments

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "David P. Jordan".

On June 11, 2015, Melinda Danforth, on behalf of the Oneida Business Committee, submitted a request to amend the Back Pay Policy to the Legislative Operating Committee (LOC). On June 17, 2015, the LOC added Back Pay Policy Amendments to the active files list, with myself as the sponsor. Approximately sixty days have passed since the original submission and this memorandum serves as an update as to where the legislation is at in the LOC process.

The request included two requested changes to the Policy: including an added provision and a clarification of another with a notation that the Nation had been using the Law Office's interpretation of the provision. The Legislative Reference Office has since met with the Law Office and is working on clarifying several other portions of the law to conform to the Law Office's interpretation.

I am asking that you defer this item back to my office for further work and I will bring back the Law when it is ready.

Requested Action

Motion to accept the memorandum regarding the status of the Back Pay Policy Amendments as FYI.



Legislative Operating Committee

August 19, 2015

Petition: Cornelius - 4 Resolutions **(Investigate 7 Gens, 7 Gens Return Money, Freedom of Press, Impose Tax on OBC)**

Submission Date: May 13, 2015

Public Meeting:
 Emergency Enacted:

LOC Sponsor: David P. Jordan

Summary: *The Petition is to allow the petitioner to hold a special GTC meeting to report on 7 Gens and present four (4) resolutions to be voted on by GTC.*

5/13/15 OBC: Motion by Trish King to acknowledge receipt of the petition submitted by Frank Cornelius, seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Trish King to send the verified petition to the Law, Finance, Legislative Reference and Direct Report Offices for legal, financial, legislative and administrative analyses to be completed; to direct the Law, Finance and Legislative Offices to submit the analyses to the Tribal Secretary within 60 days and a that a progress report is submitted in 45 days, seconded by David Jordan.

Motion by David Jordan to direct the Direct Report Offices to submit the appropriate administrative analyses to the Tribal Secretary within 30 days, seconded by Trish King. Motion carried unanimously.

5/20/15 LOC: Motion by Fawn Billie to accept the Petition: Cornelius- Special GTC meeting to address 4 Resolutions and to add to the active files list; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

Note: David P. Jordan will be the sponsor

Motion by Fawn Billie to forward a memorandum to the OBC addressing concerns that the Resolutions are not attached to petition; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

5/27/15 OBC: Motion by David Jordan to direct the Tribal Secretary to reach out to Petitioner Frank Cornelius to request the four resolutions mentioned in the petition be submitted in 30 days, seconded by Lisa Summers. Motion carried unanimously.

6/24/15 OBC: Motion by Fawn Billie to defer this item to the next regular Business Committee meeting and direct the Tribal Secretary to work with the petitioner to find a solution to the concerns, seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.

7/8/15 OBC: Motion by Tehassi Hill to accept the update as information and defer this item to the July 22, 2015, regular Business Committee meeting as agreed upon by the Business Committee members and the petitioner, seconded by David Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

7/22/15 OBC: Motion by Brandon Stevens to table this item, seconded by David Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

8/5/15 LOC: Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the status update memorandum regarding the Petition: Cornelius- 4 Resolutions (Investigate 7 Gens, 7 Gens Returns Money, Freedom of Press, Impose Tax on OBC) as FYI and forward to the Oneida Business Committee; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Steps:

- Accept the attached Statements of Effect on each of the four resolutions and forward to the Oneida Business Committee.

Oneida Nation Legislative Reference Office

Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney
 Douglass A. McIntyre, Staff Attorney
 Taniquelle J. Thurner, Legislative Analyst
 Candice E. Skenandore, Legislative Analyst



P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 (920) 869-4376
 (800) 236-2214
<https://oneida-nsn.gov/Laws>

Statement of Effect *Investigation into Oneida Seven Generations Corporation*

Summary

This Resolution has three components. First, it states that the Oneida “General Tribal Council (GTC) directs the Chairperson to request the superintendent of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) to conduct an outside forensic Federal audit or investigation into the Seven Generations’ operation for possible fraud in their land transactions or other financial improprieties.” Secondly, it requires that the GTC “be informed of the following:

- A. Who are the leaders in all limited liability companies
- B. Who are all the investors, Indian and non-Indian
- C. Who are the stockholders
- D. Who are the attorneys
- E. Are the LLC officials receiving stipends or a salary
- F. What is the relationship of the Business Committee, past and present, to the Seven Generations Corporation, LLC’s, or investors, if any.
- G. How many LLC’s do we have
- H. How are the owners
- I. Who are the board members
- J. How much do they get paid
- K. What do they use for collateral
- L. Is Seven Generations’ assets co-mingled with tribal property
- M. Is Seven Generations’ money co-mingled with tribal money.”

Lastly, this Resolution requires that the Oneida Business Committee (OBC) “withdraw[s] Seven Generations’ charter immediately.”

Submitted by: Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

This Petition was submitted to the Tribal Secretary’s Office on April 28, 2015, and was verified by the Enrollment Department. This Petition was placed on the OBC agenda and accepted at the May 13, 2015 OBC meeting. This Petition requests a special GTC meeting allowing the Petitioner to present on and address four Resolutions, including the subject Resolution.

Procedural Update

On May 27, 2015, the OBC received a memorandum from the LOC stating that this Petition did not include any of the four resolutions the Petition referenced. At that meeting it was directed that the Tribal Secretary reach out to the Petitioner in order to request the resolutions and that

they be submitted within 30 days. On June 24, 2015, Chief Counsel expressed concerns relating to the validity of the Petition because it was not possible to determine whether those whom had signed the Petition had actually seen and endorsed any resolutions because they were not attached to the verified Petition. The Petitioner asserted that there had not been any resolutions included with his original Petition, but that he could return with resolutions if they were required. The OBC directed the Tribal Secretary to work with the Petitioner relating the resolutions.

At the July 22, 2015 OBC meeting the Tribal Secretary presented a memorandum to the OBC stating that a meeting was held with the Petitioner on June 29, 2015 during which it was agreed that the Tribal Secretary would research whether any resolutions could have possibly been submitted with the Petition. The memorandum stated that further research confirmed that her office had not received any resolutions with the original Petition. Lastly, the memorandum stated that the Petitioner submitted a report to the Tribal Secretary, June 29, 2015; the report was attached to the Secretary's July 22, 2015 memorandum as a handout. At the July 22, 2015 OBC meeting, discussion ensued and the Petitioner asserted that he had in fact presented resolutions to the Tribal Secretary's Office and the Tribal Secretary's office maintained that she had not yet received any resolutions. On July 22, 2015, at 11:35 AM the Tribal Secretary's office received the Petitioner's four resolutions.

The First Component of this Resolution – Chairperson Request the BIA to Conduct an Outside Forensic Federal Audit or Investigation into the Seven Generations' Operation

In regards to the first component of this Resolution, the proposed GTC directive that the chairperson request the superintendent of the BIA to conduct an outside forensic Federal audit or investigation into the Seven Generations' operation for possible fraud in their land transactions or other financial improprieties, adoption has no legislative impact.

The Second Component of this Resolution – GTC be Informed of Information Pertaining to Seven Generations Corporation and Other Businesses Owned by the Nation

In regards to the second component of this Resolution, that the GTC be informed of items A-M listed in the Summary section above, it is possible that items requested to be disclosed to the GTC would conflict with the Limitations Upon Access and Exceptions to the Open Records and Meetings (Law) pursuant to section 7.4, specifically, subsections (b) and (e). Subsection (b) exempts “[c]ontracts or other agreements which specifically prohibit disclosure of the content of the contract or agreement to third parties.” Subsection (e) exempts “[t]rade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business, or such information belonging to the Tribe where the trade secrets or information are proprietary, privileged, or confidential or where disclosure of the trade secrets or information may cause competitive harm. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a person or business from consenting to disclosure.”

Without a closer look at the information requested to be disclosed to the GTC, it is impossible to determine if the third component of the Resolution would violate the Open Records and Meetings (Law), however, section 7.4-6 of the subject law requires that if an authority, which in

this case would be the OBC, “is unsure about whether a document may be released, the authority shall consult with the Oneida Law Office prior to release.”

The Third Component of this Resolution – Require the OBC to Withdraw Seven Generations Corporation’s Charter Immediately

In regards to the third component of this Resolution, which requires that the OBC withdraw Seven Generations’ charter immediately, the Nation does not have a Corporate Code adopted, so there is no legislative impact. The withdrawal of the corporate charter must be pursuant to the charter itself.

Conclusion

Adoption of the first and third components of the Resolution would not affect any current legislation of the Nation; however, the second component may conflict with the Open Records and Meeting (Law).

**Oneida Nation
Legislative Reference Office**

Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney
Douglass A. McIntyre, Staff Attorney
Taniquelle J. Thurner, Legislative Analyst
Candice E. Skenandore, Legislative Analyst



P.O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155
(920) 869-4376
(800) 236-2214
<https://oneida-nsn.gov/Laws>

Statement of Effect
Imposing a Tax on the Business Committee

Summary

This Resolution alleges that the Oneida Business Committee (OBC) (1) has not followed the General Tribal Council's (GTC) motions made on December 13, 2015 and (2) has violated GTC Resolution 11-15-08-C by not reporting back to the GTC. As a consequence, the Petition requests that the GTC resolve to "impose a tax on all the Business Committee members who voted not to dissolve 7 Generations but only restructure pay \$5,000 as reimbursement to the Tribe for spending millions of dollars of our money on 7 Generations; and both the Chairwoman and Tribal Attorney pay twice that amount, for having knowledge of the law and as an accessory, pay \$10,000 each." This Resolution requires that those required to pay the subject tax "start paying the tax from their personal accounts to the Oneida Tribal general account within 60 days from now or have the Tribe cancel their per capita until it is all repaid."

Submitted by: Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

This Petition was submitted to the Tribal Secretary's Office on April 28, 2015, and was verified by the Enrollment Department. This Petition was placed on the OBC agenda and accepted at the May 13, 2015 OBC meeting. This Petition requests a special GTC meeting allowing the Petitioner to present on and address four resolutions, including the subject Resolution.

Procedural Update

On May 27, 2015, the OBC received a memorandum from the LOC stating that this Petition did not include any of the four resolutions the Petition referenced. At that meeting it was directed that the Tribal Secretary reach out to the Petitioner in order to request the resolutions and that they be submitted within 30 days. On June 24, 2015, Chief Counsel expressed concerns relating to the validity of the Petition because it was not possible to determine whether those whom had signed the Petition had actually seen and endorsed any resolutions because they were not attached to the verified Petition. The Petitioner asserted that there had not been any resolutions included with his original Petition, but that he could return with resolutions if they were required. The OBC directed the Tribal Secretary to work with the Petitioner relating the resolutions.

At the July 22, 2015 OBC meeting the Tribal Secretary presented a memorandum to the OBC stating that a meeting was held with the Petitioner on June 29, 2015 during which it was agreed that the Tribal Secretary would research whether any resolutions could have possible been

submitted with the Petition. The memorandum stated that further research confirmed that her office had not received any resolutions with the original Petition. Lastly, the memorandum stated that the Petitioner submitted a report to the Tribal Secretary, June 29, 2015; the report was attached to the Secretary's July 22, 2015 memorandum as a handout. At the July 22, 2015 OBC meeting, discussion ensued and the Petitioner asserted that he had in fact presented resolutions to the Tribal Secretary's Office and the Tribal Secretary's office maintained that she had not yet received any resolutions. On July 22, 2015, at 11:35 AM the Tribal Secretary's office received the Petitioner's four resolutions.

The First Component of this Resolution – Direct a Tax be Paid by OBC Members and Tribal Attorney

The first component of this Resolution proposes a GTC directive that a tax be imposed on “the Business Committee members who voted not to dissolve 7 Generations but only restructure pay \$5,000 as reimbursement to the Tribe for spending millions of dollars of our money on 7 Generations; and both the Chairwoman and Tribal Attorney pay twice that amount, for having knowledge of the law and as an accessory, pay \$10,000 each.” The Nation has no tax law or policy; this component of the resolution has no legislative impact.

The Second Component of this Resolution – When and How the Tax may be Paid

In regards to the second component of this Resolution, that those required to pay the subject tax “start paying the tax from their personal accounts to the Oneida Tribal general account within 60 days from now or have the Tribe cancel their per capita until it is all repaid,” the Per Capita and the Oneida Judiciary Rules of Civil Procedure will govern how per capita payments may be attached for the collection of a debt owed to the Nation. This component of the resolution has no legislative impact.

Conclusion

Adoption of this Resolution would not affect any current legislation of the Nation.

Oneida Nation Legislative Reference Office

Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney
 Douglass A. McIntyre, Staff Attorney
 Taniquelle J. Thurner, Legislative Analyst
 Candice E. Skenandore, Legislative Analyst



P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 (920) 869-4376
 (800) 236-2214
<https://oneida-nsn.gov/Laws>

Statement of Effect *Enforcing Salaries for Oneida Seven Generation Corporation*

Summary

This first component of this Resolution would “set a maximum limit on total salaries of 25% and the operational costs per year for all of the four (4) Seven Generations employees, commencing back in 2008 to date of dissolution, according to the original charter.” The second component of this Resolution would “direct[s] the Tribal Attorney to take any and all action necessary to have the employees return the excess profit back to the Tribe in accordance with Article IX(B) using the Federal Courts if necessary, and to commence immediately.”

Submitted by: Krystal John, Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

This Petition was submitted to the Tribal Secretary’s Office on April 28, 2015 and was verified by the Enrollment Department. This Petition was submitted to the OBC agenda and accepted at the May 13, 2015 meeting. This Petition requests a special GTC meeting allowing the Petitioner to present on and address four resolutions, including the subject Resolution.

Procedural Update

On May 27, 2015, the OBC received a memorandum from the LOC stating that this Petition did not include any of the four resolutions the Petitioner referenced. At that meeting it was directed that the Tribal Secretary reach out to the Petitioner in order to request the resolutions and that they be submitted within 30 days. On June 24, 2015, Chief Counsel expressed concerns relating to the validity of the Petition because it was not possible to determine whether those whom had signed the Petition had actually seen and endorsed any resolutions because they were not attached to the verified Petition. The Petitioner asserted that there had not been any resolutions included with his original Petition, but that he could return with resolutions if they were required. The OBC directed the Tribal Secretary to work with the Petitioner relating the resolutions.

At the July 22, 2015 OBC meeting the Tribal Secretary presented a memorandum to the OBC stating that a meeting was held with the Petitioner on June 29, 2015 during which it was agreed that the Tribal Secretary would research whether any resolutions could have possibly been submitted with the Petition. The memorandum stated that further research confirmed that her office had not received any resolutions with the original Petition. Lastly, the memorandum stated that the Petitioner submitted a report to the Tribal Secretary, June 29, 2015; the report was attached to the Secretary’s July 22, 2015 memorandum as a handout. At the July 22, 2015 OBC

meeting, discussion ensued and the Petitioner asserted that he had in fact presented resolutions to the Tribal Secretary's Office and the Tribal Secretary's office maintained that she had not yet received any resolutions. On July 22, 2015, at 11:35 AM the Tribal Secretary's office received the Petitioner's four resolutions.

The First Component of this Resolution – Set a Maximum Limit on Total Salaries of all Seven Generations Corporation's Employees

The first component of this Resolution would “set a maximum limit on total salaries of 25% and the operational costs per year for all of the four (4) Seven Generations employees, commencing back in 2008 to date of dissolution, according to the original charter.” The Nation currently has no Corporate Code and therefore adoption of this component of the Resolution would have no impact on current legislation of the Nation.

The Second Component of this Resolution – Direct Tribal Attorney to Take any and all Action Necessary to Have the Employees Return Excess Profit to the Tribe

In regards to the second component of this Resolution, which “direct[s] the Tribal Attorney to take any and all action necessary to have the employees return the excess profit back to the Tribe in accordance with Article IX(B) using the Federal Courts if necessary, and to commence immediately,” adoption would not have any impact on current legislation of the Nation.

Conclusion

Adoption of this Resolution would not affect any current legislation.

Oneida Nation Legislative Reference Office

Krystal L. John, Staff Attorney
 Douglass A. McIntyre, Staff Attorney
 Taniquelle J. Thurner, Legislative Analyst
 Candice E. Skenandore, Legislative Analyst



P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 (920) 869-4376
 (800) 236-2214
<https://oneida-nsn.gov/Laws>

Statement of Effect *Freedom of Speech, Press and Assembly*

Summary

This Resolution alleges that the Oneida Business Committee (OBC) has not followed the General Tribal (GTC) Resolution # 11-15-08-A. In order to secure freedom of press and speech, the Petitioner requests that GTC direct that the Kalihwisaks will print any article from any Oneida unedited, not to exceed 400 words and that the Kalihwisaks will print a disclaimer regarding such articles to prevent legal suites from being entered against the newspaper.

Submitted by: Krystal John, Staff Attorney, Legislative Reference Office

Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office

This Petition was submitted to the Tribal Secretary's Office on April 28, 2015 and was verified by the Enrollment Department. This Petition was submitted to the OBC agenda and accepted at the May 13, 2015 meeting. This Petition requests a special GTC meeting allowing the Petitioner to present on and address four resolutions, including the subject Resolution.

Procedural Update

On May 27, 2015, the OBC received a memorandum from the LOC stating that this Petition did not include any of the four resolutions the Petitioner referenced. At that meeting it was directed that the Tribal Secretary reach out to the Petitioner in order to request the resolutions and that they be submitted within 30 days. On June 24, 2015, Chief Counsel expressed concerns relating to the validity of the Petition because it was not possible to determine whether those whom had signed the Petition had actually seen and endorsed any resolutions because they were not attached to the verified Petition. The Petitioner asserted that there had not been any resolutions included with his original Petition, but that he could return with resolutions if they were required. The OBC directed the Tribal Secretary to work with the Petitioner relating the resolutions.

At the July 22, 2015 OBC meeting the Tribal Secretary presented a memorandum to the OBC stating that a meeting was held with the Petitioner on June 29, 2015 during which it was agreed that the Tribal Secretary would research whether any resolutions could have possibly been submitted with the Petition. The memorandum stated that further research confirmed that her office had not received any resolutions with the original Petition. Lastly, the memorandum stated that the Petitioner submitted a report to the Tribal Secretary, June 29, 2015; the report was attached to the Secretary's July 22, 2015 memorandum as a handout. At the July 22, 2015 OBC meeting, discussion ensued and the Petitioner asserted that he had in fact presented resolutions to

the Tribal Secretary's Office and the Tribal Secretary's office maintained that she had not yet received any resolutions. On July 22, 2015, at 11:35 AM the Tribal Secretary's office received the Petitioner's four resolutions.

The First Components of this Resolution – Direct the Kalihwisaks to Print any Article from any Oneida Unedited, Not to Exceed 400 Words

The first component of this Resolution directs the Kalihwisaks to print any article not exceeding 400 words submitted from any Oneida as submitted, without edits. The Nation currently has no law or policy relating to the Kalihwisaks' content selection and editorial processes. Therefore, adoption of this component of the Resolution would have no impact on current legislation of the Nation.

The Second Component of this Resolution – Direct the Kalihwisaks to Print a Legal Disclaimer with Each Article Submitted

In regards to the second component of this Resolution, which directs the Kalihwisaks to print a disclaimer regarding submitted articles to prevent legal suites from being entered against the newspaper, adoption would not have any impact on current legislation of the Nation.

Conclusion

Adoption of this Resolution would not affect any current legislation of the Nation.



Legislative Operating Committee

August 5, 2015

Oneida Flag Policy

Submission Date: April 22, 2015

Public Meeting:
 Emergency Enacted:

LOC Sponsor: Jennifer Webster

Summary: *The OBC requested that the LOC develop a flag code policy. ONVAC received complaints from non-Tribal members about how the Tribal Flag is displayed. ONVAC's concerns are there is no protocol for those who oversee flag responsibilities to follow, no one is identified as the person that has the authority to lower the flag to half-staff, what should the height and position of the Tribal Flag be compared to the US Flag, etc.*

- 4/22/15 OBC:** Motion by Jennifer Webster to request the Legislative Operating Committee to develop a flag code policy and consider adding it to the active files list, seconded by Lisa Summers. Motion carried unanimously
- 5/6/15 LOC:** Motion by Jennifer Webster to add the Tribal Flag Code to the active files list with herself as the sponsor and defer the Tribal Flag Code to a Legislative Operating Committee work meeting; seconded by Fawn Billie. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6/8/15:** Work Meeting held. Attendees included John Breuninger, Kerry Metoxen, Lynn Franzmeier, Candice Skenandore, Brandon Stevens, Tehassi Hill, Jenny Webster, Fawn Billie, Danelle Wilson, David Jordan, Apache Danforth, RC Metoxen.
- 6/30/15:** Work Meeting held. Attendees included John Breuninger, Douglass McIntyre, Candice Skenandore.
- 7/1/15 LOC:** Motion by David P. Jordan to accept the memorandum regarding the Flag Code update as FYI; seconded by Tehassi Hill. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7/24/15:** Work meeting held. Attendees included Jennifer Webster, David P. Jordan, Candice Skenandore, Douglass McIntyre.
- 8/5/15 LOC:** Motion by Tehassi Hill to defer the Oneida Flag Policy for a legislative analysis and a fiscal impact statement and bring back in two weeks; seconded by David P. Jordan. Motion carried unanimously.

Next Steps:

- Review the legislative analysis and consider an extension for the financial impact statement.

Oneida Flag Policy

Article I. Purpose and Policy
 Article II. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal
 Article III. Definitions
 Article IV. General
 Article V. Procedures

Article VI. Display of the Oneida Flag within the Reservation
 Article VII. Respect for Flag
 Article VIII. Display of the Oneida Flag off Reservation

<i>Analysis by the Legislative Reference Office</i>					
Title	Oneida Flag Policy (Policy)				
Requester	OBC/ONVAC	Drafter	Douglass McIntyre	Analyst	Candice E. Skenandore
Reason for Request	The OBC deferred the Policy to the LOC because ONVAC was receiving complaints from non-Tribal members on how the Tribal Flag is displayed. ONVAC has concerns that there is no protocol for those who oversee flag responsibilities.				
Purpose	This Policy governs the proper rules, display and customs of the Nation's flag as well as other the flags of other Sovereigns including the U.S. Flag <i>[See 1-1]</i> .				
Authorized/ Affected Entities	All Oneida entities and Oneida-owned buildings within the Reservation that currently possess or will possess flag poles, stationary flagstaffs or other means to display a flag must adhere to this Policy <i>[See 4-2]</i> .				
Due Process	An employee can grieve any disciplinary action pursuant to Oneida's personnel policies and procedures <i>[See Personnel Policies and Procedures, Section V.D.3]</i> .				
Related Legislation	Where the Policy is ambiguous or does not address a situation, the Federal Flag Code can be used as a guide <i>[See 4-1]</i> .				
Enforcement	Violating this Policy may result in discipline pursuant the Oneida Nation's personnel policies and procedures <i>[See 5-2]</i> .				

Overview

After receiving a number of complaints on how the Oneida Nation Flag (Flag) and US flag are flown, the Oneida Nation Veteran's Affairs Committee (ONVAC) requested that legislation be developed to provide for a consistent way in which the Oneida Nation displays the Flag. On April 22, 2015, the Oneida Business Committee (OBC) made a motion to "request the Legislative Operating Committee to develop a flag code policy . . ." The Federal Flag Code was used as guide in developing this Policy. In addition, collaboration with ONVAC representatives also played a role in creating this Policy. This Policy:

- Requires all current and future Oneida Nation entities and Oneida Nation-owned buildings on the Reservation that fly the Flag to do so pursuant to this Policy *[See 4-2]*.
- Identifies who is responsible for Flag duties and if an employee violates this Policy, he/she can be disciplined *[See 5-1 & 5-2]*.
- Lists the requirements for how the Flag is to be displayed *[See Article VI]*.
- Explains how the Flag is to be respected *[See Article VII]*.
- Identifies how the Flag is to be displayed outside of the Reservation *[See VIII]*.

Considerations

The Legislative Operating Committee may want to consider the following:

- The Policy states that the supervisor of each Oneida-owned building must appoint a designee that will be responsible for the duties set within this Policy *[See 5-1]*. Buildings such as the Skenandoah building, houses a number of Division

- 23 Directors, Area Managers and supervisors. The LOC may want to consider
24 specifying that the building manager or their equivalent shall appoint a designee
25 to perform the duties set within this Policy.
- 26 ■ The Policy requires that every classroom display the Flag [See 6-1 (d)]. The
27 Oneida Nation High School will need to approximately 20 flags in order to
28 comply with this Policy. It is unknown how many, if any, Flags are needed for
29 the Elementary School or Head Start.
 - 30 ■ When a nation's flag is displayed, Federal Flag Code requires that flag to be
31 flown at the same height as the US flag. This Policy is only requiring the US flag
32 be flown at the same height as the Flag and does not allow flags of other nations
33 to be flown at the same height as the Flag [See 6-3 (a) and CRS Report for
34 Congress: The United States Flag § 7 (g)].
 - 35 ■ If a Flag pin is worn, it must be worn on left lapel near the heart [See 7-1 (k)].
36 This requirement is also found within the Federal Flag Code; however, the US
37 flag has a union which is to be placed over the heart. The Flag does not have a
38 union; therefore, the LOC may want to decide if this provision is necessary.
 - 39 ■ Because the Oneida Nation has a number of buildings which have uneven flag
40 poles, the LOC may want to consider adding language to the Policy that states
41 that until it is financially feasible to change the existing flag poles to allow the
42 Flag and US flag to fly at the same height, the US flag shall fly from the highest
43 flag pole, when appropriate, and the Flag shall fly furthest right to show
44 prominence. In addition, any future flag poles shall be constructed in such a way
45 that complies with this Policy.
 - 46 ■ Defining the term "employee" [See 5-3].
 - 47 ■ Defining "Oneida-owned building" to either include or exclude buildings owned
48 by Oneida Nation Corporations [See 4-2, 5-1].

49 **Miscellaneous**

50 A public meeting has not been held. Please refer to the fiscal impact statement for
51 any financial impacts.

52 **Article I. Purpose and Policy**

53 1-1. The purpose of this Policy is ~~to govern~~for the Oneida Nation to exercise its
54 fundamental right to exercise self-determination and set forth the proper rules, display
55 and customs of the flag of the Oneida Nation, the flag of the United State of America and
56 of other Sovereigns displayed by the Nation's entities and employees.

57 1-2. It is the policy of the ~~Oneida~~ Nation to proudly display the rich cultural heritage of
58 the Oneida Nation as a sovereign nation and to provide the respect and dignity owed to
59 the flags of the Oneida Nation, the United States of America and the flags of other
60 Sovereigns.
61

62 **Article II. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal**

63 2-1. This Policy is adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution _____.
64 2-2. This Policy may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee and/or
65 the Oneida General Tribal Council pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Legislative
66 Procedures Act.
67

68 2-3. Should a provision of this Policy or the application thereof to any person or
69 circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this
70 Policy which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portion(s).

71 2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Policy and a provision of
72 another policy, the provisions of this Policy shall control.

73 2-5 This Policy is adopted under the Constitution of the Oneida Nation.
74

75 **Article III. Definitions**

76 3-1. This article shall govern the definitions of words or phrases as used herein. All
77 words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.

78 (a) "Half-staff" means the position of the flag when it is one-half (1/2) the
79 distance between the top and bottom of the staff.

80 (b) "Nation" means the Oneida Nation.

81 (c) "Oneida Flag" means the flag of the Oneida Nation.

82 (d) "Reservation" means all the land within the exterior boundaries of the
83 Reservation of the Oneida Nation, as created pursuant to the 1838 Treaty with the
84 Oneida, 7 Stat. 566, and any lands added thereto pursuant to federal law.

85 (e) "Sovereigns" means any other Indian Nation, State or localities
86
87

88 **Article IV. General**

89 4-1. ~~This~~Where the Policy is ~~an embodiment of the Oneida Nation's fundamental right to~~
90 ~~exercise self-determination.~~

91 ~~4-2. The Nation endorses~~ambiguous or does not address a situation, the ~~United States~~
92 Federal Flag Code ~~with the exception of the changes made within this Policy~~may be used
93 as a guide.

94 ~~4-3.~~ All Oneida Nation entities and Oneida owned buildings within the Reservation that
95 currently possess flagpoles, stationary flagstaves or other means to display a flag and
96 those entities and ~~those~~ Oneida owned buildings that later establish the means to display
97 a flag ~~will~~shall adhere to this Policy.
98

99 **Article V. Procedures**

100 5-1. The supervisor of each Oneida owned building described in section 4-3 ~~will~~shall
101 appoint a designee responsible for the duties under this Policy.

102 ~~5-2. Complaints concerning the failure to follow this Policy will first be forwarded to the~~
103 ~~Oneida Business Committee and then to the Oneida Veteran's Department which is~~
104 ~~hereby delegated authority to conduct investigations regarding alleged violations of this~~
105 ~~policy. The Oneida Veteran's Department will report the findings of the investigation to~~
106 ~~the Oneida Business Committee.~~

107 ~~5-3 Failure to abide by~~2. Employees found violating this Policy may ~~be~~ subject ~~the~~
108 ~~designee named pursuant to section 5-1~~ to discipline ~~under~~in accordance with the
109 Nation's personnel procedures and policies.
110

111 **Article VI. Display of the Oneida Flag within the Reservation**

112 6-1. *Location, time and occasions for display.* As the Oneida Flag represents the
113 Nation's sovereignty, it should be displayed ~~as follows:~~according to the following
114 requirements:

115 (a) The Oneida ~~Nation flag should~~Flag must be displayed on all days.

116 (b) ~~It is the universal custom to display the flag~~The Oneida Flag must only be
117 displayed from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the
118 open. However, when a patriotic effect is desired, the flag may be displayed
119 twenty-four (24) hours a day if ~~it~~the Oneida Flag is an all-weather flag and ~~it~~the
120 Oneida Flag is properly illuminated during the hours of darkness.

121 ~~(c) The Oneida Flag shall be proudly displayed on or near all government-owned~~
122 ~~buildings within the interior bounds of the Reservation possessing the equipment~~
123 ~~to display the flag.~~

124 (d) The Oneida Flag shall be displayed during school days near every
125 schoolhouse and inside each classroom.

126 (e) The Oneida Flag shall be displayed in ~~or~~and near every polling place within
127 the Reservation on election days.

128 6-2. *Conduct during hoisting, lowering or passing of the Flag.* The Oneida Flag shall be
129 hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

130 6-3. *Position of the Flag.* ~~As~~The position of a flag among others is an important symbol
131 of prominence and sovereignty, therefore the following ~~should~~requirements must be
132 adhered to:

133 (a) ~~No other flag, except~~Only the flag of the United States, ~~shall~~ may ever be
134 displayed at the same height as the Oneida Flag.

135 (b) ~~No~~The Oneida Flag shall be displayed to the furthest right, ~~in a position of to~~
136 show superior prominence, ~~of.~~

137 ~~(c) When~~ the Oneida Flag-

138 ~~(e) When flags of two or more nations are and the United States flag are both~~
139 displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height: and the
140 flags shall be of approximately equal size.

141 (d) When ~~the~~other flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the Oneida Flag shall be
142 hoisted first and lowered last.

143 (e) When flags of other ~~Indian Nations, States, cities, or localities,~~Sovereigns or
144 pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the Oneida Flag, the
145 ~~latter~~Oneida Flag shall always be at the top.

146 6-4. *Manner of Display.* The ~~flag should~~Oneida Flag must be displayed as follows:

147 (a) ~~The Oneida Flag,~~ When carried in a procession with another flag or flags, the
148 Oneida Flag shall be either on the marching right; that is, the Flag's own right, or,
149 if there is a line of other flags, ~~or~~ in front of the center of that line.

150 (b) ~~The flag of~~When the Oneida ~~Nation, when it~~Flag is displayed with another
151 flag against a wall from crossed staffs, the Oneida Flag shall be on the right, the
152 flag's own right, and its staff shall be in front of the staff of the other flag.

153 (c) The Oneida Flag shall only be displayed horizontally against a wall, the
154 Oneida Flag shall be placed in the upright position. When displayed in a window,
155 the flag shall be displayed in the upright position facing the appropriate way to an
156 observer inoutside the streetbuilding.

157 | (d) When the Oneida Flag is displayed over the middle of the street, ~~it~~the Oneida
158 | Flag shall be suspended horizontally and must be placed in the upright position.

159 | (e) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, shall be
160 | displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church
161 | or public auditorium, the ~~flag of the Oneida Nation shall~~Flag must hold the
162 | position of superior prominence, in advance of the audience, and in the position of
163 | honor at the ~~clergyman's~~clergy's or speaker's right as he or she faces the audience.
164 | Any other flag so displayed shall be placed on the left of the clergyman or speaker
165 | or to the right of the audience.

166 | (f) When the Oneida Flag is suspended across a corridor or lobby ~~in a building~~
167 | ~~with only one main entrance~~, it shall be suspended vertically with in the union
168 | ~~of~~upright position facing the ~~flag to the observer's left upon entering~~. ~~If the~~
169 | ~~building has more than one main entrance, the flag shall be suspended vertically~~
170 | ~~near the center of the corridor or lobby with the union to the north, when~~
171 | ~~entrances are to the east and west or to the east when entrances are to the north~~
172 | ~~and south. If there are entrances in more than two directions, the union shall be to~~
173 | ~~the east.~~main entrance.

174 | (g) The Oneida Flag shall form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling
175 | a statue or monument, but it shall never be used as the covering for the statue or
176 | monument.

177 | 6-5. *Display of Respect.* At certain times, the Oneida Flag shall be lowered to Half-staff
178 | as a sign of respect. In doing so, the ~~Oneida~~ Flag shall be first hoisted to the peak for an
179 | instant and then lowered to the Half-staff position. The Oneida Flag shall be again raised
180 | to the peak before it is lowered for the day.

181 | (a) On the following days, the ~~flag must~~Oneida Flag shall be lowered to Half-
182 | staff:

- 183 | (i) Oneida Code Talker Day
184 | (ii) Memorial Day but only until noon, which it shall be raised to top of
185 | the staff again.

186 | (b) As a sign of respect, when the United States flag is lowered to Half-staff, the
187 | Oneida Flag ~~will~~shall also be lowered.

188 | (c) By a directive of the Chairperson, or ~~the the Vice chairperson~~his or her
189 | designee if the Chairperson is not available, the Oneida Flag shall be flown at
190 | Half-staff upon the death of a tribal member and remain at Half-staff until after
191 | the funeral.

192 | (d) The Oneida Flag may be lowered to Half-staff by directive of the Chairperson
193 | for other reasons he or she deems needed.

194 |

195 | **Article VII. Respect for Flag**

196 | 7-1. No disrespect shall be shown to the flag of the Oneida Nation, the United States flag
197 | or flags of any other Sovereigns.

198 | (a) During the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing
199 | in a parade or in review, all persons present shall face the flag and stand at attention.

200 | (b) The Oneida Flag and United States flag shall not be dipped to any person or
201 | thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organization or institutional flags ~~are~~
202 | ~~to~~shall be dipped as a mark of honor.

- 203 (c) The Oneida Flag shall never be displayed upside down.
204 | (d) The Oneida Flag shall never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the
205 floor, or water.
206 (e) The Oneida Flag shall never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and
207 free.
208 | (f) The Oneida Flag shall never be ~~festooned~~draped, drawn back, ~~not~~ tied up, ~~in~~
209 ~~fold~~folded, but always allowed to fall free.
210 (g) The Oneida Flag shall never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a
211 manner as to permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.
212 (h) The Oneida Flag shall never be used as a covering for a ceiling.
213 (i) The Oneida Flag shall never have placed upon it, nor on any part of it, nor
214 attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of
215 | any nature besides the Oneida Flag's design.
216 (j) The Oneida Flag shall never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding,
217 carrying, or delivering anything.
218 (k) No part of the Oneida Flag shall ever be used as a costume or athletic uniform.
219 | However, ~~a~~an Oneida Flag patch may be affixed to the uniform of military personnel,
220 ~~firemen, policemen~~firefighter, police officer, and members of patriotic organizations.
221 ~~The flag represents a living country and is itself considered a living thing. Therefore,~~
222 The lapel Flag pin being a replica, shall be worn on the left lapel near the heart.
223 (l) The Oneida Flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem
224 for display, shall be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.
225

226 **Article VIII. Display of the Oneida Flag off Reservation**

227 | 8-1. When outside of the boundaries of the Oneida Nation Reservation, the proper display
228 protocol of the jurisdiction shall be followed.
229

230 *End.*

231
232

Legislative Operating Committee



Agenda Request Form

- 1) Request Date: August 5, 2015
- 2) Contact Person(s): Councilmember David P. Jordan Dept: LOC
 Phone Number: x4483 Email: DJordan1@Oneidanation.org
- 3) Agenda Title: Compliance and Enforcement Law
- 4) Detailed description of the item and the reason/justification it is being brought before the Committee
see attached memo

List any supporting materials included and submitted with the Agenda Request Form

- 1) memorandum 3) GTC 8-8-94-A
 2) GTC 11-15-08-D 4) _____

- 5) Please List any laws, ordinances or resolution that might be affected:
Most Tribal law, with listed exceptions.
- 6) Please List all other departments or person(s) you have brought your concern to:
N/A
- 7) Do you consider this request urgent? Yes No
 If yes, please indicate why: There is currently no consistency in enforcement for tribal law or OBC/GTC directives.

I, the undersigned, have reviewed the attached materials, and understand that they are subject to action by the Legislative Operating Committee

Signature of Requester: *David P. Jordan* 5372

Please send this form and all supporting materials to:

LOC@oneidanation.org
or
Legislative Operating Committee (LOC)
 P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 Phone 920-869-4376

Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

Legislative Reference Office
 P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 (920) 869-4376
 (800) 236-2214
<http://oneida-nsn.gov/LOC>



Committee Members
 Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
 Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
 Fawn Billie, Councilmember
 David P. Jordan, Councilmember
 Jennifer Webster, Councilmember

Memorandum

To: Legislative Operating Committee
From: David P. Jordan, LOC Councilmember
Date: August 6, 2015
Re: Compliance and Enforcement Law

This memorandum is being submitted to provide information about the proposed Compliance and Enforcement Law.

This would be a new Tribal law that would establish a Compliance Office, which would be responsible for:

- Tracking GTC and OBC directives and identifying a specific party as responsible for carrying out each directive; and reporting to the OBC and GTC about whether and when directives are carried out. This authority is added in response to frequent GTC requests for such an authority. See GTC resolution 11-15-08-D, for example.
- Continuously reviewing Tribal Law, and all rules promulgated thereunder; to ensure they are current, enforceable, and being administered properly; and taking action when they are not. This authority would address GTC directives for the enforcement of Tribal law – See GTC resolution 8-8-94-A, for example.
- Providing recommendations to the LOC regarding what changes need to be made to Tribal laws, and providing administrative analyses to the LOC for legislative proposals, as directed.
- Enforcing Tribal law – The Office would have authority to enforce all Tribal law (with some exceptions for certain types of laws), and would be required to establish a broad fine/penalty schedule to cover all violations that currently do not have a specific penalty. This enables the Office to fill in gaps where there is no current enforcement authority
 - Where there is already enforcement authority, the Office would still be authorized to enforce Tribal law - in accordance with Enforcement Agreements executed by the Office and existing enforcement entity and approved by the OBC. Depending on what the existing enforcement entity and the Office agree to, the Office could be treated as a designee with full authority to enforce a particular law, or could take over all enforcement responsibilities; or could be limited to only investigating and reporting violations to the current enforcement entity.
- Implementing a Tribe-wide system for logging Tribal law violations and enforcement actions.

Requested Action

Add the Compliance and Enforcement Law to the Active Files list with myself as sponsor.

Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin BUSINESS COMMITTEE



Oneidas bringing several hundred bags of corn to Washington's starving army at Valley Forge, after the colonists had consistently refused to aid them.



P.O. Box 365 • Oneida, WI 54155
Telephone: 920-869-4364 • Fax: 920-869-4040



UGWA DEMOLUM YATEHE
Because of the help of this Oneida Chief in cementing a friendship between the six nations and the colony of Pennsylvania, a new nation, the United States was made possible.

GTC Resolution 11-15-08-D General Tribal Council Directives

- Whereas,** the Oneida General Tribal Council is the duly recognized governing body of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin, and
- Whereas,** the Oneida General Tribal Council has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section I of the Oneida Tribal Constitution, and
- Whereas,** the Oneida Business Committee may be delegated duties and responsibilities by the Oneida General Tribal Council and is at all times subject to the review powers of the Oneida General Tribal Council, and
- Whereas,** the Oneida General Tribal Council has given directions for the Oneida Business Committee to carry out such as to mail a Benefits book with all tribal benefits with the guidelines so that every tribal member knows if they have a right to said benefits, and
- Whereas,** the Oneida Business Committee has refused to carry out this and other directives that are for the benefit of the Oneida tribal member.

Now Therefore Be It Resolved, that the Oneida Business shall see to it that all Oneida General Tribal directives back to 1994 plus resolution 7-6-93-A must be carried out by the end of fiscal year 2010.

Be It Further Resolved, Oneida General Tribal Council directs the Legislative Operating Committee to develop an amendment to the removal law which identifies that an elected official is subject to removal for failure to carry out a Oneida General Tribal Council directive and that this be presented to the Oneida General Tribal Council no later than the July 2009 semi-annual meeting.

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, as Secretary of the Oneida Business Committee, hereby certify that the Oneida General Tribal Council in session with a quorum of 1,254 members present at a meeting duly called, noticed and held on the 15th day of November 2008, that the foregoing resolution was duly adopted at such meeting by a unanimous vote of those present and that said resolution has not been rescinded or amended in any way.

Patricia Hoefft, Tribal Secretary
ONEIDA BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

Post Office Box 365



Oneidas bringing several hundred bags of corn to Washington's starving army at Valley Forge, after the colonists had consistently refused to aid them.

Phone: (414) 869-2214



Oneida, WI 54155



UGWA DEMOLUM YATEHE
Because of the help of this Oneida Chief in cementing a friendship between the six nations and the colony of Pennsylvania, a new nation, the United States was made possible.

GENERAL TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. GTC 08-08-94-A

Resolution to resolve and enforce compliance with Tribal Laws, and those of the Tribal Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual.

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the duly recognized governing body of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin,

WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee may be delegated duties and responsibilities by the Oneida General Tribal Council and is at all times subject to the review powers of the Oneida General Tribal Council, and

WHEREAS, the General Tribal Council has been delegated the authority of Article IV, Section I of the Oneida Tribal Constitution, and

WHEREAS, the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin is a treaty Tribe recognized by the laws of the United States of America, and

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council is the governing body of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council has been made aware of numerous violations of the Tribal Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual concerning employee conditions of employment and their rights to Due process as employees of the Oneida Tribe, and

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council directs the Oneida Business Committee to follow and enforce the Oneida Constitution and related regulatory acts of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin, and

WHEREAS, the Oneida General Tribal Council deems it necessary to reassert its commitment to protect and insure the Constitutional rights of Tribal Members and employees, and

WHEREAS, the Oneida Business Committee has been delegated authority of Article V, Section 1 of the Oneida Tribal Constitution by the Oneida General Tribal Council, and the Administrative Procedures Act, Resoltuion 08-19-91-A, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: that the Oneida General Tribal Council directs that the Oneida Business Committee, and related entitites of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin, strictly obey and adhere to and enforce all Tribal Laws, Codes, policies, procedures and regulations adopted and officially recognized by the Oneida Tribe, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: that the Oneida General Tribal Council directs that any person, persons, or groups of persons, proven to violate these laws, codes, policies, procedures and regulations, and directives may be sanctioned or prosecuted.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: that the Oneida General Tribal Council directs that any person, persons or groups of persons, proven to be in violation of Tribal Laws codes, policies and procedures, regulations and directives to be subjected to immediate sanctions as provided for by Oneida Tribal Law and otherwise, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the Oneida General Tribal Council directs the Gaming Monitoring Committee consisting of the Ad Hoc Task Force Chairperson, the five Community Members of the Ad Hoc Task Force and one member of the Oneida Business Committee to monitor the General Manager, Gaming Manager, Gaming Enterprises and Gaming Employees for compliance with the attached directives and with monthly reports in the tribal newspaper over a twelve month period.

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED: that the Oneida General Tribal Council adopts the directives attached as directions to the General Manager, the Gaming Commission and the Gaming Enterprise Management for improving the gaming working conditions.

Chapter 6 Compliance and Enforcement Law

<p>6.1. Purpose and Policy</p> <p>6.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal</p> <p>6.3. Definitions</p> <p>6.4. Application</p> <p>6.5. Code Compliance Office</p>	<p>6.6. Legislative and Rulemaking Compliance</p> <p>6.7. Directive Compliance</p> <p>6.8. Enforcement</p> <p>6.9. Reporting</p>
---	--

6.1. Purpose and Policy

6.1-1. *Purpose.* The purposes of this Law are to establish processes for:

- (a) the consistent development, implementation application and enforcement of Tribal laws and policies, as well as regulations and procedures established by entities delegated the responsibility to administer and/or enforce Tribal law.
- (b) ensuring that Oneida Business Committee and General Tribal Council directives are tracked and carried out.

6.1-2. *Policy.* It is the policy of the Tribe that all Tribal law, including directives issued by a governing body, must be fully implemented and enforced.

6.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

6.2-1. This Law was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution ___

6.2-2. This Law may be amended or repealed by the Oneida Business Committee pursuant to the procedures set out in the Legislative Procedures Act.

6.2-3. Should a provision of this Law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this Law which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

6.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Law and a provision of another law, the provisions of this Law shall control.

6.2-5. This Law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin.

6.3. Definitions

6.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this Law. All words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense.

- (a) "Compliance" means conformity with Tribal law, as well as with regulations and procedures promulgated under authority of Tribal law.
- (b) "Directive" means an instruction or command which requires that a specific action or activity occur, or not occur; and which is issued through formal action taken by the Oneida Business Committee and/or General Tribal Council.
- (c) "Entity" means any Tribal organization, division, branch, board, committee, commission or office of the Tribal government or a Tribal enterprise that performs specific functions or operations on behalf of the Tribe; but does not include Tribally-owned corporate boards and/or corporations.
 - (1) "Rulemaking Entity" means an entity that has been delegated the authority to implement, administer, and/or enforce Tribal law.
- (d) "Office" means the Code Compliance Office, which is established by this Law as the entity responsible for administering and enforcing this Law.

(e) "Rule" means any duly adopted regulation, procedure, fee schedule, fine schedule and any similar written document that is established in accordance with, or in furtherance of, Tribal Law; and which applies to or affects persons outside of the Rulemaking entity.

(f) "Tribal Law" means all laws, ordinances, codes, and policies duly adopted by the Oneida Business Committee or General Tribal Council; and includes the Oneida Constitution, which is the highest law of the land.

6.4. Application

6.4-1. This Law is established to ensure regulatory compliance by:

(a) Tribal entities that have been delegated responsibility to administer and/or enforce Tribal law, and

(b) the persons and entities subject to Tribal law.

6.4-2. *Exclusions.* This Law shall not apply to the following categories of Tribal Law, including any rules or procedures established in furtherance of such laws:

(a) *Employment law.* Laws and policies exclusively governing Tribal employees and the workplace. The Human Resources Department

(b) *Gaming-related law.* The Oneida Nation Gaming Ordinance and any related legislation.

(c) *Judicial system establishment law.* Tribal laws establishing the Judiciary or Family Court, or establishing rules of procedure for those bodies. Further, this Law shall not apply to provisions within any Tribal Law that identify process or procedure for the Judicial system.

(d) *Tribal family law.* Tribal law governing family actions, including but not limited to laws governing marriage, divorce, child custody, guardianship or paternity. Provided that, this Law shall apply to the administration and enforcement of licensing requirements established in the Marriage Law.

(f) *New York law:* Laws governing the New York Lands; including Tribal Environmental Quality Review and any related law hereinafter adopted.

6.4-3. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to waive the Tribe's sovereign immunity.

6.4-4. This Law shall not restrict or limit the authority of any entity to enforce or administer Tribal law, where such authority is expressly granted by Tribal law. Provided that, and in accordance with the Indian Civil Rights Act, 25 USC 1302(a):

(a) *Double Jeopardy.* No person or entity shall be subject to duplicate enforcement actions for a single violation. Provided that, when a single act violates more than one (1) Tribal Law or rule, then a violator may be subject to different enforcement actions in accordance with each Law or rule that is violated, unless the Law or rule states otherwise.

(b) *Due Process.* No person or entity shall be subject to penalty for noncompliance with any law or rule unless that law or rule clearly identifies the permitted or prohibited activity, and has been duly adopted in accordance with Tribal law.

6.5. Code Compliance Office

6.5-1. There is hereby established a Code Compliance Office, which is authorized to administer and enforce this Law. This Office shall report directly to the Oneida Business Committee, and shall have responsibilities as identified throughout this law.

6.5-2. The Office shall:

(a) Maintain a compilation of all Tribal laws as well as the rules, forms and/or other documents created in accordance with each law not exempted by 6.4-2.

(b) Maintain telephone and e-mail access for persons to submit public comments, request information and report violations or make complaints; and regularly publish notice of the Office's contact information.

6.5-3. Within a reasonable period of time after this Law is adopted, all Tribal entities shall provide the Office with a report identifying all authority and responsibilities that have been delegated to that entity, including the source of such authority and responsibilities. Each entity shall also provide copies of the following materials to the Office, and shall have an ongoing duty to provide the Office with updated copies whenever new materials are created or changes are made to existing:

- (a) Organizational documents such as bylaws, charters, memoranda of agreement; and
- (b) All rules, procedures and forms created and used by that entity in carrying out its responsibilities under Tribal law.
- (c) Any other information as requested by the Office.

6.6. Legislative and Rulemaking Compliance.

6.6-1. The Office shall submit administrative analyses, as requested by the Legislative Operating Committee, for legislative proposals being considered or processed by that Committee. An administrative analysis may address various issues, including but not limited to:

- (a) identifying what rules, if any, would need to be created or amended, to support the proposed law;
- (b) identifying enforcement mechanisms or the lack thereof; and
- (c) discussing potential considerations or concerns with the proposal, from an administrative or enforcement perspective.

6.6-2. Tribal law. The Office shall continuously review Tribal laws and hearing body decisions and provide recommendations or proposals to the Legislative Operating Committee regarding:

- (a) new law, resolutions and/or other legislation that would support or improve existing Tribal law, or improve the Tribal infrastructure, and
- (b) changes to existing Tribal law to address any matters including but not limited to:
 - (1) compliance with the Legislative Procedures Act, and/or the requirements of other Tribal law;
 - (2) obsolete, missing, or unenforceable provisions
 - (3) requirements which are not being carried out, including where Tribal law does not sufficiently address enforcement;
 - (4) authority and/or responsibilities are not expressly delegated to a specific entity or person;
 - (5) how to improve existing rules and processes
 - (6) changes to reflect interpretations made by a Tribal hearing body, or clarifications to ensure provisions are correctly interpreted in the future.
 - (7) changes to improve the quality and flow of the document, including typographical or spelling errors and compliance with Tribal drafting and formatting standards.
 - (8) any other changes to improve the quality or application of Tribal law.

6.6-3. *Rulemaking.* All rules and forms shall be adopted, approved, or otherwise implemented in accordance with the Legislative Procedures Act and any other applicable requirements set out in Tribal law.

- (a) The Office shall review rules and forms established by Rulemaking Entities, to ensure that such rules and forms:
 - (1) are continuously updated and current

- (2) provide for complete and consistent application and enforcement
 - (3) meet the requirements of, and do not conflict with, this Law and other Tribal Law, and
 - (4) do not exceed the scope of authority granted by law to the Rulemaking Entity.
- (b) When reviewing a Rulemaking Entity's rules and forms, the Office shall identify any issues of actual noncompliance with this Law or other Tribal laws and policies; and may also identify additional recommendations related to the rules and forms, including but not limited to, creating additional rules or forms; and/or suggestions for improving existing rules, forms, or processes. The Office shall provide written findings of noncompliance and any recommendations to the Rulemaking Entity and/or to any other entity not in compliance.
- (1) Actual noncompliance shall be addressed in accordance with 6.9-2.
 - (2) If a Rulemaking Entity does not implement Office recommendations, the Office may present the recommendations to the Legislative Operating Committee in accordance with 6.6-2, with a request for further action.

67. Directive Compliance.

6.7-1. The Office shall track directives issued by General Tribal Council and the Oneida Business Committee, and shall submit reports as identified below. The Office shall periodically check on the progress of all responsible parties in carrying out directives, and verify that each directive is being carried out appropriately and in a timely fashion.

6.7-2. *Responsible parties.* If a directive does not identify a specific person as responsible for carrying out that directive, the Office shall identify the party that would be most appropriate, and, within ten (10) business days after the directive is issued, shall notify that person that s/he is be responsible for ensuring the directive is carried out.

(a) If the party objects to being identified as the responsible person, s/he may submit an objection to the Oneida Business Committee within ten (10) business days of receiving notice, identifying why s/he should not be responsible for ensuring the directive is carried out, and requesting that the Oneida Business Committee delegate the responsibility to another person.

(1) If the Oneida Business Committee declines to delegate the responsibility to another party, then that decision is final and not subject to appeal.

(2) If the Oneida Business Committee delegates the responsibility to another person, then the Tribal Secretary shall provide notice to the Office within five (5) business days. The Office shall notify the person in writing within ten (10) business days. Any person delegated responsibilities in accordance with this subsection may appeal the delegation in accordance with (a).

6.7-3. *Failure to carry out directives.* If the Oneida Business Committee or General Tribal Council finds that a responsible person or an entity has failed to carry out a directive issued by that body, then it may order that person or a representative of the entity to appear before it to explain the failure. After providing the person or entity with an opportunity to explain the failure, the Oneida Business Committee or General Tribal Council may:

(a) issue any and all orders necessary to ensure compliance, including setting deadlines for specific actions to occur, or directing additional or corrective action.

(b) impose penalties upon any person and/or Tribal entity that is partly or wholly responsible for an unreasonable failure to carry out the directive. Penalties that may be imposed shall include, but are not limited to:

(1) *Penalties for an individual or individuals.*

(A) *Disciplinary Action.* Directing that disciplinary action be taken against an employee.

(B) *Termination of appointment.* The Oneida Business Committee may terminate an official's appointment, and the General Tribal Council may direct the Oneida Business Committee to terminate an Official's appointment.

(C) *Removal.* If an elected official is found by either the Oneida Business Committee or General Tribal Council to have knowingly and unreasonably failed to carry out a directive, then that entity may order that the removal process be commenced. Such an order shall be treated as a signed, verified petition for the purpose of the Removal Law, and the remainder of the removal process shall be conducted in accordance with the Removal Law.

(D) *Fines.* A monetary fine, in an amount not to exceed \$200 per day, until the directive is carried out

(E) *Tribal Benefits.* Suspension or revocation of specific Tribal privileges or benefits for a specified period not to exceed two (2) years, including but not limited to, eligibility for Tribal employment or to serve on a specific Tribal Board, Committee or Commission; eligibility for scholarship funding and/or per capita payments.

(6) Penalties for Tribal entities. Entities may be subject to penalties including, but not limited to:

(A) Budget reduction

(B) Withholding meeting or other stipend payments from members of boards, committees and commissions;

(C) Reassignment of responsibilities or authorities, except that the Oneida Business Committee shall not reassign responsibilities or authorities established by the General Tribal Council.

6.8. Enforcement.

6.9-1. Both the general public and Tribal entities shall comply with applicable Tribal law and duly adopted rules. When noncompliance or a violation should occur, the Office shall be authorized to take enforcement action in accordance with this Law. In furtherance of this, the Office:

(a) May receive reports and complaints, and conduct investigations into possible violations of Tribal law and rules. Officers are hereby authorized to inspect both records and premises to carry out their duties, subject to confidentiality requirements and any restrictions established by other Tribal law.

(b) Shall create a standard schedule of fines, penalties and other enforcement actions; which may be imposed for any violation of all Tribal law or rules for which no specific penalty exists. This schedule shall be adopted by the Oneida Business Committee.

(c) Shall maintain central database of violations of all Tribal law and rules to which this Law applies, including:

(1) investigations,

(2) enforcement actions taken and any penalties imposed,

(3) any hearings and appeals, and the outcomes of each.

(d) Shall work with all Tribal entities delegated enforcement authority to ensure adequate recordkeeping of enforcement actions, and establish, by regulation, Tribe-wide processes for:

- (1) communicating and sharing information related to enforcement actions, including requirements for submitting reports for the central database identified in (c).
- (2) forwarding or transferring reports of violations to the appropriate enforcement agency.
- (3) ensuring that all Tribal law and rules are consistently enforced.

6.8-2. *Enforcement against Tribal Entities.* If a Tribal entity fails to comply with requirements pertaining to the establishment of rules and/or other documents, or fails to fulfill its delegated responsibilities to administer or enforce Tribal law; the Office shall first attempt to informally work with the Tribal entity to resolve the noncompliance. If the noncompliance cannot be resolved within a reasonable period of time, the Office shall provide a written Notice of Noncompliance to the entity which identifies the specific actions that must be taken to come into compliance, and which sets a reasonable deadline for compliance. If the Rulemaking Entity does not come into compliance by the stated deadline, the Office shall submit a Report of Noncompliance to the Oneida Business Committee.

(a) When the Office submits a Report of Noncompliance, the Oneida Business Committee shall direct the parties involved to appear before the Committee and to provide information regarding the matter. If the Oneida Business Committee determines that an entity is not in compliance with Tribal Law, or has committed a violation of Tribal Law; the Committee may take such corrective action as is necessary to secure compliance or to prevent future noncompliance, including but not limited to:

- (1) Withholding a board, committee or commission's stipends for a specified period of time;
- (2) Budget reductions.
- (2) directing that a Tribal employee be disciplined in accordance with the Personnel Policies and Procedures, if the noncompliance is caused by an employee.
- (3) restructuring an entity and/or reassigning an entity's authorities/responsibilities to another entity, by amending Tribal law, as appropriate.
- (4) Termination of appointment, if the noncompliance is caused by an appointed official.
- (5) Seeking removal, if the noncompliance is caused by an elected official.

(b) No penalty shall be imposed upon a person or entity unless the person or entity was provided with notice and an opportunity to respond to the allegations and to provide evidence.

6.8-3. *Enforcement of Tribal laws and rules.* The Office is authorized to enforce all Tribal Law and rules to which this Law applies. The Office is further authorized to represent the Tribe's interests before the Judiciary, in bringing and defending enforcement actions as authorized by Tribal law. Provided that, if another Tribal entity has been delegated enforcement authority for a particular law or rule, the Office's enforcement activity shall be in accordance with an enforcement agreement, as identified in (a).

(a) *Enforcement Agreements.* Each existing Tribal entity with enforcement authority shall execute an enforcement agreement with the Office that enables the Office to monitor for noncompliance and violations, and to take enforcement action on behalf of, or in

conjunction with, the entity that has been delegated enforcement authority. Such enforcement agreements shall become effective upon approval by the Oneida Business Committee. An enforcement agreement may authorize the Office to do any or all of the following:

- (a) Report violations or noncompliance to the entity which has been delegated enforcement authority.
- (b) Issue a Notice of Noncompliance, which identifies the violation and a deadline for coming into compliance, if applicable.
- (c) Issue warnings and/or citations that impose fines and/or other penalties as authorized by a duly adopted penalty schedule.
- (c) File complaints and notify management and/or the Human Resources Department when Tribal employees violate a Law or rule in the course of their duties.
- (d) Take any other enforcement action that is authorized by Tribal law to be taken by the Tribal entity with enforcement authority.

6.8-4. *Judiciary.*

- (a) Any person or entity that is subject to enforcement action or penalties imposed by the Office in accordance with this Law, may appeal such action or penalties to the Judiciary.
- (b) The Judiciary is hereby authorized to impose penalties as authorized by Tribal Law for violations; and to issue orders as necessary to secure compliance with Tribal Law and rules; including
 - (1) cease and desist orders,
 - (2) restraining orders,
 - (3) writs of mandamus,
 - (4) directing that a Tribally-issued license, permit, certification, or other grant of authority be suspended or revoked, and
 - (5) any other action that the Judiciary deems appropriate and not prohibited by Tribal law.

6.8-5. The Oneida Police Department is hereby expressly authorized and directed to enforce such cease-and-desist or related orders as may from time to time be properly issued by the Judiciary.

6.9. Reporting

6.9-1. *Enforcement Actions*

- (1) *General Tribal Council.* The Office shall provide semi-annual reports to the General Tribal Council, identifying the number of investigations conducted and the number of enforcement actions, including fines and other penalties, imposed in relation to each Tribal Law to which this Law applies.
- (2) *Oneida Business Committee.* The Office shall provide quarterly reports to the Oneida Business Committee, with information as directed by the Oneida Business Committee.
- (3) *Legislative Operating Committee.* The Office shall provide reports to the Legislative Operating Committee, as directed by that entity.

6.7-4. *General Tribal Council and Oneida Business Committee Directives*

- (a) The Office shall provide reports on General Tribal Council directives at the Semi-Annual and Annual General Tribal Council meetings, and at any other time as directed by the General Tribal Council.
- (b) The Office shall provide quarterly reports to the Oneida Business Committee regarding the directives issued by that entity.

(c) *Required Information.* Each report provided in accordance with (a) and (b) shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- (1) all directives that have not been completely carried out, including the person(s) or entity responsible for carrying out each directive.
- (2) any recommendations that may help a particular directive be carried out in a more timely or efficient manner.
- (3) any other information directed by General Tribal Council (for GTC directives) or the Oneida Business Committee (for OBC directives).

End.

BC-_____ (Adoption of the Code Compliance and Enforcement Law)

Legislative Operating Committee



Agenda Request Form

- 1) Request Date: ~~June 2, 2015~~ Aug 11, 2015
- 2) Contact Person(s): Councilman David Jordan Dept: LOC
 Phone Number: x4483 Email: DJordan1@Oneidanation.org
- 3) Agenda Title: Tribal Secured Transactions Law
- 4) Detailed description of the item and the reason/justification it is being brought before the Committee
See attached memorandum.

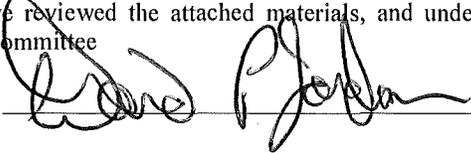
List any supporting materials included and submitted with the Agenda Request Form

- 1) Draft Law
- 2) Article - Filing Systems
- 3) Joint Compacts - Crow Tribe and Rocky Boy
- 4) _____

- 5) Please List any laws, ordinances or resolution that might be affected:
Garnishment Law
- 6) Please List all other departments or person(s) you have brought your concern to:

- 7) Do you consider this request urgent? Yes No
 If yes, please indicate why: It is important to expand our exercise of our sovereign authority as much as possible.

I, the undersigned, have reviewed the attached materials, and understand that they are subject to action by the Legislative Operating Committee

Signature of Requester:  5372.

Please send this form and all supporting materials to:

LOC@oneidanation.org
or
Legislative Operating Committee (LOC)
 P.O. Box 365
 Oneida, WI 54155
 Phone 920-869-4376

Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

Legislative Reference Office

P.O. Box 365
Oneida, WI 54155
(920) 869-4376
(800) 236-2214
<http://oneida-nsn.gov/LOC>



Committee Members

Brandon Stevens, Chairperson
Tehassi Hill, Vice Chairperson
Fawn Billie, Councilmember
David P. Jordan, Councilmember
Jennifer Webster, Councilmember

Memorandum

To: Legislative Operating Committee
From: David P. Jordan, Councilmember
Date: June 3, 2015
Re: Secured Transactions Law

During the 2008-2011 term, a proposed Secured Transactions law was added to the Active Files List, however, the item was not completed before the end of the term, and was not carried over into the following term.

I am submitting this proposal for the LOC to consider adding the Secured Transactions Law to the Active Files List for processing again.

A Tribal Secured Transactions Law would enable the Tribe to further reclaim our independence and contribute to our economic development, through the establishment of a Tribal office for recording security interests, and through the creation of our own law to govern the perfection and priority of security interests, and various related issues.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Next Steps: Add the Secured Transactions Law to the Active Files List and to schedule a work meeting to discuss next steps.

Chapter 50

Oneida Nation Secured Transactions Act

<p>50.1. Purpose and Policy</p> <p>50.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal</p> <p>50.3. Definitions</p> <p>50.4. Choice of Law, Sovereign Immunity, Application of Other Laws</p> <p>50.5. Scope and Application</p> <p>50.6. Establishment of the Recording Office</p> <p>50.7. Lease Distinguished From Security Interest</p> <p>50.8. General Standards and Concepts</p> <p>50.9. Purchase Money Security Interest</p> <p>50.10. Effectiveness, Attachment, Rights and Duties</p> <p>50.11. Perfection</p> <p>50.12. General Priority Rules</p> <p>50.13. Specific Priority Rules</p> <p>50.14. Priority of Specific Security Interests</p>	<p>50.15. Accessions and Commingled Goods</p> <p>50.16. Rights of Third Parties</p> <p>50.17. Restrictions on Assignment</p> <p>50.18. Financing Statements and Other Records on Filing</p> <p>50.19. Default</p> <p>50.20. Collection and Enforcement by Secured Party</p> <p>50.21. Application of Proceeds of Collection or Enforcement; Liability for Deficiency and Right to Surplus</p> <p>50.22. Secured Party's Limited Right to take Possession after default.</p> <p>50.22. Disposition of Collateral after Default</p> <p>50.23. Application of Proceeds of Disposition; Liability for Deficiency, Right to Surplus</p> <p>50.24. Disposition and Redemption of Collateral</p> <p>50.25. Remedies</p>
--	--

50.1. Purpose and Policy

50.1-1. *Purpose.* The purpose of this Law is to promote economic development and the continued expansion of commercial practices involving the Tribe by establishing a system for creating, recording, and releasing security interests in personal property and fixtures.

50.1-2. *Policy.* It is the policy of the Tribe to reassert its sovereign authority by ensuring that there is a standardized process for recognizing and establishing security interests under Tribal law.

50.2. Adoption, Amendment, Repeal

50.2-1. This Law was adopted by the Oneida Business Committee by resolution _____

50.2-2. This Law may be amended or repealed by the Oneida General Tribal Council or Oneida Business Committee pursuant to the procedures set out in Tribal law.

50.2-3. Should a provision of this Law or the application thereof to any person or circumstances be held as invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions of this Law which are considered to have legal force without the invalid portions.

50.2-4. In the event of a conflict between a provision of this Law and a provision of another law, the provisions of this Law shall control.

50.2-5. This Law is adopted under authority of the Constitution of the Oneida Nation.

50.3. Definitions

50.3-1. This section shall govern the definitions of words and phrases used within this Law. All words not defined herein shall be used in their ordinary and everyday sense, with due consideration for consistency in meaning with uniform principles of commercial and contract law operative in the United States.

(a) "Accession" means that a good physically united with other goods in such a manner that the identity of the original goods is not lost.

(b) "Account," when used as a noun,

(1) means a right to payment of a monetary obligation, whether or not earned by performance:

(A) for property that has been or is to be sold, leased, licensed, assigned, or otherwise disposed of;

- 33 (B) for services rendered or to be rendered;
 34 (C) for a policy of insurance issued or to be issued;
 35 (D) for a secondary obligation incurred or to be incurred;
 36 (E) for energy provided or to be provided;
 37 (F) for the use or hire of a vessel under a charter or other contract;
 38 (G) arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information
 39 contained on or for use with the card; or
 40 (H) as winnings in a lottery or other game of chance operated or sponsored
 41 by a tribe or State.
- 42 (2) includes health-care-insurance receivables; and
 43 (3) shall not include:
- 44 (A) rights to payment evidenced by chattel paper or an instrument;
 45 (B) commercial tort claims;
 46 (C) deposit accounts;
 47 (D) securities or investment accounts, including assets held in
 48 investment accounts;
 49 (E) letter-of-credit rights or letters of credit; or
 50 (F) rights to payment for money or funds advanced or sold, other than
 51 rights arising out of, or related to, the use of a credit or charge card.
- 52 (c) "Account debtor" means a person obligated on an account, chattel paper, or general
 53 intangible. The term shall not include a person obligated to pay a negotiable instrument,
 54 even if the instrument constitutes part of chattel paper.
- 55 (d) "Agreement" means the bargain of the parties in fact, as found in their language or
 56 inferred from other circumstances, including course of performance, course of dealing, or
 57 usage of trade.
- 58 (e) "Buyer in ordinary course of business" means a person that buys goods in good faith,
 59 without knowledge that the sale violates the rights of another person in the goods, and in
 60 the ordinary course from a person, other than a pawnbroker, in the business of selling
 61 goods of that kind, if the purchase comports with the usual or customary practices in the
 62 kind of business in which the seller is engaged or with the seller's own usual or
 63 customary practices. The term shall not include a person that acquires goods in a transfer
 64 in bulk or as security for or in total or partial satisfaction of a money debt.
- 65 (f) "Cash proceeds" means money, checks, deposit accounts, or similar proceeds.
- 66 (g) "Certificated security" means a security that is represented by a certificate.
- 67 (h) "Certificate of title" means a certificate of title with respect to which a statute
 68 provides for the security interest in question to be indicated on the certificate as a
 69 condition or result of the security interest's obtaining priority over the rights of a lien
 70 creditor with respect to the collateral.
- 71 (i) "Chattel paper" means a record(s) that evidence both a monetary obligation and one
 72 (1) of the following:
- 73 (1) a security interest in specific goods,
 74 (2) a security interest in specific goods and software used in the goods,
 75 (3) a security interest in specific goods and license of software used in the goods,
 76 (4) a lease of specific goods, or
 77 (5) a lease of specific goods and license of software used in the goods.
- 78 (j) "Collateral" means the property subject to a security interest, and proceeds to which a

- 79 security interest attaches; including but not limited to: accounts, chattel paper, payment
80 intangibles, promissory notes that have been sold; and goods that are the subject of a
81 consignment.
- 82 (k) "Commercially reasonable" means that an action is done in a manner which is an
83 acceptable practice in a commercial, arms-length transaction, even if a greater amount
84 could have been obtained at a different time or in a different method from that selected by
85 the secured party.
- 86 (l) "Commercial tort claim" means a claim arising in tort that shall not include damages
87 arising out of personal injury to or the death of an individual; where either:
88 (1) the claimant is an organization; or
89 (2) the claimant is an individual and the claim arose in the course of the
90 individual's business or profession.
- 91 (m) "Commingled goods" means goods that are physically united with other goods in
92 such a manner that their identity is lost in a product or mass.
- 93 (n) "Consignee" means a merchant to which goods are delivered in a consignment.
- 94 (o) "Consignment" means a transaction, regardless of its form, in which a person delivers
95 goods to a merchant for the purpose of sale, and where:
96 (1) the merchant is not an auctioneer, and
97 (2) the merchant deals in goods of that kind under a name other than the name of
98 the person making delivery; and
99 (3) the merchant is not generally known by its creditors to be substantially
100 engaged in selling the goods of others, and
101 (4) with respect to each delivery, the aggregate value of the goods is three
102 thousand dollars (\$3,000) or more at the time of delivery; and
103 (5) the goods are not consumer goods immediately before delivery; and
104 (6) the transaction does not create a security interest that secures an obligation.
- 105 (p) "Consignor" means a person that delivers goods to a consignee in a consignment.
- 106 (q) "Consumer" means an individual who enters into a transaction primarily for personal,
107 family or household purposes.
108 (1) "Consumer goods" means goods that are used or bought for use primarily for
109 personal, family, or household purposes.
110 (2) "Consumer transaction" means a transaction in which an individual incurs an
111 obligation primarily for personal, family, or household purposes; and a security
112 interest secures the obligation.
- 113 (r) "Continuation statement" means an amendment of a financing statement which
114 identifies by file number the initial financing statement to which it relates; and which
115 indicates that it is a continuation statement for, or that it is filed to continue the
116 effectiveness of, the identified financing statement.
- 117 (s) "Contract" means the total legal obligation that results from the parties' agreement.
- 118 (t) "Debtor" means:
119 (1) a person having an interest, other than a security interest or other lien, in the
120 collateral, whether or not the person is an obligor on the debt secured; or
121 (2) a seller of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes, or
122 (3) a consignee.
- 123 (w) "Days" means calendar days, unless otherwise provided.
- 124 (x) "Document" means a record that in the regular course of business or financing is

- 125 treated as adequately evidencing that the person in possession or control of the record is
126 entitled to receive, control, hold, and dispose of the record and the goods the record
127 covers. The term includes, but is not limited to, a bill of lading, transport document, dock
128 warrant, dock receipt, warehouse receipt, and order for delivery of goods.
- 129 (y) "Equipment" means goods other than inventory, farm products, or consumer goods.
- 130 (z) "Farm products" means goods, other than standing timber, with respect to which the
131 debtor is engaged in a farming operation and which are crops grown, growing, or to be
132 grown, including but not limited to: crops; livestock, born or unborn, including wild
133 game and aquatic goods produced in aquacultural operations; supplies used or produced
134 in a farming operation; or products of crops or livestock in their unmanufactured states.
- 135 (aa) "Financing statement" means a record(s) composed of an initial financing statement
136 and any filed record relating to the initial financing statement.
- 137 (bb) "Fixture filing" means the filing of a financing statement covering goods that are, or
138 are to become, fixtures.
- 139 (cc) "Fixtures" means goods that have become so related to particular real property that
140 an interest in them arises under real property law.
- 141 (dd) "General intangible" means any personal property other than accounts, chattel paper,
142 commercial tort claims, deposits accounts, documents, goods, instruments, securities,
143 investment accounts, letter-of-credit rights, letters of credit, and oil, gas, or other minerals
144 before extraction.
- 145 (ee) "Goods" means all things that are movable when a security interest attaches,
146 including but not limited to: fixtures; standing timber that is to be cut and removed under
147 a conveyance or contract for sale; the unborn young of animals; crops grown, growing or
148 to be grown; manufactured homes; and computer programs embedded in goods and any
149 supporting information provided in connection with a transaction relating to the program,
150 if the program is associated with the goods in such a manner that it customarily is
151 considered part of the goods; or if by becoming the owner of the goods, a person acquires
152 a right to use the program in connection with the goods. The term shall not include a
153 computer program embedded in goods that consist solely of the medium in which the
154 program is embedded; or accounts, chattel paper, commercial tort claims, deposit
155 accounts, documents, general intangibles, instruments, securities, investment accounts,
156 letter-of-credit rights, letters of credit, money, or oil, gas, or other minerals before
157 extraction.
- 158 (ff) "Health-care-insurance receivable" means an interest in, or claim under, a policy of
159 insurance which is a right to payment of a monetary obligation for health-care goods or
160 services provided or to be provided.
- 161 (gg) "Instrument" means a negotiable instrument or any other writing that evidences a
162 right to the payment of a monetary obligation, and is not itself a security agreement or
163 lease, and is of a type that in ordinary course of business is transferred by delivery with
164 any necessary indorsement or assignment. The term shall not include a security or an
165 investment account; a letter of credit; or a writing that evidences a right to payment
166 arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or information contained on or for use
167 with the card.
- 168 (hh) "Inventory" means goods, other than farm products, which:
169 (1) are leased by a person as lessor;
170 (2) are held by a person for sale or lease or to be furnished under a contract of

- 171 service;
- 172 (3) are furnished by a person under a contract of service; or
- 173 (4) consist of raw materials, work in process, or materials used or consumed in a
- 174 business.
- 175 (ii) "Investment account" means a financial account maintained by an investment
- 176 intermediary to which securities or commodity contracts are or may be credited by
- 177 agreement.
- 178 (jj) "Investment intermediary" means a securities intermediary or a commodity
- 179 intermediary under applicable law.
- 180 (kk) "Judiciary" means the judicial system that was established by Oneida General Tribal
- 181 Council resolution GTC-01-07-13-B to administer the judicial authorities and
- 182 responsibilities of the Tribe.
- 183 (ll) "Lien creditor" means:
- 184 (1) a creditor that has acquired a lien on the property involved by attachment,
- 185 levy, or the like
- 186 (2) an assignee for benefit of creditors from the time of assignment;
- 187 (3) a trustee in bankruptcy from the date of the filing of the petition; or
- 188 (4) a receiver in equity from the time of appointment.
- 189 (mm) "Manufactured home" means any structure meeting the definitional requirements
- 190 found in 42 U.S.C ' 5402, as may be amended from time to time.
- 191 (nn) "Manufactured-home transaction" means a secured transaction:
- 192 (1) that creates a purchase-money security interest in a manufactured home, other
- 193 than a manufactured home held as inventory; or
- 194 (2) in which a manufactured home, other than a manufactured home held as
- 195 inventory, is the primary collateral.
- 196 (oo) "Non-consumer transaction" means any transaction that is not a consumer
- 197 transaction.
- 198 (o) "Obligor" means a person that, with respect to an obligation secured by a security
- 199 interest in collateral,
- 200 (1) owes payment or other performance of the obligation,
- 201 (2) has provided property other than the collateral to secure payment of other
- 202 performance of the obligation, or
- 203 (3) is otherwise accountable in whole or in part for payment or other performance
- 204 of the obligation.
- 205 (pp) "Payment intangible" means a general intangible under which the account debtor's
- 206 principal obligation is a monetary obligation.
- 207 (qq) "Person" means an individual, corporation, business trust, estate, trust, partnership,
- 208 Limited Liability Company, association, joint venture, government, governmental
- 209 subdivision, agency, or instrumentality, public corporation, or any other legal or
- 210 commercial entity.
- 211 (rr) "Place of business" means a place where a debtor conducts its affairs.
- 212 (ss) "Proceeds" means the following property:
- 213 (1) whatever is acquired upon the sale, lease, license, exchange, or other
- 214 disposition of collateral;
- 215 (2) whatever is collected on, or distributed on account of, collateral;
- 216 (3) rights arising out of collateral;

- 217 (4) to the extent of the value of collateral, claims arising out of the loss,
218 nonconformity, or interference with the use of, defects or infringement of rights
219 in, or damage to, the collateral; or
220 (5) to the extent of the value of collateral and to the extent payable to the debtor
221 or the secured party, insurance payable by reason of the loss or nonconformity of,
222 defects or infringement of rights in, or damage to, the collateral.
- 223 (tt) "Promissory note" means an instrument that evidences a promise to pay a monetary
224 obligation, does not evidence an order to pay, and does not contain an acknowledgment
225 by a bank that the bank has received for deposit a sum of money or funds.
- 226 (uu) "Purchase" means taking by sale, lease, discount, negotiation, mortgage, pledge,
227 lien, gift, or any other voluntary transaction creating an interest in property.
- 228 (vv) "Purchase-money collateral" means goods or software that secures a purchase-
229 money obligation incurred with respect to that collateral.
- 230 (ww) "Purchase-money obligation" means an obligation incurred as all or part of the
231 price of the collateral or for value given to enable the debtor to acquire rights in or the use
232 of the collateral if the value is in fact so used.
- 233 (xx) "Record," when used as a noun, means information that is inscribed on a tangible
234 medium or which is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in
235 perceivable form.
- 236 (yy) "Registered organization" means an organization organized solely under the law of
237 this Tribe, a single State, or the United States; and as to which this Tribe, the State, or the
238 United States must maintain a public record showing the organization to have been
239 organized.
- 240 (zz) "Secondary obligor" means an obligor to the extent that the obligor's obligation is
241 secondary; or to the extent that the obligor has a right of recourse with respect to an
242 obligation secured by collateral against the debtor, another obligor, or property of either.
- 243 (aaa) "Secured party" means:
- 244 (1) a person in whose favor a security interest is created or provided for under a
245 security agreement, whether or not any obligation to be secured is outstanding;
246 (2) a consignor;
247 (3) a person to which accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory
248 notes have been sold;
249 (4) a trustee, indenture trustee, agent, collateral agent, or other representative in
250 whose favor a security interest is created or provided for; or
251 (5) a person that holds a security interest arising under other applicable law.
- 252 (bbb) "Security agreement" means an agreement that creates or provides for a security
253 interest.
- 254 (ccc) "Security interest" means an interest in personal property or fixtures which secures
255 payment or performance of an obligation.
- 256 (ddd) "Send," in connection with a record or notification, means to transmit by any usual
257 means of communication, or to cause the record or notification to be received within the
258 time that it would have been received if properly sent by any usual means of
259 communication.
- 260 (eee) "Software" means a computer program and any supporting information provided in
261 connection with a transaction relating to the program. The term shall not include a
262 computer program that is included in the definition of goods.

263 (fff) "State" means a state of the United States, including any district, territory or insular
 264 possession subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and any political subdivision,
 265 or any department, agency, or instrumentality thereof.

266 (ggg) "Tribal business day" means Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., except
 267 for recognized holidays as listed on the official calendar of the Tribe.

268 (hhh) "Tribe" or "Tribal" means the Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin.
 269

270 **50.4. Choice of Law, Sovereign Immunity, Application of other Laws**

271 50.4-1. The sovereign immunity of neither the Oneida Nation nor of any of its agencies or
 272 instrumentalities is waived with respect to any provision of any transaction subject to this Law,
 273 absent a recorded, properly ratified, express waiver of sovereign immunity. The fact that the law
 274 of another Indian tribe or nation, state, or country is applicable shall not waive the sovereign
 275 immunity of this Tribe or of any agency or instrumentality thereof.

276 50.4-2. Except as otherwise provided and unless preempted by federal law, if a transaction bears
 277 a reasonable relation to this Tribe and also to another Indian tribe or nation, State, or country, the
 278 parties may agree that the law either of this Tribe or of such other tribe or nation, State, or
 279 country governs their rights and duties. In the absence of an effective agreement, this Law
 280 applies to all transactions bearing an appropriate relation to this Tribe. The fact that the law of
 281 another Indian tribe or nation, State, or country is applicable shall not affect the jurisdiction or
 282 venue of this Tribe nor shall it waive the sovereign immunity of this Tribe or of any agency or
 283 instrumentality thereof.

284 50.4-3. A transaction subject to this Law is subject to any applicable rule of law which
 285 establishes a different rule for consumers, and

286 (1) any other applicable tribal, federal or State statute or regulation that regulates the
 287 rates, charges, agreements, and practices for loans, credit sales, or other extensions of
 288 credit; and

289 (2) any consumer-protection statute or regulation.

290 In case of conflict between this Law and such a rule of law, statute, or regulation; the rule of law,
 291 statute, or regulation prevails.

292 50.4-4. Where this Law is silent on an issue, provisions of Chapter 409, Wisconsin Statutes,
 293 may be incorporated and/or used for interpretation; and if those provisions are also silent, then
 294 the Uniform Commercial Code – Secured Transactions may be incorporated.
 295

296 **50.5. Scope and Application**

297 50.5-1. *Security interest in secured obligation.* The application of this Law to a security interest
 298 in a secured obligation is not affected by the fact that the obligation is itself secured by a
 299 transaction or interest to which this Law shall not apply.

300 50.5-2. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Law applies to the following transactions and
 301 activities falling under Tribal jurisdiction:

302 (a) any transaction, regardless of its form, that creates a security interest in personal
 303 property or fixtures by contract;

304 (b) a sale of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes;

305 (c) a consignment; and

306 (d) any other commercial activities, to the extent those commercial activities are
 307 implicated in (a), (b) or (c), including but not limited to, sales or leases of goods, other
 308 transactions in goods, negotiable instruments, bank deposits and collections, funds

309 transfers, letters of credit, documents of title, and investment securities.

310 50.5-3. *Inapplicability.*

311 (a) *Liens.* This Law shall not apply to the following liens:

312 (1) a landlord's lien;

313 (2) a Tribal lien;

314 (3) a lien given by law for services or materials, however this Law may apply
315 with respect to priority of the lien;

316 (b) *Assignments.* This Law shall not apply to an assignment of:

317 (1) a claim for wages, salary, or other compensation of an employee;

318 (2) accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes which is for
319 the purpose of collection only;

320 (3) a right to payment under a contract to an assignee that is also obligated to
321 perform under the contract;

322 (4) a single account, payment intangible, or promissory note to an assignee in full
323 or partial satisfaction of a preexisting indebtedness;

324 (5) a right represented by a judgment, other than a judgment taken on a right to
325 payment that was collateral;

326 (6) a claim arising in tort, other than a commercial tort claim, except as provided
327 in 50.11-9 with respect to proceeds and priorities in proceeds, and

328 (7) a deposit account, except as provided in 50.11-9 with respect to proceeds and
329 priorities in proceeds.

330 (c) *Other Exclusions.* This Law shall not apply to:

331 (1) any property interest that is subject to federal restrictions regarding sale,
332 transfer, or encumbrance;

333 (2) a sale of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes as
334 part of a sale of the business out of which they arose;

335 (3) a transfer of an interest in or an assignment of a claim under a policy of
336 insurance, other than a health-care-insurance receivable and any subsequent
337 assignment of the right to payment, except as specific provisions apply with
338 respect to proceeds and priorities in proceeds.

339 (4) a right of recoupment or set-off, but provisions governing agreements not to
340 assert defenses against assignees apply with respect to defenses or claims of an
341 account debtor;

342 (5) the creation or transfer of an interest in or lien on real property, including a
343 lease or rents thereunder, except to the extent that provision is made for:

344 (A) a fixture filing; and

345 (B) security agreements covering personal and real property.

346

347 **50.6. Establishment of the Recording Office**

348 50.6-1. There is hereby created the Oneida Recording Office, which shall be responsible for the
349 administration of this Law. In addition to other duties as identified throughout this Law, the
350 Office shall:

351 (a) Promulgate and make available the following, provided that, any Recording Office
352 requirements, including fee schedules, which would affect individuals outside the
353 Recording Office and do not relate to the internal management of the Recording Office
354 shall require Oneida Business Committee approval.

355 (1) Regulations as necessary for the effective implementation and enforcement of
 356 this Law, including but not limited to,

357 (A) Identifying what information shall be provided in a financing
 358 statement in addition to that required by this Law, and

359 (B) Requirements for what information shall be provided for termination
 360 statements and for other records that assign, continue or otherwise amend
 361 a record.

362 (2) An implementation manual providing guidance to persons entering into
 363 transactions governed by this Law.

364 (3) Uniform filing forms.

365 (4) A fee schedule for filing and indexing records, which shall be adopted by
 366 Oneida Business Committee resolution.

367 (b) Accept and maintain filings of financing statements and other records relating to a
 368 security interest, in accordance with this Law.
 369

370 **50.7. Lease Distinguished from Security Interest**

371 50.7-1. Whether a transaction in the form of a lease creates a lease or security interest is
 372 determined by the facts of each case.

373 (a) A transaction in the form of a lease creates a security interest if the consideration that
 374 the lessee is to pay the lessor for the right to possession and use of the goods is an
 375 obligation for the term of the lease and is not subject to termination by the lessee, and:

376 (1) the original term of the lease is equal to or greater than the remaining
 377 economic life of the goods;

378 (2) the lessee is bound to renew the lease for the remaining economic life of the
 379 goods or is bound to become the owner of the goods;

380 (3) the lessee has an option to renew the lease for the remaining economic life of
 381 the goods for no additional consideration or for nominal additional consideration
 382 upon compliance with the lease agreement; or

383 (4) the lessee has an option to become the owner of the goods for no additional
 384 consideration or for nominal additional consideration upon compliance with the
 385 lease agreement.

386 (b) A transaction in the form of a lease shall not create a security interest merely because:

387 (1) the present value of the consideration the lessee is obligated to pay the lessor
 388 for the right to possession and use of the goods is substantially equal to or is
 389 greater than the fair market value of the goods at the time the lease is entered into;

390 (2) the lessee assumes risk of loss of the goods;

391 (3) the lessee agrees to pay, with respect to the goods, taxes, insurance, filing,
 392 recording, or registration fees, or service or maintenance costs;

393 (4) the lessee has an option to renew the lease or to become the owner of the
 394 goods;

395 (5) the lessee has an option to renew the lease for a fixed rent that is equal to or
 396 greater than the reasonably predictable fair market rent for the use of the goods
 397 for the term of the renewal at the time the option is to be performed; or

398 (6) the lessee has an option to become the owner of the goods for a fixed price
 399 that is equal to or greater than the reasonably predictable fair market value of the
 400 goods at the time the option is to be performed.

401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446

50.8. General Standards and Concepts

50.8-1. The following standards and concepts shall apply to the creation, application and interpretation of all secured transactions to which this Law applies:

(a) *Obligation of Good Faith.* Every contract or duty within this Law imposes, with respect to its performance or enforcement, an obligation that each party be honest and act in a manner that is consistent with reasonable commercial standards of fair dealing.

(b) *Sufficiency of Description.* Except as otherwise provided in this Law, a description of personal or real property is sufficient, whether or not it is specific, if it reasonably identifies what is described, except:

(1) In a security agreement, a description of collateral as “all the debtor’s assets” or “all the debtor’s personal property” or using words of similar import shall not reasonably identify the collateral.

(2) A description only by type of collateral is an insufficient description of:

(A) a commercial tort claim; or

(B) in a consumer transaction, any collateral.

(c) *Notice and Knowledge.*

(1) *Knowledge.* “Knowledge” or “Knows” means actual knowledge.

(2) *Notice.* a person has “notice” of a fact if the person:

(A) has actual knowledge of it;

(B) has received a notice or notification of it; or

(C) from all the facts and circumstances known to the person at the time in question, has reason to know that it exists.

(3) *Notification, Giving Notice.* A person “notifies” or “gives” a notice or notification to another person by taking such steps as may be reasonably required to inform the other person in ordinary course, whether or not the other person actually comes to know of it. If no specific timeline is identified by law, regulation or court order, whether a notification is sent within a reasonable time is a question of fact.

(4) *Receiving Notice.*

(A) *Person.* A person “receives” a notice or notification when it comes to that person’s attention; or is duly delivered in a form reasonable under the circumstances at the place of business through which the contract was made or at another location held out by that person as the place for receipt of such communications.

(B) *Organization.* Notice, knowledge, or a notice or notification received by an organization is effective for a particular transaction from the time it is brought to the attention of the individual conducting that transaction and, in any event, from the time it would have been brought to the individual’s attention if the organization had exercised due diligence by maintaining reasonable routines for communicating significant information to the person conducting the transaction and ensuring reasonable compliance with the routines. Due diligence only requires an individual acting for the organization to communicate information when the communication is part of the individual’s regular duties or the individual has reason to know of the transaction and that the transaction

447 would be materially affected by the information.

448 (d) *Course of Performance, Course of Dealing, Usage of Trade.* Course of performance;
 449 course of dealing; and usage of trade of which the parties to an agreement are or should
 450 be aware; are relevant in ascertaining the meaning of the parties' agreement, may give
 451 particular meaning to specific terms of the agreement, and/or may supplement or qualify
 452 the terms of the agreement.

453 (1) Interpretation.

454 (A) Course of performance - the agreement of the parties involves
 455 repeated occasions for performance by a party; and the other party, with
 456 knowledge of the nature of the performance and opportunity for objection
 457 to it, accepts the performance or acquiesces in it without objection.
 458 Subject to other applicable law, a course of performance is relevant to
 459 show a waiver or modification of any term inconsistent with the course of
 460 performance.

461 (B) Course of dealing - the conduct of previous transactions between the
 462 parties to a particular transaction that is fairly to be regarded as
 463 establishing a common basis of understanding for interpreting their
 464 expressions and other conduct.

465 (C) Usage of trade - any practice or method of dealing, including local
 466 custom or Oneida Tribal tradition, so regularly observed in a place,
 467 vocation, or trade as to justify an expectation that it will be observed with
 468 respect to the transaction in question.

469 (i) Evidence of a relevant usage of trade offered by a party is not
 470 admissible unless that party has given the other party sufficient
 471 notice to prevent unfair surprise to the other party.

472 (ii) The existence and scope of a usage of trade shall be proved as
 473 facts. If it is established that such a usage is embodied in a trade
 474 code or similar record, the interpretation of the record is a question
 475 of law. A usage of trade applicable in the place in which part of the
 476 performance under the agreement is to occur may be so utilized as
 477 to that part of the performance.

478 (2) *Application.* Except as otherwise provided by this Law, the express terms of
 479 an agreement and any applicable course of performance, course of dealing, or
 480 usage of trade shall be construed whenever reasonable as consistent with each
 481 other. However, if such a construction is unreasonable:

482 (A) express terms prevail over course of performance, course of dealing,
 483 and usage of trade;

484 (B) course of performance prevails over course of dealing and usage of
 485 trade; and

486 (C) course of dealing prevails over usage of trade.

487 (e) *Commercially Reasonable.* An action shall be presumed to be commercially
 488 reasonable if it is:

489 (1) A disposition of collateral that is made:

490 (A) in the usual manner on any recognized market, or

491 (B) at the price current in any recognized market at the time of the
 492 disposition; or

- 493 (C) otherwise in conformity with reasonable commercial practices among
 494 dealers in the type of property that was the subject of the disposition.
 495 (2) A collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance that has been approved:
 496 (A) in a judicial proceeding;
 497 (B) by a bona fide creditors' committee;
 498 (C) by a representative of creditors; or
 499 (D) by an assignee for the benefit of creditors.

500 Provided that, such approval need not be obtained, and lack of approval shall not
 501 mean that the collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance is not
 502 commercially reasonable.
 503

504 **50.9. Purchase Money Security Interest**

505 50.9-1. In a transaction other than a consumer-goods transaction, a secured party claiming a
 506 purchase-money security interest has the burden of establishing the extent to which the security
 507 interest is a purchase-money security interest.

508 50.9-2. *Purchase-money security interest in goods.* A security interest in goods is a purchase-
 509 money security interest:

- 510 (a) to the extent that the goods are purchase-money collateral with respect to that security
 511 interest;
 512 (b) if the security interest is in inventory that is or was purchase-money collateral, also to
 513 the extent that the security interest secures a purchase-money obligation incurred with
 514 respect to other inventory in which the secured party holds or held a purchase-money
 515 security interest; and
 516 (c) also to the extent that the security interest secures a purchase-money obligation
 517 incurred with respect to software in which the secured party holds or held a purchase-
 518 money security interest.

519 50.9-3. *Purchase-money security interest in software.* A security interest in software is a
 520 purchase-money security interest to the extent that the security interest also secures a purchase-
 521 money obligation incurred with respect to goods in which the secured party holds or held a
 522 purchase-money security interest if the debtor acquired its interest in the software for the
 523 principal purpose of using the software in the goods, and in an integrated transaction in which it
 524 acquired an interest in the goods.

525 50.9-4. *Consignor's inventory purchase-money security interest.* The security interest of a
 526 consignor in goods that are the subject of a consignment is a purchase-money security interest in
 527 inventory.

528 50.9-5. *Application of payment in non-consumer transaction.* In a non-consumer transaction, if
 529 the extent to which a security interest is a purchase-money security interest depends on the
 530 application of a payment to a particular obligation, the payment shall be applied:

- 531 (a) in accordance with any reasonable method of application to which the parties agree;
 532 (b) if none, then in accordance with the intention of the obligor manifested at or before
 533 the time of payment;
 534 (c) if none, then in the following order:
 535 (1) to obligations that are not secured; and
 536 (2) if more than one (1) obligation is secured, to obligations secured by purchase-
 537 money security interests in the order in which those obligations were incurred.

538 50.9-6. In a non-consumer transaction, a purchase-money security interest shall not lose its status

539 as such, even if:

- 540 (a) the purchase-money collateral also secures an obligation that is not a purchase-money
541 obligation;
542 (b) collateral that is not purchase-money collateral also secures the purchase-money
543 obligation; or
544 (c) the purchase-money obligation has been renewed, refinanced, consolidated, or
545 restructured.
546

547 **50.10. Effectiveness, Attachment, Rights and Duties**

548 50.10-1. Except as otherwise provided in this Law or other applicable law, a security agreement
549 is effective according to its terms between the parties, against purchasers of the collateral, and
550 against creditors.

551 50.10-2. Attachment and Enforceability.

552 (a) *Attachment*. A security interest attaches to collateral when it becomes enforceable
553 against the debtor with respect to the collateral, unless an agreement expressly postpones
554 the time of attachment.

555 (b) *Enforceability*. Except as otherwise provided in this section, a security interest is
556 enforceable against the debtor and third parties with respect to the collateral only if:

- 557 (1) value has been given;
558 (2) the debtor has rights in the collateral or the power to transfer rights in the
559 collateral to a secured party; and
560 (3) one (1) of the following conditions is met:
561 (A) the debtor has signed a security agreement that provides a description
562 of the collateral and, if the security interest covers timber to be cut, a
563 description of the land concerned;
564 (B) the collateral is in the possession of the secured party pursuant to the
565 debtor's security agreement and this Law; or
566 (C) the collateral is a security or an investment account and the secured
567 party has control pursuant to the debtor's security agreement.

568 (c) *Exceptions*. This section is subject to:

- 569 (1) a collecting bank's interest in items under applicable law or agreement,
570 (2) any recognized security interest of a letter-of-credit issuer or nominated
571 person under applicable law or agreement,
572 (3) a security interest arising under recognized sales and leases law, and
573 (4) a security interest in a security or in an investment account arising due to the
574 purchase or delivery of the financial asset.

575 (d) *When a Secured Party Is Deemed to Have Control: Specific Rules*

576 (1) A secured party shall be deemed to have control of a certificated security in
577 registered form when the certificate is delivered to the purchaser, and either
578 indorsed to the secured party or in blank by an effective indorsement; or
579 registered in the name of the secured party, upon original issue or registration of
580 transfer by the issuer.

581 (2) A secured party shall be deemed to have control of an investment account,
582 when:

- 583 (A) the secured party has become the holder of the investment account;
584 (B) the investment intermediary has agreed that it shall comply with

585 orders relating to the investment account originated by the secured party
 586 without further consent by the holder of the investment account;
 587 (C) another person has control of the investment account on behalf of the
 588 secured party or, having previously acquired control of the account,
 589 acknowledges that it has control on behalf of the secured party; or
 590 (D) a security interest has been granted by the holder of the investment
 591 account to the holder's own investment intermediary.

592 (3) A secured party shall be deemed to have control of with respect to mutual
 593 fund shares that are not in an investment account, when:

594 (A) the mutual fund shares have been delivered to the secured party under
 595 applicable law; or

596 (B) the issuer of the mutual fund shares has agreed that it shall comply
 597 with instructions originated by the secured party without further consent
 598 by the debtor.

599 (e) *Proceeds*. The attachment of a security interest in collateral gives the secured party
 600 the rights to proceeds provided by this Law.

601 (f) *Lien securing right to payment*. The attachment of a security interest in a right to
 602 payment or performance secured by a security interest, mortgage or other lien on personal
 603 or real property is also attachment of a security interest in the security interest, mortgage,
 604 or other lien.

605 (g) *Certain items credited to investment account*. The attachment of a security interest in
 606 an investment account is also attachment of a security interest in any securities or
 607 commodity contracts credited to the investment account.

608 (h) *Whether other persons bound*. Law other than this Law determines when and if
 609 another person becomes bound by a security agreement entered into by a debtor.

610 50.10-3. *After-acquired collateral*. A security agreement may create or provide for a security
 611 interest in after-acquired collateral. However, a security interest shall not attach under a term
 612 constituting an after-acquired property clause to:

613 (a) consumer goods, other than an accession when given as additional security, unless the
 614 debtor acquires rights in them within ten (10) days after the secured party gives value; or

615 (b) a commercial tort claim.

616 50.10-4. *Future advances*. A security agreement may provide that collateral secures or that
 617 accounts, chattel paper, or payment intangibles are sold in connection with future advances or
 618 other value, whether or not the advances or value are given pursuant to commitment.

619 50.10-5. *Rights and Duties when Collateral is in Secured Party's Possession or Control*

620 (a) *Duty of care*. A secured party shall use reasonable care in the custody and preservation of
 621 collateral in the secured party's possession.

622 (b) *Right of repledge*. A secured party having possession or control of securities or control of
 623 an investment account may create a security interest in the collateral, except that if the
 624 secured party is a buyer of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory
 625 notes or a consignor, this provision shall not apply unless the secured party is entitled
 626 under an agreement:

627 (1) to charge back uncollected collateral; or

628 (2) otherwise to full or limited recourse against the debtor or a secondary obligor
 629 based on the nonpayment or other default of an account debtor or other obligor on the
 630 collateral.

631 50.10-6. *Additional Duties of Certain Secured Parties.* In cases in which there is no outstanding
 632 secured obligation and the secured party is not committed to make advances, incur obligations,
 633 or otherwise give value, the following shall apply:

634 (a) *Duty of secured party in control of investment account.* Within ten (10) Tribal
 635 business days after receiving a signed demand by the debtor, a secured party having
 636 control of an investment account shall send to the investment intermediary with which
 637 the investment account is maintained a signed statement that releases the investment
 638 intermediary from any further obligation to comply with instructions originated by the
 639 secured party.

640 (b) *Duty of secured party if account debtor has been notified of assignment.* Within ten
 641 (10) Tribal business days after receiving a signed demand by the debtor, a secured party
 642 shall send to an account debtor that has received notification of an assignment to the
 643 secured party as assignee under 50.16-3, a signed record that releases the account debtor
 644 from any further obligation to the secured party.

645 (1) *Exception.* This shall not apply to an assignment constituting the sale of an
 646 account, chattel paper, or payment intangible.

647 50.10-7. *Request for Accounting, List of Collateral or Statement of Account.*

648 (a) A debtor may sign a record indicating what the debtor believes to be the aggregate
 649 amount of unpaid indebtedness as of specified date and send it to the secured party with a
 650 request that the statement be approved or corrected and returned to the debtor. When the
 651 security agreement or any other record kept by the secured party identifies the collateral a
 652 debtor may similarly request the secured party to approve or correct a list of the
 653 collateral.

654 (b) A secured party, other than a buyer of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles or
 655 promissory notes or a consignor, shall comply with such a request within ten (10) Tribal
 656 business days after receipt by sending a written correction or approval. If the secured
 657 party claims a security interest in all of a particular type of collateral owned by the debtor
 658 the secured party may indicate that fact in the reply and need not approve or correct an
 659 itemized list of such collateral. If the secured party no longer has an interest in the
 660 obligation or collateral at the time the request is received, the secured party shall disclose
 661 the name and address of any known successor in interest. A successor in interest is not
 662 subject to this section until a request is received by the successor.

663 (c) A debtor is entitled to such statement once every six (6) months without charge. The
 664 secured party may require payment of a charge not exceeding twenty-five dollars (\$25)
 665 for each additional statement furnished.

666

667 **50.11. Perfection**

668 50.11-1. *Perfection of Security Interest.* Except as otherwise provided herein, a security interest
 669 is perfected if it has attached and all of the applicable requirements for perfection set forth in this
 670 Law have been satisfied. A security interest is perfected when it attaches if the applicable
 671 requirements are satisfied before the security interest attaches.

672 (a) *Security interest in collateral.* Except as otherwise provided in this section, this Law
 673 governs perfection, the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security
 674 interest in collateral if the security interest is created pursuant to this Law; or from the
 675 time that the debtor becomes subject to the jurisdiction of this Tribe; or from the time that
 676 the collateral is transferred to a person that thereby becomes a debtor and is subject to the

677 jurisdiction of this Tribe.

678 (1) Except as otherwise provided herein, while goods are located in a jurisdiction,
679 the local law of that jurisdiction governs perfection of a security interest in the
680 goods by filing a fixture filing; and perfection of a security interest in timber to be
681 cut.

682 (2) This section shall not determine the law governing matters not expressly
683 referred to herein, including attachment, validity, characterization, and
684 enforcement.

685 (b) *Security interests in goods covered by a certificate of title.* This section applies to
686 goods covered by a certificate of title, even if there is no other relationship between the
687 jurisdiction under whose certificate of title the goods are covered and the goods or the
688 debtor.

689 (1) *When goods covered by certificate of title.* Goods become covered by a
690 certificate of title when a valid application for the certificate of title and the
691 applicable fee are delivered to the appropriate authority. Goods cease to be
692 covered by a certificate of title at the earlier of the time the certificate of title
693 ceases to be effective under the law of the issuing jurisdiction or the time the
694 goods become covered subsequently by a certificate of title issued by another
695 jurisdiction.

696 (2) *Applicable law.* The local law of the jurisdiction under whose certificate of
697 title the goods are covered governs perfection, the effect of perfection or
698 nonperfection, and the priority of a security interest in goods covered by a
699 certificate of title from the time the goods become covered by the certificate of
700 title until the goods cease to be covered by the certificate of title.

701 50.11-2. *Continuity of Perfection.*

702 (a) *Continuous perfection; perfection by different methods.* A security interest is
703 perfected continuously if it is originally perfected by a particular method under this Law
704 and is later perfected by another method under this Law, without an intermediate period
705 when it was unperfected.

706 (b) *Lien securing right to payment.* Perfection of a security interest in a right to payment
707 or performance also perfects a security interest in a security interest, mortgage, or other
708 lien on personal or real property securing the right.

709 (c) *Certain items credited to investment account.* Perfection of a security interest in an
710 investment account also perfects a security interest in any securities or commodity
711 contracts credited to the investment account.

712 50.11-3. *Perfection Upon Attachment.* The following security interests are perfected when they
713 attach:

714 (a) a purchase-money security interest in consumer goods, except as otherwise provided
715 by applicable statutes, regulations or treaties;

716 (b) a sale of a payment intangible or a promissory note,

717 (c) a security interest created by an assignment:

718 (1) of accounts which does not by itself or in conjunction with other assignments
719 to the same assignee transfer a significant part of the assignor's outstanding
720 accounts;

721 (2) of a health-care-insurance receivable to the provider of the health-care goods
722 or services

723 (3) of a beneficial interest in a decedent's estate; and

724 (4) by an individual of an account that is a right to payment of winnings in a
725 lottery or other game of chance.

726 50.11-4. *Filing Requirements.*

727 (a) *General rule: perfection by filing.* A financing statement shall be filed to perfect all
728 security interests, except that the filing of a financing statement is not necessary to
729 perfect a security interest:

730 (1) that is perfected under 50.11-2(b),

731 (2) that is perfected when it attaches in accordance with this Law;

732 (3) in property subject to a statute, regulation, or treaty in accordance with 50.11-5.

733 (4) in goods in possession of a bailee which is perfected under Section 50.11-6(d)(1)
734 or (2);

735 (5) in certificated securities, negotiable documents, goods, or instruments which is
736 perfected without filing or possession under 50.11-6;

737 (6) in collateral in the secured party's possession under 50.11-7,

738 (7) in a security or an investment account perfected by control under 50.11-8,

739 (8) in proceeds perfected under 50.11-9; or

740 (9) that is perfected under 50.11-10.

741 (10) As otherwise provided by this Law.

742 (b) *Assignment of perfected security interest.* If a secured party assigns a perfected
743 security interest, a filing under this Law is not required to continue the perfected
744 status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the original
745 debtor.

746 50.11-5. *Perfection of Security Interests in Property Subject to certain statutes, regulations and*
747 *treaties.*

748 (a) *Security interest subject to other law.* Except as otherwise provided in (d), the filing
749 of a financing statement is not necessary or effective to perfect a security interest in
750 property subject to:

751 (1) any law of the United States whose requirements for a security interest
752 obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor with respect to the property
753 preempt the provisions of this Law requiring that security interests be perfected
754 by filing;

755 (2) **any Tribal certificate-of-title statute covering automobiles, trailers,**
756 **mobile homes, boats, farm tractors, or the like, which provides for a security**
757 **interest to be indicated on the certificate as a condition or result of**
758 **perfection, and any central filing statute other than the one provided by this**
759 **Law]; or**

760 (3) a certificate-of-title statute of another jurisdiction which provides for a
761 security interest to be indicated on the certificate as a condition or result of the
762 security interest obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor with respect to
763 the property.

764 (b) *Compliance with other law.* Compliance with the requirements of a statute,
765 regulation, or treaty described in (a) for obtaining priority over the rights of a lien creditor
766 is equivalent to the filing of a financing statement under this Law. Except as otherwise
767 provided herein, a security interest in property subject to a statute, regulation, or treaty
768 described in (a) may be perfected only by compliance with those requirements, and a

769 security interest so perfected remains perfected notwithstanding a change in the use or
770 transfer of possession of the collateral.

771 (c) *Duration and renewal of perfection.* Except as otherwise provided in this Law,
772 duration and renewal of perfection of a security interest perfected by compliance with the
773 requirements prescribed by a statute, regulation, or treaty described in (a) are governed
774 by the statute, regulation, or treaty. In other respects, the security interest is subject to
775 this Law.

776 (d) *Inapplicability to certain inventory.* During any period in which collateral subject to
777 a statute specified in subsection (a)(2) is inventory held for sale or lease by a person or
778 leased by that person as lessor and that person is in the business of selling goods of that
779 kind, this section shall not apply to a security interest in that collateral created by that
780 person.

781 50.11-6. *Other Perfection Requirements.*

782 (a) *Perfection by filing.* A security interest in chattel paper, negotiable documents,
783 instruments, securities, or investment accounts may be perfected by filing.

784 (b) *Possession of money.* Except as otherwise provided in 50.11-9, a security interest in
785 money may be perfected only by the secured party taking possession in accordance with
786 this Law.

787 (c) *Goods covered by negotiable document.* While goods are in the possession of a bailee
788 that has issued a negotiable document covering the goods, a security interest in the goods
789 may be perfected by perfecting a security interest in the document. A security interest
790 perfected in the document has priority over any security interest in the goods that
791 becomes perfected by another method during that time.

792 (d) *Goods covered by nonnegotiable document.* While goods are in the possession of a
793 bailee that has issued a nonnegotiable document covering the goods, a security interest in
794 the goods may be perfected by:

- 795 (1) issuance of a document in the name of the secured party;
- 796 (2) the bailee's receipt of notification of the secured party's interest; or
- 797 (3) filing as to the goods.

798 (e) *Temporary perfection.* Temporary perfection expires as established herein. After
799 expiration, perfection depends upon compliance with this Law.

800 (1) *New value.* A security interest in certificated securities, negotiable documents,
801 or instruments is perfected without filing or the taking of possession for a period
802 of twenty (20) days from the time it attaches to the extent that it arises for new
803 value given under a signed security agreement.

804 (2) *Goods or documents made available to debtor.* A perfected security interest in
805 a negotiable document or goods in possession of a bailee, other than one that has
806 issued a negotiable document for the goods, remains perfected for twenty (20)
807 days without filing if the secured party makes available to the debtor the goods or
808 documents representing the goods for the purpose of:

- 809 (A) ultimate sale or exchange; or
- 810 (B) loading, unloading, storing, shipping, transshipping, manufacturing,
811 processing, or otherwise dealing with them in a manner preliminary to
812 their sale or exchange.

813 (3) *Delivery of security certificate or instrument to debtor.* A perfected security
814 interest in a certificated security or instrument remains perfected for twenty (20)

815 days without filing if the secured party delivers the security certificate or
 816 instrument to the debtor for the purpose of ultimate sale or exchange; or for the
 817 purpose of presentation, collection, enforcement, renewal, or registration of
 818 transfer.

819 50.11-7. *When possession by secured party perfects security interest without filing.*

820 (a) *Perfection by possession.* A secured party may perfect a security interest in
 821 certificated securities, negotiable documents, goods, instruments, money, or chattel paper
 822 by taking possession of the collateral. If perfection of a security interest depends upon
 823 possession of the collateral by a secured party, perfection occurs no earlier than the time
 824 the secured party takes possession and continues only while the secured party retains
 825 possession.

826 (1) *Exception.* With respect to goods covered by a certificate of title issued by this
 827 Tribe or a State, a secured party may perfect a security interest in the goods by
 828 taking possession of the goods only in the circumstances identified in 50.11-1.

829 (b) *Collateral in possession of person other than debtor.* With respect to collateral other
 830 than certificated securities and goods covered by a document, a secured party takes
 831 possession of collateral in the possession of a person other than the debtor, the secured
 832 party, or a lessee of the collateral from the debtor in the ordinary course of the debtor's
 833 business, when:

834 (1) the person in possession signs a record acknowledging that it holds possession
 835 of the collateral for the secured party's benefit; or

836 (2) the person takes possession of the collateral after having signed a record
 837 acknowledging that it shall hold possession of collateral for the secured party's
 838 benefit.

839 (c) *Acknowledgment not required.* A person in possession of collateral is not required to
 840 acknowledge that it holds possession for a secured party's benefit.

841 (d) *Effectiveness of acknowledgment; no duties or confirmation.* If a person
 842 acknowledges that it holds possession for the secured party's benefit:

843 (1) the acknowledgment is effective in accordance with this section, even if
 844 the acknowledgment violates the rights of a debtor; and

845 (2) unless the person otherwise agrees or law other than this Law otherwise
 846 provides, the person does not owe any duty to the secured party and is not
 847 required to confirm the acknowledgment to another person.

848 50.11-8. *Perfection by control.* A security interest in a security or an investment account may be
 849 perfected by control.

850 50.11-9. *Secured Party's Rights on Disposition of Collateral, and in Proceeds.*

851 (a) *Disposition of collateral: continuation of security interest; proceeds.* Except as
 852 otherwise provided in this Law and any applicable law related to entrustment of goods:

853 (1) a security interest continues in collateral notwithstanding sale, lease, license,
 854 exchange, or other disposition thereof unless the secured party authorized the
 855 disposition free of the security interest; and

856 (2) security interest attaches to any identifiable proceeds of collateral.

857 (b) *When commingled proceeds identifiable.* Proceeds that are commingled with other
 858 property are identifiable proceeds if:

859 (1) if the proceeds are goods, to the extent provided by this Law; and

860 (2) if the proceeds are not goods, to the extent that the secured party identifies the

861 proceeds by a method of tracing, including application of equitable principles,
 862 that is permitted under law other than this Law with respect to commingled
 863 property of the type involved.

864 (c) *Perfection of security interest in proceeds.* A security interest in proceeds is a
 865 perfected security interest if the security interest in the original collateral was perfected.

866 (d) *Continuation of perfection.* A perfected security interest in proceeds becomes
 867 unperfected on the twenty-first (21st) day after the security interest attaches to the
 868 proceeds unless:

869 (1) the following conditions are satisfied:

870 (A) a filed financing statement covers the original collateral;

871 (B) the proceeds are collateral in which a security interest may be
 872 perfected by filing in the office in which the financing statement has been
 873 filed; and

874 (C) the proceeds are not acquired with cash proceeds;

875 (2) the proceeds are identifiable cash proceeds; or

876 (3) the security interest in the proceeds is perfected other than under (c) when the
 877 security interest attaches to the proceeds or within twenty (20) days thereafter.

878 (e) *When perfected security interest in proceeds becomes unperfected* If a filed financing
 879 statement covers the original collateral, a security interest in proceeds which remains
 880 perfected under subsection (d)(1) becomes unperfected at the later of:

881 (1) when the effectiveness of the filed financing statement lapses or is terminated
 882 in accordance with this Law, or

883 (2) the twenty-first (21st) day after the security interest attaches to the proceeds.

884 50.11-10. *Continued Perfection of Security Interest Following Change in Governing Law.*

885 (a) *General rule: effect on perfection of change in governing law.* A security interest to
 886 which this Law becomes applicable that is perfected pursuant to the law of another
 887 jurisdiction remains perfected until the earliest of:

888 (1) the time perfection would have ceased under the law of that jurisdiction;

889 (2) the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the debtor becomes
 890 subject to the jurisdiction of this Tribe; or

891 (3) the expiration of one (1) year after a transfer of collateral to a person that
 892 thereby becomes a debtor and is subject to the jurisdiction of this Tribe.

893 (b) *Security interest perfected or unperfected under law of this Tribe.* If a security
 894 interest described in (a) becomes perfected under the law of this Tribe before the end of
 895 the applicable period, it remains perfected thereafter until perfection lapses in accordance
 896 with this Law. Otherwise, it becomes unperfected and is deemed never to have been
 897 perfected as against a purchaser of the collateral for value.

898 (c) *Goods covered by certificate of title from this Tribe.* A security interest to which this
 899 Law becomes applicable which is perfected by any method under the law of another
 900 jurisdiction when the goods become covered by a certificate of title from this Tribe
 901 remains perfected until the security interest would have become unperfected under the
 902 law of the other jurisdiction had the goods not become so covered. However, the security
 903 interest becomes unperfected as against a purchaser of the goods for value and is deemed
 904 never to have been perfected as against a purchaser of the goods for value, if the
 905 applicable requirements of this Law relating to perfection by compliance with other law
 906 or by possession, are not satisfied before the earlier of:

- 907 (1) the time the security interest would have become unperfected under the law of
 908 the other jurisdiction had the goods not become covered by a certificate of title
 909 from this Tribe; or
 910 (2) the expiration of one hundred twenty (120) days after the goods had become
 911 so covered.
- 912 (d) *When debtor subject to jurisdiction of this Tribe for purposes of this section.* For
 913 purposes of this section only, a debtor becomes subject to the jurisdiction of this Tribe if:
 914 (1) the debtor is an individual whose principal residence comes to be within this
 915 jurisdiction or who becomes a member of this Tribe;
 916 (2) the debtor is an organization, other than a registered organization, and its sole
 917 place of business or, if it has more than one (1) place of business, its chief
 918 executive office, comes to be within this jurisdiction; or
 919 (3) the debtor comes to be
 920 (A) a registered organization that is organized solely under the law of this
 921 Tribe; or
 922 (B) incorporated under a Tribal charter issued to a tribe by the United
 923 States Secretary of the Interior
- 924 (e) *Continuation of jurisdiction: cessation of existence.* For the purposes of (d),
 925 (1) a person other than a registered organization continues to be subject to the
 926 jurisdiction of this Tribe notwithstanding the fact that it ceases to exist, have a
 927 residence, or have a place of business; and
 928 (2) a registered organization continues to be subject to the jurisdiction of this
 929 Tribe notwithstanding
 930 (A) the suspension, revocation, forfeiture, or lapse of the registered
 931 organization's status as such; or
 932 (B) the dissolution, winding up, or cancellation of the existence of the
 933 registered organization.

50.12. General Priority Rules.

936 50.12-1. *Subordination to certain lien creditors and purchasers.* A security interest is
 937 subordinate to the rights of:

- 938 (a) a person that becomes a lien creditor before the security interest is perfected;
 939 (b) a buyer of tangible personal property (including instruments and tangible documents
 940 or chattel paper), a lessee of goods, a licensee of a general intangible, or a buyer of
 941 accounts or general intangibles or securities; where the buyer took the property without
 942 knowledge of the personal property and before it was perfected; where such property
 943 (1) gives value; and
 944 (2) in the case of a buyer of tangible personal property, a lessee of goods, or a
 945 buyer of a security certificate, acquires possession;
- 946 (c) a secured party entitled to priority under 50.12-3.

947 50.12-2. *Purchase-money grace period.* Notwithstanding 50.12-1, a purchase money secured
 948 party that files a financing statement before or within twenty (20) days after the debtor acquires
 949 possession of the collateral has priority over the rights of a buyer, lessee or lien creditor which
 950 arise between the time the security interest attaches and the time of filing.

951 50.12-3. *General rule for priority among conflicting secured parties.* Priority among conflicting
 952 security interests in the same collateral is determined as follows:

953 (a) Conflicting perfected security interests in the same collateral rank according to
 954 priority in time of filing or perfection. Priority dates from the earlier of the time a filing
 955 covering the collateral is first made or the security interest is first perfected, if there is no
 956 period thereafter when there is neither filing nor perfection.

957 (b) A perfected security interest has priority over a conflicting unperfected security
 958 interest.

959 (c) The first security interest to attach has priority if conflicting security interests are
 960 unperfected.

961 50.12-4. *Time of perfection for proceeds.* The time of filing or perfection as to a security interest
 962 in collateral is also the time of filing or perfection as to a security interest in proceeds, except as
 963 provided in 50.13.

964 50.12-5. *Priority in proceeds.* Except as provided elsewhere in this part, a security interest that
 965 has priority under 50.13-4, 50.13-5, or 50.13-10 also has priority over a conflicting security
 966 interest in proceeds if

967 (a) the security interest in proceeds is perfected;

968 (b) the proceeds are cash proceeds or of the same type as the collateral; and

969 (c) in the case of proceeds of proceeds, all intervening proceeds are cash proceeds,
 970 proceeds of the same type as the collateral, or an account relating to the collateral.

971 50.12-6. *First-to-file rule for certain collateral.* If a security interest in chattel paper, negotiable
 972 documents, instruments, securities or investment accounts is perfected by a method other than
 973 filing, and if the proceeds are not cash proceeds, chattel paper, negotiable documents,
 974 instruments, securities, investment accounts or letter of credit rights, then priority in the proceeds
 975 is determined by the order of any filing.

976 50.12-7. *Deferral to other applicable law.* If applicable law other than this Law gives a security
 977 interest or right of set-off to a collecting bank, an issuer or nominated person with respect to a
 978 letter of credit, a buyer, seller, or lessee of goods, or in personal property that is not subject to
 979 this Law, that law governs in the event of conflict with the provisions of this Law.

980 50.12-8. This Law shall not preclude subordination by agreement by a person entitled to
 981 priority.

982

983 **50.13. Specific Priority Rules**

984 50.13-1. *Consignee deemed to have rights of consignor.* For the purpose of this Law, while
 985 goods are in the possession of a consignee, the consignee is deemed to have rights and title to the
 986 goods identical to those the consignor had or had power to transfer. If the perfection and priority
 987 rules of this Law result in the consignor having priority over a creditor of the consignee, law
 988 other than this Law determines the rights and title of the consignee with regard to that creditor.

989 50.13-2. *Ordinary course buyers, licensees and lessees take free.* Except as otherwise provided
 990 in this subsection, a buyer in ordinary course of business, a person that takes a non-exclusive
 991 license of a general intangible in ordinary course of business, or a person that takes a lease of
 992 goods in ordinary course of business, takes its interest in the collateral free of a security interest
 993 in the collateral created by the seller, licensor, or lessor, even if the security interest is perfected
 994 and the buyer, licensee or lessee knows of its existence. Whether a licensee or lessee takes its
 995 interest in ordinary course of business is to be determined by criteria parallel to those for a buyer
 996 in ordinary course of business. This subsection shall not apply to a buyer of goods in the
 997 possession of the secured party.

998 50.13-3. *Buyer of consumer goods takes free.* A buyer of goods from a person who used or

999 bought the goods for use primarily for personal, family or household purposes takes free of a
 1000 security interest, even if perfected, if the buyer buys
 1001 (a) without knowledge of the security interest;
 1002 (b) for value;
 1003 (c) primarily for the buyer's personal, family, or household purposes; and
 1004 (d) in the case of goods having a value of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more, before
 1005 the filing of a financing statement covering the goods. Provided that, this subsection shall
 1006 not apply to a buyer of goods in the possession of the secured party.

1007 50.13-4. *Purchaser of chattel paper or instrument.*

1008 (a) A purchaser of chattel paper or an instrument has priority over a security interest if
 1009 (1) the purchaser, in good faith and in the ordinary course of the purchaser's
 1010 business, gives new value and takes possession of the collateral;
 1011 (2) the collateral does not indicate that it has been previously assigned to an
 1012 identified person other than the purchaser; and
 1013 (3) the purchaser is otherwise without knowledge that the purchase violates the
 1014 rights of the secured party.
 1015 (b) A purchaser with priority in chattel paper also has priority in proceeds of the chattel
 1016 paper to the extent that
 1017 (1) the proceeds consist of the specific goods covered by the chattel paper or cash
 1018 proceeds of the specific goods, even if the security interest in the proceeds is
 1019 unperfected; or
 1020 (2) as otherwise provided by this Law.

1021 50.13-5. *Holder in due course and others protected.* This Law shall not limit the rights of, or
 1022 impose liability on, a holder in due course of a negotiable instrument, a holder to which a
 1023 negotiable document has been duly negotiated, or a person protected against the assertion of a
 1024 claim to investment property under other applicable law. Filing under this Law is not notice of a
 1025 claim or defense to the holder or protected person.

1026 50.13-6. *Priority of future advances.*

1027 (a) With respect to a conflicting security interest, the priority of an advance under a
 1028 security agreement is determined under 50.12-2, except that perfection dates from the
 1029 time the advance is made if the security interest securing it is perfected only by
 1030 attachment or as temporary perfection in accordance with this Law, and is not made
 1031 pursuant to a commitment entered into before or while the security interest is perfected
 1032 by another means.
 1033 (b) With respect to a lien creditor, the security interest securing an advance is subordinate
 1034 if the advance is made more than forty-five (45) days after the person becomes a lien
 1035 creditor, unless the advance is made without knowledge of the lien or pursuant to a
 1036 commitment entered into without knowledge of the lien.
 1037 (c) With respect to a buyer of goods other than a buyer in ordinary course of business,
 1038 and with respect to a lessee of goods that does not take its lease in ordinary course of
 1039 business, the security interest securing an advance is subordinate if the advance is made
 1040 after the earlier of the time the secured party acquires knowledge of the purchase or forty-
 1041 five (45) days after the purchase, unless the advance is made pursuant to a commitment
 1042 entered into without knowledge of the purchase and before the expiration of the forty-five
 1043 (45)-day period.
 1044 (d) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection shall not apply to a security interest held by a

1045 person that is a consignor or a buyer of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles or
1046 promissory notes.

1047 50.13-7. *Purchase money super-priority.* The following rules govern the priority of a purchase
1048 money security interest and a conflicting security interest in collateral and its proceeds:

1049 (a) A perfected purchase-money security interest in goods other than inventory or
1050 livestock that are farm products has priority over a conflicting security interest, and a
1051 perfected security interest in identifiable proceeds also has priority, if the purchase-
1052 money security interest is perfected when the debtor receives possession of the collateral
1053 or within twenty (20) days thereafter.

1054 (1) *Exception.* A perfected purchase-money security interest in inventory or
1055 livestock that are farm products has priority over a conflicting security interest if
1056 the purchase-money security interest is perfected when the debtor acquires
1057 possession of the goods and the purchase-money secured party sends timely and
1058 appropriate notice to the holder of the conflicting security interest, provided that
1059 no such notice is required unless the holder of the conflicting security interest has
1060 filed a financing statement covering the same types of goods:

1061 (A) before the purchase-money security interest is perfected by filing; or
1062 (B) if the purchase-money security interest is temporarily perfected under
1063 50.11-6(e)(2) before the beginning of the applicable twenty (20)-day
1064 period.

1065 (b) If a purchase-money secured party has priority in inventory under this paragraph, it
1066 also has priority in chattel paper or an instrument constituting proceeds, in proceeds of
1067 the chattel paper except as otherwise provided in this section, and in identifiable cash
1068 proceeds received on or before delivery of the goods to a buyer. If a purchase-money
1069 secured party has priority in livestock that are farm products, it also has priority in their
1070 identifiable proceeds and products in their unmanufactured states.

1071 (c) *Software.* A perfected purchase-money security interest in software has priority over
1072 a conflicting security interest, and a perfected security interest in its identifiable proceeds
1073 also has priority, to the extent that the purchase-money security interest in the goods in
1074 which the software was acquired for use has priority in the goods and proceeds of the
1075 goods.

1076 50.13-8. *Priority among Purchase Money Security Interests.* Notwithstanding the rest of this
1077 subsection, if two (2) or more purchase-money security interests are perfected in the same
1078 collateral, the security interest securing an obligation for the price has priority, and otherwise
1079 priority is determined by 50.12-2.

1080 50.13-9. *Transferee of money or funds takes free.* A transferee of money or of funds from a
1081 deposit account takes the money or funds free of a security interest unless the transferee acts in
1082 collusion with the debtor in violating the rights of the secured party.

1083 50.13-10. *Priority of interest perfected by control; possession of certificated security in*
1084 *registered form.* A security interest in a security or an investment account perfected by control
1085 has priority over a security interest perfected in another way. Multiple security interests
1086 perfected by control rank according to time of acquiring control; however, a security interest
1087 held by an investment intermediary in the investment account that it maintains has priority
1088 regardless of time of acquiring control. A security interest in a certificated security in registered
1089 form that is perfected by possession and not by control has priority over a conflicting security
1090 interest perfected by a method other than control.

1091 50.13-11. *Possessory liens*. A lien created by statute or rule of law which secures payment or
 1092 performance of an obligation for services or materials furnished with respect to goods by a
 1093 person in the ordinary course of the person's business and whose effectiveness depends on the
 1094 person's possession of the goods has priority over a security interest in the goods unless the lien
 1095 is created by a statute or rule of law that expressly provides otherwise.
 1096

1097 **50.14 Priority of Specific Security Interests.**

1098 50.14-1. *Security interest in fixtures*. A security interest under this Law may be created in goods
 1099 that are fixtures or may continue in goods that become fixtures. A security interest shall not exist
 1100 under this Law in ordinary building materials incorporated into an improvement on land.

1101 50.14-2. *Security interest in fixtures under real property law*. This Law shall not prevent
 1102 creation of an encumbrance upon fixtures under real property law.

1103 50.14-3. *General rule: subordination of security interest in fixtures*. In cases not governed by
 1104 specific rules in this section, a security interest in fixtures is subordinate to a conflicting interest
 1105 of an encumbrancer or owner of the related real property other than the debtor.

1106 50.14-4. *Fixtures purchase-money priority*. Except as otherwise provided herein, a perfected
 1107 security interest in fixtures has priority over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner
 1108 of the real property if the debtor has an interest of record in or is in possession of the real
 1109 property and:

- 1110 (a) the security interest is a purchase-money security interest;
- 1111 (b) the interest of the encumbrancer or owner arises before the goods become fixtures;
- 1112 and
- 1113 (c) the security interest is perfected by an appropriate filing before the goods become
- 1114 fixtures or within twenty (20) days thereafter.

1115 50.14-5. *Priority of security interest in fixtures over interests in real property*. A perfected
 1116 security interest in fixtures has priority over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner
 1117 of the real property if:

- 1118 (a) the debtor has an interest of record in the real property or is in possession of the real
- 1119 property and the security interest:
 - 1120 (1) is perfected by an appropriate filing before the interest of the encumbrancer or
 - 1121 owner is of record; and
 - 1122 (2) has priority over any conflicting interest of a predecessor in title of the
 - 1123 encumbrancer or owner;
- 1124 (b) before the goods become fixtures, the security interest is perfected by any method
- 1125 permitted by this Law and the fixtures are readily removable:
 - 1126 (1) factory or office machines;
 - 1127 (2) equipment that is not primarily used or leased for use in the operation of the
 - 1128 real property; or
 - 1129 (3) replacements of domestic appliances that are consumer goods;
- 1130 (c) the conflicting interest is a lien on the real property obtained by legal or equitable
- 1131 proceedings after the security interest was perfected by any method permitted by this
- 1132 Law; or
- 1133 (d) the security interest is:
 - 1134 (1) created in a manufactured home in a manufactured-home transaction; and
 - 1135 (2) perfected pursuant to statute, regulation, or treaty in accordance with 50.11-5.

1136 50.14-6. A security interest in fixtures, whether or not perfected, has priority over a conflicting

1137 interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real property if:

1138 (a) the encumbrancer or owner has, in a signed record, consented to the security interest
1139 or disclaimed an interest in the goods as fixtures; or

1140 (b) the debtor has a right to remove the goods as against the encumbrancer or owner,
1141 provided that, such a security interest continues for a reasonable time if the debtor's right
1142 to remove the goods as against the encumbrancer or owner terminates.

1143 50.14-7. *Construction mortgage.* A mortgage is a construction mortgage to the extent that it
1144 secures an obligation incurred for the construction of an improvement on land, including the
1145 acquisition cost of the land, if a recorded record of the mortgage so indicates.

1146 (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a security interest in fixtures is
1147 subordinate to a construction mortgage if a record of the mortgage is recorded before the
1148 goods become fixtures and the goods become fixtures before the completion of the
1149 construction. A mortgage has this priority to the same extent as a construction mortgage
1150 to the extent that it is given to refinance a construction mortgage.

1151 50.14-8. *Priority of security interest in crops.* A perfected security interest in crops growing on
1152 real property has priority over a conflicting interest of an encumbrancer or owner of the real
1153 property if the debtor has an interest of record in or is in possession of the real property.

1154 50.14-9. If, while a security interest in goods is perfected by any method under the law of
1155 another jurisdiction, this jurisdiction issues a certificate of title that does not show that the goods
1156 are subject to the security interest or contain a statement that they may be subject to security
1157 interests not shown on the certificate:

1158 (a) a buyer of the goods, other than a person in the business of selling goods of that kind,
1159 takes free of the security interest if the buyer gives value and receives delivery of the
1160 goods after issuance of the certificate and without knowledge of the security interest; and

1161 (b) the security interest is subordinate to a conflicting security interest in the goods that
1162 attaches, and is perfected under a statute, regulation, or treaty in accordance with 50.11-5;
1163 after issuance of the certificate and without the conflicting secured party's knowledge of
1164 the security interest.

1165

1166 **50.15 Accessions and Commingled Goods**

1167 50.15-1. *Accessions.* A security interest may be created in an accession and continues in
1168 collateral that becomes an accession.

1169 (a) If a security interest is perfected when the collateral becomes an accession, the
1170 security interest remains perfected in the collateral.

1171 (b) A security interest in an accession is subordinate to a security interest in the whole
1172 which is perfected by compliance with the requirements of an applicable certificate-of-
1173 title statute.

1174 (c) After default, and in accordance with this Law, a secured party may remove an
1175 accession from other goods if the security interest in the accession has priority over the
1176 claims of every person having an interest in the whole. The secured party shall promptly
1177 reimburse any holder of a security interest or other lien on, or owner of, the whole or of
1178 the other goods, other than the debtor, for the cost of repair of any physical injury to the
1179 whole or the other goods. The secured party need not reimburse the holder or owner for
1180 any diminution in value of the whole or the other goods caused by the absence of the
1181 accession removed or by any necessity for replacing it. A person entitled to
1182 reimbursement may refuse permission to remove until the secured party gives adequate

1183 assurance for the performance of the obligation to reimburse.
 1184 50.15-2. *Commingled Goods*. A security interest shall not exist in commingled goods as such.
 1185 However, a security interest may attach to a product or mass that results when goods become
 1186 commingled goods.

1187 (a) If collateral becomes commingled goods, a security interest attaches to the product or
 1188 mass.

1189 (b) If a security interest in collateral is perfected before the collateral becomes
 1190 commingled goods, the security interest that attaches to the product or mass is perfected.

1191 (c) If more than one (1) security interest attaches to the product or mass, the following
 1192 rules determine priority:

1193 (1) A security interest that is perfected before the collateral becomes commingled
 1194 goods has priority over a security interest that is unperfected at the time the
 1195 collateral becomes commingled goods.

1196 (2) If more than one (1) security interest is perfected before the collateral becomes
 1197 commingled goods; the security interests rank equally in proportion to the value
 1198 of the collateral at the time it became commingled goods.
 1199

1200 **50.16. Rights of Third Parties**

1201 50.16-1. *Alienability of Debtor's Rights*. Whether a debtor's rights in collateral may be
 1202 voluntarily or involuntarily transferred shall governed by law other than this Law; however, an
 1203 agreement between a debtor and secured party which prohibits a transfer of the debtor's rights in
 1204 collateral or makes the transfer a default shall not prevent the transfer from taking effect.

1205 50.16-2. *Secured Party Not Obligated on Contract of Debtor or in Tort*. The existence of a
 1206 security interest or authority given to a debtor to dispose of or use collateral, without more, shall
 1207 not subject a secured party to liability in contract or tort for the debtor's acts or omissions.

1208 50.16-3. *Rights of Assignee*.

1209 (a) *Waiver-of-defense clauses; limitations thereon*. An agreement between an account
 1210 debtor and an assignor not to assert against an assignee any claim or defense that the
 1211 account debtor may have against the assignor is enforceable by an assignee that takes an
 1212 assignment in good faith, and for value as defined in the law governing negotiable
 1213 instruments, except as to claims or defenses that may be asserted against a holder in due
 1214 course of a negotiable instrument. However, such an agreement is not enforceable if

1215 (1) the agreement relates to an obligation incurred on account of a sale or lease of
 1216 goods or services;

1217 (2) the account debtor seeks or acquires the goods or services primarily for
 1218 personal, family or household use; and

1219 (3) the assignor, in the ordinary course of its business, sells or leases goods or
 1220 services to consumers.

1221 (b) If a negotiable promissory note represents an obligation incurred on account of a sale
 1222 or lease of goods or service, and the issuer seeks or acquires the goods or services
 1223 primarily for personal, family or household use, and the payee, in the ordinary course of
 1224 its business, sells or leases goods or services to consumers, then the issuer may assert any
 1225 claims and defenses against a person entitled to enforce the note, including a holder in
 1226 due course.

1227 (c) Except to the extent an agreement to the contrary is enforceable under (a), the rights
 1228 of an assignee are subject to reduction of the amount owed by reason of all terms of the

1229 contract between the account debtor and assignor, any defense or claim in recoupment
 1230 arising from the transaction that gave rise to the contract, and any other defense or claim
 1231 of the account debtor against the assignor which accrues before the account debtor
 1232 receives adequate notification of the assignment signed by the assignor or the assignee.

1233 (d) An account debtor or party to a negotiable promissory note may discharge its
 1234 obligation by paying the assignor or person formerly entitled to enforce the note until, but
 1235 not after, such account debtor or party receives:

1236 (1) adequate notification that performance is to be rendered to the assignee or
 1237 transferee, signed

1238 (A) in the case of an account debtor, by the assignor or assignee, and

1239 (B) in the case of a negotiable promissory note, by the transferor or
 1240 transferee; and

1241 (2) if requested by such account debtor or party, reasonable proof of the
 1242 assignment or transfer. In the case of an account debtor, discharge under this
 1243 subsection is effective notwithstanding an otherwise enforceable agreement not to
 1244 assert claims or defenses. In the case of a party to a negotiable promissory note,
 1245 discharge under this subsection is effective against a holder in due course.

1246 (e) *Modifications of contract.* A modification of or substitution for an assigned contract
 1247 is effective against an assignee to the extent provided by law other than this Law.
 1248

1249 **50.17. Restrictions on Assignment**

1250 50.17-1. A commercially harmful restriction on alienation of property is invalid. Except as
 1251 otherwise provided by this Law, a term in an agreement between an account debtor and an
 1252 assignor, or in a promissory note, shall be deemed a commercially harmful restriction on
 1253 alienation to the extent that it:

1254 (a) prohibits, restricts, or requires the consent of the account debtor or person obligated
 1255 on the promissory note, to the assignment or transfer of, or the creation, attachment,
 1256 perfection, or enforcement of a security interest in, the affected property; or

1257 (b) provides that such an assignment, transfer, creation, attachment, perfection, or
 1258 enforcement may give rise to a default or remedy.

1259 50.17-2. *General intangibles.* To the extent a commercially harmful restriction on alienation
 1260 would otherwise be effective under law other than this Law, the creation, attachment, or
 1261 perfection of the security interest:

1262 (a) shall not impose a duty or obligation on the account debtor or person obligated on the
 1263 promissory note;

1264 (b) is not enforceable against the account debtor or person obligated on the promissory
 1265 note; and

1266 (c) shall not entitle the secured party to:

1267 (1) use the debtor's rights in or to the property;

1268 (2) have access to trade secrets or confidential information of the account debtor
 1269 or person obligated on the promissory note; or

1270 (3) enforce the security interest.

1271 (d) This section is subject to any different rule in other law for a consumer. In addition,
 1272 this section shall not apply to an assignment of:

1273 (1) a claim or right to receive compensation for injuries or sickness as described
 1274 in 26 U.S.C. 104(a)(1) or (2), as the same may be amended from time to time;

- 1275 (2) a claim or right to receive benefits under a special needs trust as described in
 1276 42 U.S.C. 1396p(d)(4), as the same may be amended from time to time.
 1277 (3) a structured settlement payment right; or
 1278 (4) a right to payment of winnings in a lottery or other game of chance regulated
 1279 by law other than this Law.

1280 (are there other existing alienation restrictions we want to preserve?)
 1281

1282 **50.18. Financing Statements and other Records for Filing**

1283 50.18-1. Financing statements and other records relating to a security interest shall be filed with
 1284 the Oneida Recording Office, provided that, financing statements filed as fixture filings where
 1285 the collateral is goods that are or are to become fixtures, shall be filed with the Division of Land
 1286 Management, or other entity responsible for filing or recording a mortgage on the related real
 1287 property.

1288 50.18-2. *Who may file.* Only a person authorized by the debtor or otherwise designated by Office
 1289 regulations, may file a record that is effective. By signing a security agreement, the debtor
 1290 authorizes the filing of a financing statement and amendments covering the collateral described
 1291 in the security agreement and property that becomes collateral as identifiable proceeds.

1292 50.18-3. *Time of Filing.* A financing statement may be filed before a security agreement is made
 1293 or a security interest attaches. Receipt by the Recording Office of a financing statement or other
 1294 record, in appropriate form by an appropriate method, and tender of the filing fee, constitutes
 1295 filing, and in those cases the Office shall accept the record. If the Office refuses the record, it
 1296 shall communicate that fact to the person that presented the record, as well as the reason for
 1297 refusal and the date and time that the record would have otherwise been filed.

1298 50.18-4. *Required Contents.* A financing statement is sufficient to perfect a security interest only
 1299 if it provides the name of the debtor, the name of the secured party or a representative, and a
 1300 description that reasonably identifies the collateral covered by the financing statement or states
 1301 that it covers all assets or all personal property.

1302 50.18-5. A record in appropriate form and communicated to the Office by an appropriate
 1303 method is effective even if:

- 1304 (a) it is improperly refused by the Office, except as against a purchaser of the collateral
- 1305 for value in reasonable reliance on the absence of the record from the files;
- 1306 (b) it is incorrectly indexed by the Office; or
- 1307 (c) it has minor errors or omissions in information required to perfect a security interest,
- 1308 unless the errors or omissions make the record seriously misleading.

- 1309 (1) If a financing statement fails sufficiently to provide the name of the debtor, the
- 1310 name provided shall not make the financing statement seriously misleading if a
- 1311 search of the Office's records under the debtor's correct name using the Office's
- 1312 standard search logic, if any, would disclose the financing statement.

1313 50.18-6. If information that the Office's regulations require to be included in a record, but that
 1314 this Law shall not require for perfection of a security interest, is incorrect at the time the record is
 1315 filed, the security interest is subordinate to a conflicting perfected security interest or the interest
 1316 of a purchaser other than a secured party, to the extent that

- 1317 (a) the holder of the conflicting security interest gives value in reasonable reliance on the
- 1318 incorrect information; or
- 1319 (b) the purchaser gives value and, in the case of a buyer or lessee of property capable of
- 1320 being possessed, takes possession, all in reasonable reliance on the incorrect information.

1321 50.18-7. Unless sooner terminated, a validly filed financing statement shall effective for five (5)
 1322 years after the date of filing, except as follows:

1323 (a) A financing statement filed in connection with a manufactured-home transaction shall
 1324 be effective for thirty (30) years after the date of filing unless sooner terminated;

1325 (b) A mortgage that is effective as a financing statement is effective until the mortgage is
 1326 satisfied of record.

1327 50.18-8. *Lapse.* A financing statement lapses at the end of the applicable period unless a
 1328 continuation statement is filed within six (6) months before the expiration of the period. A
 1329 lapsed financing statement ceases to perfect the security interest unless it is otherwise perfected
 1330 before lapse, and the security interest is deemed to never have been perfected against a purchaser
 1331 of the collateral for value.

1332 50.18-9. *Continuation.* Upon proper continuation, the effectiveness of a filed financing
 1333 statement continues for an additional period commencing on the date on which it otherwise
 1334 would have become ineffective, and again may lapse unless further continued. An amendment to
 1335 a financing statement other than a continuation statement shall not extend the effectiveness of a
 1336 financing statement, is effective only from its date of filing, and may be effective as a
 1337 termination statement as established by Office regulation.

1338 50.18-10. *Termination Statement.* Upon the filing of a termination statement by a secured party,
 1339 in accordance with this Law and Recording Office regulations, the financing statement to which
 1340 the termination statement relates ceases to be effective.

1341 50.18-11. If a debtor so changes its name, or an organization its identity or corporate structure,
 1342 that a filed financing statement becomes seriously misleading, the financing statement shall not
 1343 be effective to perfect a security interest in collateral acquired by the debtor more than one
 1344 hundred twenty (120) days after the change, unless an appropriate filing is made before the
 1345 expiration of that time. If a security interest continues in collateral transferred by the debtor in
 1346 accordance with this Law, a filed financing statement with respect to collateral remains effective,
 1347 even if the secured party knows of or consents to the transfer.

1348

1349 **50.19. Default**

1350 50.19-1. *Rights and Duties.* After default, the secured parties, debtors and obligors have the
 1351 rights and duties identified in this Law as well as the rights and duties established by agreement
 1352 of the parties, to the extent that such rights and duties do not conflict with this Law. These rights
 1353 are cumulative and may be exercised simultaneously. A secured party:

1354 (a) may reduce a claim to judgment, foreclose, or otherwise enforce the claim or security
 1355 interest, by any available judicial procedure; and

1356 (b) if the collateral is documents, may proceed either as to the documents or as to the
 1357 goods they cover.

1358 50.19-2. *Relation back.* If a secured party has reduced its claim to judgment, the lien of any levy
 1359 that may be made upon the collateral by virtue of an execution based upon the judgment relates
 1360 back to the earliest of:

1361 (a) the date of perfection of the security interest in the collateral;

1362 (b) the date of filing a financing statement covering the collateral; or

1363 (c) any date specified in a statute under which the lien was created.

1364 50.19-3. *Sale Pursuant to Execution.* A sale pursuant to an execution forecloses a security
 1365 interest by judicial procedure. A secured party may purchase at the sale and thereafter hold the
 1366 collateral free of any other requirements of this Law.

1367 50.19-4. *Duties for specific parties.* Except for requirements relating to commercially reasonable
 1368 collection and enforcement, this Law imposes no duties upon a secured party that is a consignor
 1369 or is a buyer of accounts, chattel paper, payment intangibles, or promissory notes.

1370 50.19-5. *Waiver and Variance of Rights and Duties.* The parties may determine by agreement the
 1371 standards measuring the fulfillment of the rights of a debtor or obligor and the duties of a secured
 1372 party for the purpose of waiver and/or variance of those rights and duties; if the standards are not
 1373 manifestly unreasonable. Provided that, to the extent that they give rights to a debtor or obligor
 1374 and impose duties on a secured party, a debtor or obligor shall not waive or vary the
 1375 requirements of this Law relating to:

- 1376 (a) rights and duties when collateral is in a secured party's possession,
- 1377 (b) requests for an accounting or requests regarding a list of collateral or statement of an
 1378 account,
- 1379 (c) commercially reasonable collection and enforcement,
- 1380 (d) application of proceeds, deficiency and surplus governing noncash proceeds of
 1381 collection, enforcement, or disposition;
- 1382 (e) application of proceeds and the like, to the extent that they require accounting for or
 1383 payment of surplus proceeds of collateral;
- 1384 (f) a secured party's right to take possession after default and limitations thereon, to the
 1385 extent that it imposes upon the secured party taking possession of collateral without
 1386 judicial process the duty to do so without breach of the peace and with consent of the
 1387 debtor;
- 1388 (g) commercially reasonable disposition, notification before disposition of the collateral,
 1389 and the contents and form of a notification before disposition of the collateral
- 1390 (h) calculation of a deficiency or surplus when the fairness of the amount of proceeds is
 1391 placed in issue
- 1392 (i) explanation of the calculation of a surplus or deficiency
- 1393 (j) acceptance of collateral in satisfaction of obligation
- 1394 (k) right to redeem collateral
- 1395 (l) waivers, and
- 1396 (m) the secured party's liability for failure to comply with this Law.

1397 50.19-6. *Procedure if Security Agreement Covers Real Property or Fixtures.*

1398 (a) If a security agreement covers both personal and real property, a secured party may
 1399 proceed under this part as to the personal property without prejudicing any rights with
 1400 respect to the real property; or may proceed as to both the personal property and the real
 1401 property in accordance with the rights with respect to the real property, in which case the
 1402 other provisions of this part shall not apply.

1403 (b) Where a security agreement covers goods that are or become fixtures, a secured party
 1404 may proceed under this part; or may proceed in accordance with the rights with respect to
 1405 real property, in which case the other provisions of this part shall not apply.

1406 (c) If a secured party holding a security interest in fixtures has priority over all owners
 1407 and encumbrancers of the real property, the secured party, after default, may remove the
 1408 collateral from the real property. A secured party that removes collateral shall promptly
 1409 reimburse any encumbrancer or owner of the real property, other than the debtor, for the
 1410 cost of repair of any physical injury caused by the removal. The secured party need not
 1411 reimburse the encumbrancer or owner for any diminution in value of the real property
 1412 caused by the absence of the goods removed or by any necessity of replacing them. A

1413 person entitled to reimbursement may refuse permission to remove until the secured party
1414 gives adequate assurance for the performance of the obligation to reimburse.

1415 50.19-7. *Unknown Debtor or Secondary Obligor*. A secured party shall not owe a duty based on
1416 its status as secured party:

1417 (a) to a person that is a debtor or obligor, unless the secured party knows that the person
1418 is a debtor or obligor; the identity of the person; and how to communicate with the
1419 person; or

1420 (b) to a secured party or lienholder that has filed a financing statement against a person,
1421 unless the secured party knows the identity of the person and that the person is a debtor.
1422

1423 **50.20. Collection and Enforcement by Secured Party.**

1424 50.20-1. If so agreed, and in any event after default, a secured party:

1425 (a) may notify an account debtor or other person obligated on collateral to make payment
1426 or otherwise render performance to or for the benefit of the secured party;

1427 (b) may take any proceeds to which the secured party is entitled under a statute,
1428 regulation, or treaty in accordance with 50.11-5.

1429 (c) may enforce the obligations of an account debtor or other person obligated on
1430 collateral and exercise the rights of the debtor with respect to the obligation of the
1431 account debtor or other person obligated on collateral to make payment or otherwise
1432 render performance to the debtor, and with respect to any property that secures the
1433 obligations of the account debtor or other person obligated on the collateral;

1434 50.20-2. *Commercially reasonable collection and enforcement*. A secured party shall proceed in
1435 a commercially reasonable manner if the secured party:

1436 (a) undertakes to collect from or enforce an obligation of an account debtor or other
1437 person obligated on collateral; and

1438 (b) is entitled to charge back uncollected collateral or otherwise to full or limited recourse
1439 against the debtor or a secondary obligor.

1440 50.20-3. *Expenses*. A secured party may deduct from the collections made pursuant to this Law
1441 reasonable expenses of collection and enforcement, including reasonable attorney's fees and
1442 legal expenses incurred by the secured party.

1443 50.20-4 This section shall not determine whether an account debtor, bank, or other person
1444 obligated on collateral owes a duty to a secured party.
1445

1446 **50.21. Application of Proceeds of Collection or Enforcement; Liability for Deficiency and**
1447 **Right to Surplus.**

1448 50.21-1. If a security interest secures payment or performance of an obligation:

1449 (a) A secured party shall apply or pay over for application the cash proceeds of collection
1450 or enforcement in the following order:

1451 (1) the reasonable expenses of collection and enforcement, including reasonable
1452 attorney's fees and legal expenses incurred by the secured party; to the extent that
1453 such attorney's fees and legal expenses are provided for by agreement and not
1454 prohibited by law;

1455 (2) the satisfaction of obligations secured by the security interest under which the
1456 collection or enforcement is made; and

1457 (3) the satisfaction of obligations secured by any subordinate security interest in
1458 or other lien on the collateral subject to the security interest under which the

1459 collection or enforcement is made if the secured party receives a signed demand
1460 for proceeds before distribution of the proceeds is completed.

1461 (b) If requested by a secured party, a holder of a subordinate security interest or other lien
1462 shall furnish reasonable proof of the interest or lien within a reasonable time. Unless the
1463 holder complies, the secured party need not comply with the holder's demand under
1464 (a)(3)

1465 50.21-2. A secured party need not apply or pay over for application noncash proceeds of
1466 collection and enforcement unless the failure to do so would be commercially unreasonable. A
1467 secured party that applies or pays over for application noncash proceeds shall do so in a
1468 commercially reasonable manner.

1469 50.21-3. A secured party shall account to and pay a debtor for any surplus, and the obligor is
1470 liable for any deficiency.

1471

1472 **50.22. Secured Party's Limited Right to take possession after default.**

1473 50.22-1. A secured party shall only exercise the following powers after default pursuant to
1474 judicial process or with the debtor's consent.

1475 (a) take possession of the collateral;

1476 (b) without removal, render equipment unusable and dispose of collateral on a debtor's
1477 premises; and

1478 (c) require the debtor to assemble the collateral and make it available to the secured party
1479 at a place to be designated by the secured party which is reasonably convenient to both
1480 parties.

1481 50.22-2. The debtor's consent is effective only if expressed after default, by means of a separate
1482 dated and signed personal statement in the debtor's own handwriting; describing the powers to
1483 be exercised by the secured party and expressly acknowledging and waiving the debtor's right to
1484 require that such exercise be pursuant to judicial process.

1485 50.22-3. A secured party acting pursuant to the debtor's consent shall proceed without breach of
1486 the peace.

1487

1488 **50.23. Disposition of Collateral After Default**

1489 50.23-1. After default, a secured party may sell, lease, license, or otherwise dispose of any or all
1490 of the collateral in its present condition or following any commercially reasonable preparation or
1491 processing.

1492 50.23-2. Every aspect of a disposition of collateral, including the method, manner, time, place,
1493 and other terms, shall be commercially reasonable. If commercially reasonable, a secured party
1494 may dispose of collateral by public or private proceedings, by one (1) or more contracts, as a unit
1495 or in parcels, and at any time and place and on any terms. In order to protect the debtor's right to
1496 redeem collateral, a disposition of collateral shall take place only on a Tribal business day.

1497 50.23-3. A secured party may purchase collateral:

1498 (a) at a public disposition; or

1499 (b) at a private disposition only if the collateral is of a kind that is customarily sold on a
1500 recognized market or the subject of widely distributed standard price quotations.

1501 50.23-4. A contract for sale, lease, license, or other disposition includes the warranties relating
1502 to title, possession, quiet enjoyment, and the like which by operation of law accompany a
1503 voluntary disposition of property of the kind subject to the contract. A secured party may
1504 disclaim or modify such warranties:

- 1505 (a) in a manner that would be effective to disclaim or modify the warranties in a
 1506 voluntary disposition of property of the kind subject to the contract of disposition; or
 1507 (b) by communicating to the purchaser a record evidencing the contract for disposition
 1508 and including an express disclaimer or modification of the warranties.
 1509 (c) A record is sufficient to disclaim such warranties if it indicates "There is no warranty
 1510 relating to title, possession, quiet enjoyment, or the like in this disposition" or uses words
 1511 of similar import.

1512 50.23-5. *Notification before disposition of collateral.*

1513 (a) *Notification date.* In this section, "notification date" means either the date on which a
 1514 secured party sends to the debtor and any secondary obligor a signed notification of
 1515 disposition; or the date on which the debtor and any secondary obligor waive the right to
 1516 notification, whichever is earlier.

1517 (b) *Notification of disposition required.* Except where the collateral is perishable or
 1518 threatens to decline speedily in value or is of a type customarily sold on a recognized
 1519 market, a secured party that disposes of collateral shall send to the debtor and any
 1520 secondary obligor a reasonable signed notification of disposition. If the collateral is other
 1521 than consumer goods, the secured party shall also send a reasonable signed notification of
 1522 disposition to:

1523 (1) any other person from which the secured party has received, before the
 1524 notification date, a signed notification of a claim of an interest in the collateral;

1525 (2) any other secured party or lienholder that, fourteen (14) days before the
 1526 notification date, held a security interest in or other lien on the collateral perfected
 1527 by the filing of a financing statement that:

1528 (A) identified the collateral;

1529 (B) was indexed under the debtor's name as of that date; and

1530 (C) was filed in the office in which to file a financing statement against the
 1531 debtor covering the collateral as of that date; and

1532 (3) any other secured party that, fourteen (14) days before the notification date,
 1533 held a security interest in the collateral perfected by compliance with other
 1534 applicable law.

1535 (c) A secured party complies with the requirement for notification if:

1536 (1) not later than twenty (20) days or earlier than thirty (30) days before the
 1537 notification date, the secured party requests, in a commercially reasonable
 1538 manner, information concerning financing statements indexed under the debtor's
 1539 name in the Oneida Recording Office or appropriate recording office in another
 1540 jurisdiction, and

1541 (2) before the notification date, the secured party:

1542 (A) did not receive a response to the request for information; or

1543 (B) received a response to the request for information and sent a signed
 1544 notification of disposition to each secured party or other lienholder named
 1545 in that response whose financing statement covered the collateral.

1546 50.23-6. *Timeliness of Notification.* Unless a specific time is established by court order or
 1547 applicable law, a notification of disposition shall be construed as sent within a reasonable time
 1548 before the disposition when it is sent after default and:

1549 (1) in a consumer transaction, twenty (20) days or more before the earliest time of
 1550 disposition set forth in the notification; or

1551 (2) in all other transactions, ten (10) days or more before the earliest time of disposition
 1552 set forth in the notification.

1553 **50.23-7. Contents and form of notification before disposition of collateral**

- 1554 (a) The contents of a notification of disposition are sufficient if the notification:
 1555 (1) describes the debtor and the secured party;
 1556 (2) describes the collateral that is the subject of the intended disposition;
 1557 (3) states the method of intended disposition;
 1558 (4) states that the debtor is entitled to an accounting of the unpaid indebtedness
 1559 and states the charge, if any, for an accounting;
 1560 (5) states the time and place of a public disposition or the time after which any
 1561 other disposition is to be made;
 1562 (6) describes any liability for a deficiency by the person receiving the notice; and
 1563 (7) states a telephone number or mailing address from which additional
 1564 information concerning redemption, disposition and the obligation secured is
 1565 available.
- 1566 (b) Whether the contents of a notification are nevertheless sufficient, even if the
 1567 notification lacks any of the information specified in (a), is a question of fact.
- 1568 (c) A particular phrasing of the notification is not required. The contents of a notification
 1569 providing substantially the information specified in (a) are sufficient, even if the
 1570 notification includes information not specified by that paragraph, or minor errors that are
 1571 not seriously misleading.
 1572

1573 **50.24. Application of Proceeds of Disposition; Liability for Deficiency, Right to Surplus**

1574 **50.24-1. Application of Proceeds.** A secured party shall apply or pay over for application the
 1575 cash proceeds of disposition in the following order to:

- 1576 (a) the reasonable expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for disposition, processing,
 1577 and disposing, and, to the extent provided for by agreement and not prohibited by law,
 1578 reasonable attorney's fees and legal expenses incurred by the secured party;
 1579 (b) the satisfaction of obligations secured by the security interest under which the
 1580 disposition is made;
 1581 (c) the satisfaction of obligations secured by any subordinate security interest in or other
 1582 subordinate lien on the collateral if:
 1583 (1) the secured party receives from the holder of the subordinate security interest
 1584 or other lien a signed demand for proceeds before distribution of the proceeds is
 1585 completed; and
 1586 (2) in a case in which a consignor has an interest in the collateral, the subordinate
 1587 security interest or other lien is senior to the interest of the consignor; and
 1588 (d) a secured party that is a consignor of the collateral if the secured party receives from
 1589 the consignor a signed demand for proceeds before distribution of the proceeds is
 1590 completed.

1591 **50.24-2** If requested by a secured party, a holder of a subordinate security interest or other lien
 1592 shall furnish reasonable proof of the interest or lien within a reasonable time. Unless the holder
 1593 does so, the secured party need not comply with the holder's demand under 50.20-1(c).

1594 **50.24-3.** A secured party need not apply or pay over for application noncash proceeds of
 1595 disposition unless the failure to do so would be commercially unreasonable. A secured party that
 1596 applies or pays over for application noncash proceeds shall do so in a commercially reasonable

- 1597 manner.
- 1598 50.24-4. If the security interest under which a disposition is made secures payment or
 1599 performance of an obligation, after making the payments and applications identified above:
- 1600 (a) unless this Law requires the secured party to apply or pay over cash proceeds to a
 1601 consignor, the secured party shall account to and pay a debtor for any surplus; and
 1602 (b) the obligor is liable for any deficiency.
- 1603 50.24-5. The surplus or deficiency following a disposition is calculated based on the amount of
 1604 proceeds received, but if the fairness of the amount of those proceeds is placed in issue and the
 1605 disposition was to a person related to the secured party, the secured party has the burden of
 1606 establishing that the amount is not significantly below the range of proceeds that are represented
 1607 by at least the wholesale value of the collateral.
- 1608 50.24-6. A secured party that receives cash proceeds of a disposition in good faith and without
 1609 knowledge that the receipt violates the rights of the holder of a security interest or other lien that
 1610 is not subordinate to the security interest under which the disposition is made:
- 1611 (a) takes the cash proceeds free of the security interest or other lien;
 1612 (b) is not obligated to apply the proceeds of the disposition to the satisfaction of
 1613 obligations secured by the security interest or other lien; and
 1614 (c) is not obligated to account to or pay the holder of the security interest or other lien for
 1615 any surplus.
- 1616 50.24-7. Explanation of Calculation of Surplus or Deficiency.
- 1617 (a) In a consumer transaction, a secured party shall provide the debtor or consumer
 1618 obligor a reasonably detailed explanation in a record of the manner in which any surplus
 1619 or deficiency was calculated if the debtor or consumer obligor demands such an
 1620 explanation or, in any event, ten (10) Tribal business days before commencing an action
 1621 for a deficiency.
- 1622 (b) Each debtor or consumer obligor is entitled without charge to one (1) response to a
 1623 request under this section during any six (6)-month period in which the secured party did
 1624 not send to the debtor or consumer obligor an explanation as required by this Law. The
 1625 secured party may require payment of a charge not exceeding twenty-five dollars (\$25)
 1626 for each additional response.
- 1627 50.24-8. *Rights of Transferee of Collateral.*
- 1628 (a) A secured party's disposition of collateral after default:
- 1629 (1) transfers to a transferee for value all of the debtor's rights in the collateral;
 1630 (2) discharges the security interest under which the disposition is made; and
 1631 (3) discharges any subordinate security interest or other subordinate lien other
 1632 than liens which are nondischargable by law.
- 1633 (b) A transferee that acts in good faith takes free of the rights and interests described in
 1634 subsection (a), even if the secured party fails to comply with this Law or the requirements
 1635 of any judicial proceeding.
- 1636 (c) If a transferee does not take free of the rights and interests described in subsection (a),
 1637 the transferee takes the collateral subject to:
- 1638 (1) the debtor's rights in the collateral;
 1639 (2) the security interest under which the disposition is made; and
 1640 (3) any other security interest or other lien.
- 1641 50.24-9. *Rights and duties of certain secondary obligors.*
- 1642 (a) A secondary obligor acquires the rights and becomes obligated to perform the duties

- 1643 of the secured party after the secondary obligor:
- 1644 (1) receives an assignment of a secured obligation from the secured party;
- 1645 (2) receives a transfer of collateral from the secured party and agrees to accept the
- 1646 rights and assume the duties of the secured party; or
- 1647 (3) is subrogated to the rights of a secured party with respect to collateral.
- 1648 (b) An assignment, transfer, or subrogation described in subsection (a):
- 1649 (1) is not a disposition of collateral under 50.23; and
- 1650 (2) relieves the secured party of further duties under this Law.

1651 50.24-10. *Transfer of Record or Legal Title.*

- 1652 (a) Contents of transfer statement. In order to be effective, a transfer statement shall:
- 1653 (1) be authenticated by a secured party
- 1654 (2) include the name and mailing address of the secured party, debtor, and
- 1655 transferee
- 1656 (3) state that
- 1657 (A) the debtor has defaulted in connection with an obligation secured by
- 1658 specified collateral;
- 1659 (B) the secured party has exercised its post-default remedies with respect
- 1660 to the collateral; and
- 1661 (C) by reason of the exercise, a transferee has acquired the rights of the
- 1662 debtor in the collateral.
- 1663 (b) *Effect of Transfer Statement.* A transfer statement entitles the transferee to the
- 1664 transfer of record of all rights of the debtor in the collateral specified in the statement in
- 1665 any official filing, recording, registration, or certificate-of-title system covering the
- 1666 collateral. If a transfer statement is presented with the applicable fee and request form to
- 1667 the Recording Office or other appropriate office or official, then that entity shall accept
- 1668 the transfer statement; promptly amend its records to reflect the transfer; and if
- 1669 applicable, issue a new appropriate certificate of title in the name of the transferee.
- 1670 (c) A transfer of the record or legal title to collateral to a secured party is not of itself a
- 1671 disposition of collateral under this Law and shall not of itself relieve the secured party of
- 1672 its duties under this Law.

1673

1674 **50.25. Disposition and Redemption of Collateral**

1675 50.25-1. A secured party may, after default, propose to retain the collateral in full satisfaction of

1676 the obligation it secures or, in a transaction other than a consumer transaction, in partial

1677 satisfaction of such obligation. Such disposition shall be made within ninety (90) days after

1678 taking possession, or within any longer period to which the debtor and all secondary obligors

1679 have agreed in an agreement to that effect entered into and signed after default.

1680 (a) *Exception.* A secured party that has taken possession of collateral shall dispose of the

1681 collateral pursuant to 50.23 if sixty percent (60%) or more:

- 1682 (1) of the cash price has been paid in the case of a purchase-money security
- 1683 interest in consumer goods; or
- 1684 (2) of the principal amount of the obligation secured has been paid in the case of a
- 1685 non-purchase-money security interest in consumer goods.

1686 50.25-2. *Notification.* The secured party shall send notice of such proposal to the debtor and:

- 1687 (a) any person from whom the secured party has received, before the debtor consented to
- 1688 the acceptance, a signed notification of a claim of an interest in the collateral;

1689 (b) any person that, fourteen (14) days before the debtor consented to the acceptance,
 1690 held a security interest in or other lien on the collateral perfected in a manner that makes
 1691 such interest reasonably discoverable; and

1692 (c) if the proposal is for partial satisfaction of the obligation, any secondary obligor.

1693 50.25-3. *Conditions to acceptance.* The proposal is not effective unless:

1694 (a) the debtor consents to the acceptance in a record signed after default;

1695 (b) no other person specified in (b), and no other person holding an interest in the
 1696 collateral subject to the secured party's interest, objects to the acceptance within fourteen
 1697 (14) Tribal business days after notification was sent;

1698 (c) if the collateral is consumer goods, the collateral is not in the possession of the debtor
 1699 when the debtor consents to the acceptance

1700 50.25-4. *Effect of Acceptance.* A secured party's acceptance of collateral pursuant to this section

1701 (a) discharges the obligation to the extent consented to by the debtor;

1702 (b) transfers to the secured party all of the debtor's rights in the collateral;

1703 (c) discharges the security interest that is the subject of the debtor's consent, and any
 1704 security interest or other lien or interest that is subordinate thereto, even if the secured
 1705 party accepting the collateral fails to comply with this article.

1706 50.25-5. *Redeeming Collateral.* A debtor, any secondary obligor, or any other secured party or
 1707 lienholder may redeem collateral by tendering fulfillment of all obligations secured by the
 1708 collateral; as well as the reasonable expenses and attorney's fees related to the application of
 1709 proceeds of disposition. A redemption may occur at any time before a secured party:

1710 (a) has collected collateral,

1711 (b) has disposed of collateral or entered into a contract for its disposition

1712 (c) has accepted collateral in full or partial satisfaction of the obligation it secures.

1713 50.25-6. *Waivers.*

1714 (a) A debtor or secondary obligor may waive the right to notification of disposition of
 1715 collateral only by an agreement to that effect entered into and signed after default.

1716 (b) A debtor may waive the right to require mandatory disposition of consumer goods as
 1717 collateral, only by an agreement to that effect entered into and signed after default.

1718 (c) In a consumer transaction, a debtor or secondary obligor may not waive the right to
 1719 redeem collateral. In a non-consumer transaction, a debtor or secondary obligor may
 1720 waive the right to redeem collateral only by an agreement to that effect entered into and
 1721 signed after default.

1722

1723 **50.26. Remedies**

1724 50.26-1. If a secured party is not proceeding in accordance with this Law, the Judiciary or court
 1725 of competent jurisdiction may order or restrain collection, enforcement, or disposition of
 1726 collateral on appropriate terms and conditions.

1727 50.26-2. Except as otherwise provided herein, a person is liable for damages in the amount of
 1728 any loss caused by a failure to comply with this Law, which may include loss resulting from the
 1729 debtor's inability to obtain, or increased costs of, alternative financing.

1730 (a) A person that, at the time of the failure, was a debtor, was an obligor, or held a
 1731 security interest in or other lien on the collateral may recover damages for its loss; and

1732 (b) if the collateral is consumer goods, a person that was a debtor or a secondary obligor
 1733 at the time a secured party failed to comply with this part may recover for that failure in
 1734 any event an amount not less than the credit service charge plus 10 percent (10%) of the

1735 principal amount of the obligation or the time-price differential plus 10 percent (10%) of
 1736 the cash price.

1737 (c) A debtor whose deficiency is eliminated under 50.26-7 may recover damages for the
 1738 loss of any surplus.

1739 50.26-3. In addition to any damages otherwise recoverable under this Law; the following shall
 1740 apply:

1741 (a) the debtor, consumer obligor, or person named as a debtor in a filed record, as
 1742 applicable, may recover five hundred dollars (\$500) in each case from a person that:

1743 (1) fails to comply with the additional duties of a secured party having control of
 1744 an investment account,

1745 (2) fails to comply with the duties of a secured party if an account debtor has been
 1746 notified of assignment,

1747 (3) files a record that the person is not entitled to file,

1748 (4) fails to file, cause to be filed or send a termination statement as required by
 1749 this Law,

1750 (5) fails to provide required explanations of calculations of surplus or deficiency,
 1751 and whose failure is part of a pattern, or consistent with a practice, of
 1752 noncompliance.

1753 (b) a debtor or consumer obligor may recover five hundred dollars (\$500) in each case
 1754 from a person that, without reasonable cause, fails to comply with a request for an
 1755 accounting. Provided that, a recipient of a request which never claimed an interest in the
 1756 collateral or obligations that are the subject of a request has a reasonable excuse for
 1757 failure to comply with the request.

1758 50.26-4. If a secured party fails to comply with a request regarding a list of collateral or a
 1759 statement of account as required by this Law, the secured party may claim a security interest
 1760 only as shown in the list or statement included in the request as against a person that is
 1761 reasonably misled by the failure.

1762 50.26-5. *Action in which deficiency or surplus is in issue.*

1763 (a) *Non-Consumer Transactions.* In an action arising from a non-consumer transaction, in
 1764 which the amount of a deficiency or surplus is in issue, the following rules apply:

1765 (1) A secured party need not prove compliance with requirements relating to
 1766 collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance unless the debtor or a
 1767 secondary obligor places the secured party's compliance in issue. However, if the
 1768 secured party's compliance is placed in issue, the secured party has the burden of
 1769 establishing that the collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance was
 1770 conducted in accordance with this part.

1771 (2) If a secured party fails to prove that collection, enforcement, disposition, or
 1772 acceptance was conducted in accordance with this Law, the liability of a debtor or
 1773 a secondary obligor for a deficiency is subject to setoff for an amount which may
 1774 be measured by the amount recovered for conversion of collateral. The liability of
 1775 the debtor or a secondary obligor is calculated on the rebuttable presumption that
 1776 the proceeds of disposition equal the sum of the secured obligation, expenses, and
 1777 allowable attorney's fees.

1778 (b) *Consumer transactions.* The limitation of the rules in subsection (a) to transactions
 1779 other than consumer transactions is intended to leave to the Judiciary the determination of
 1780 the proper rules in consumer transactions. The Judiciary shall not infer from that

1781 limitation the nature of the proper rule in consumer transactions and may continue to
 1782 apply established approaches.

1783 50.26-6. *Limitation on Liability of Secured Party; Liability of Secondary Obligor.*

1784 (a) Unless a secured party knows that a person is a debtor or obligor, knows the identity
 1785 of the person, and knows how to communicate with the person:

1786 (1) the secured party is not liable to the person, or to a secured party or lienholder
 1787 that has filed a financing statement against the person, for failure to comply with
 1788 this Law; and

1789 (2) the secured party's failure to comply with this Law does not affect the liability
 1790 of the person for a deficiency.

1791 (b) A secured party is not liable because of its status as secured party:

1792 (1) to a person that is a debtor or obligor, unless the secured party knows that the
 1793 person is a debtor or obligor; the identity of the person; and how to communicate
 1794 with the person; or

1795 (2) to a secured party or lienholder that has filed a financing statement against a
 1796 person, unless the secured party knows that the person is a debtor and the identity
 1797 of the person.

1798 (c) A secured party is not liable to any person, and a person's liability for a deficiency is
 1799 not affected, because of any act or omission arising out of the secured party's reasonable
 1800 belief that a transaction is not a consumer transaction or that goods are not consumer
 1801 goods, if the secured party's belief is based on its reasonable reliance on:

1802 (1) a debtor's representation concerning the purpose for which collateral was to be
 1803 used, acquired, or held; or

1804 (2) an obligor's representation concerning the purpose for which a secured
 1805 obligation was incurred.

1806 (d) A secured party is not liable to any person for statutory damages where the collateral
 1807 is consumer goods, for a failure to comply the requirements of this Law regarding
 1808 explanations of calculations of surplus or deficiency.

1809 (e) A secured party is not liable for statutory damages where the collateral is consumer
 1810 goods, more than once with respect to any single secured obligation.

1811 50.26-7. *Attorney's fees in consumer transactions.* If the secured party's compliance with this
 1812 Law is placed in issue in an action with respect to a consumer transaction:

1813 (a) If the secured party would have been entitled to attorney's fees as the prevailing party,
 1814 a consumer debtor or consumer obligor prevailing on the issue is entitled to the costs of
 1815 the action and reasonable attorney's fees.

1816 (b) In other cases, the court may award to a consumer debtor or consumer obligor
 1817 prevailing on that issue the costs of the action and reasonable attorney's fees.

1818 (c) In determining the attorney's fees, the amount of the recovery on behalf of the
 1819 prevailing consumer debtor or consumer obligor is not a controlling factor.

1820
 1821

Adopted – OBC# _____

IV. FILING SYSTEMS

Purpose of Filing Systems

Secured transaction laws govern transactions in which security interests in personal property or fixtures are created by agreement between a debtor and creditor. Security interests can be either *possessory*, or what could be termed “quasi-possessory,” where the property subject to a security interest, *i.e.*, the *collateral*, is physically held or controlled (such as the case where a broker with which the debtor has an investment account agrees to follow the secured party’s instructions) by the secured party until the debt is paid; or *nonpossessory*, where the creditor does not have physical possession or control of the collateral, but nevertheless retains a legal interest – something short of actual ownership - in the collateral. For nonpossessory security interests, filing in a *central filing system* is the most common way for a creditor to perfect its security interest and to ensure its priority in the collateral as against other creditors and purchasers.

Filing accomplishes two things. First, it puts third parties who may deal with a given debtor on notice that the debtor’s property at issue may be collateral for another debt or debts. Second, it establishes a “first in time” method by which to determine which creditor, if there is more than one, will generally have a prior interest in that collateral. Thus, a filing system establishes a regime of certainty for secured parties. A filing system and the ability to both publish notice of security interests and search for existing security interests are indispensable components of a secured transactions system.

Real Estate Recordings and Secured Transaction (UCC) Filings Compared

Both secured transaction laws and real estate laws provide that to ensure that a creditor’s security interest in property is protected against competing claims, the creditor must file information that will put the public on notice of its interest in the property. However, the regimes for public notice of real estate interests and personal property interests differ. For real estate transactions, the transaction document, *i.e.*, the mortgage or deed of trust, is “recorded” by placing the original document in a recording office. The mortgage or deed of trust is then made available for review for informational purposes to the public. Recording offices are local, typically in a division of a county, town, parish or district office. A mortgage or deed of trust on real estate must normally be recorded in the local recording office for the designated area in which the parcel of real estate is located.

The filing of security interests in personal property are handled differently than real estate recordings. In a secured transaction involving personal property as collateral, the transaction document is the security agreement. The security agreement is roughly the equivalent of a mortgage or deed of trust in a real property transaction. Unlike a real estate recording, however, a secured creditor normally will not file the transaction document itself, *i.e.*, the security agreement, to perfect its nonpossessory security interest. Instead, the creditor will file an initial financing statement, as well as amendments to and continuations or assignments thereof, which together comprise what is called a UCC filing under state law. A financing statement is a partial summary of the transaction that notifies the public that the secured party may have a lien on specified personal property of a particular debtor. In state filing regimes, it is typically the Secretary of State's office that administers the UCC filing office.² The filing office makes this information publicly available. An interested party may search the UCC filing records to determine whether certain personal property of a debtor may be subject to a prior lien or liens.

There are exceptions to the general rules above regarding where to record or file real property and personal property secured interests. Security interests in as-extracted collateral or timber to be cut, and in fixtures or in collateral that is goods that are to become fixtures, are typically required under state law to be filed in the office designated for the recording of a mortgage on the real property involved. The rationale is that these types of personal property are so closely connected or related to the real property that it is reasonable to assume that interested parties would expect to discover information about the collateral in the same location they would search for information about the underlying land. In this regard, real estate recording offices also serve as UCC filing offices.

Other Filing Regimes

State and federal laws create some exceptions to the general rules for where and how to file for some types of personal property in order to establish a secured party's claim or interest in that property. In effect, these laws put the *perfection* of interests in certain assets outside the scope of UCC Article 9. In most states, perfection of an interest in a motor vehicle that is not inventory will be subject to a state certificate-of-title law and will not be covered by the Act. For example, under a state's certificate-of-title law, if a person borrows from a bank to purchase a car, and the bank retains a security interest in the car as collateral to secure the loan, a notation will be put on the car's certificate of title indicating

² In some states, other state agencies or divisions administer the state's central filing system. Other state filing offices include Bureau of Conveyances, Department of Assessments and Taxation, Department of Revenue, Division of Corporations and Commercial Code, and the Department of Financial Institutions, to name a few.

the bank's lien. In some states, assets such as boats, mobile homes and farm tractors are also subject to certificate-of-title laws. Federal law also creates exceptions for the registration of interests in certain types of property. For example, a security interest in an airplane must be registered by filing with the Federal Aviation Administration. Similarly, an interest in a radio transmission tower must be filed with the Federal Communications Commission.

Filing Office; Filer Responsibilities and Requirements

Secured transaction laws, or the rules or regulations promulgated under such laws, set forth the requirements for legally sufficient filings as well as the responsibilities of the filing office and those searching the files. Responsibilities of a filing office are administrative and include, for example, determinations of when filings must be accepted or rejected, what a rejection communication to a filer must include, how the filed information must be maintained, the fees to be charged, and how information must be made available to the public. Requirements for a legally sufficient filing will include the use of specified forms, the correct format and content to identify the debtor, and the content necessary to describe the collateral. The rules, whether specified in the secured transaction law itself or set forth in a separate regulation or administrative rule, are a necessary component of a secured transaction system.

The filing rules that a Tribe should adopt and apply will depend on the filing system it establishes and /or uses. The options are discussed below.

Filing System Options for Enacting Tribes

The Act recognizes that Tribes will have preferences depending on their needs as they pertain to filing systems. In this regard, the Act recognizes three options: (1) a Tribe, by agreement with the state in which the tribal jurisdiction is located, may participate in the state filing system; (2) a Tribe may establish and administer its own filing system; and (3) several Tribes may collaborate to administer a joint, or collaborative, filing system. A Tribe should carefully consider these options to determine which will best suit its needs, recognizing that a filing system is an indispensable component of a secured transaction system.

State Filing System

Creditors that have security interests in personal property under the existing secured transaction laws of a number of tribes file their financing statements with the central filing office of the state in which the Tribe's jurisdiction is located. At least one Tribe has formalized this arrangement by entering into an agreement with the state in which it is located.³ In some cases, tribes have enacted secured transaction laws but have not addressed the crucial filing system component. Creditors taking security interests under these tribal laws typically file with the state in which a Tribe's jurisdiction is located because there is simply no other designated place to file. In other instances, tribal law does in fact designate the state filing office as the location to file but has done so without a formal agency arrangement with the state filing office. These informal practices raise a number of potential issues as to the validity of perfection from such filings, resulting priority among competing creditors, and whether these state filing offices have responsibilities or potential liabilities in connection with these filings, to name but a few.

There are benefits, however, for a Tribe and secured creditors in designating a state filing office as the Tribe's filing office. First, most states have converted at least in part to electronic filing systems. Those that have not are in the process of doing so. The benefits of an electronic filing system are significant in that both filings and searches can be done on-line, thus realizing significant time and cost savings for potential lenders and other creditors.

For many tribes, the cost of implementing a central filing system may be prohibitive. To take advantage of a state's filing system and thus avoid the cost of implementing and administering its own is desirable. Thus, a Tribe desiring to pursue this course should enter into an agreement with the state in which its jurisdiction is located to serve as its filing office. By entering into a written agreement with the state for this purpose, the potential legal issues noted above can be avoided. Since it would be important that the Tribe's filing rules be consistent with the state's filing rules, a couple of options may be considered. First, the Tribe could adopt Section 2 of the Model Filing System Regulation (Exhibit B) by incorporation into Part 5 of the Act. Second, the Tribe could agree to adopt, or incorporate by reference into its secured transactions law, Part 5 only of the state's Article 9 (dealing with filing), and any applicable administrative filing rules and/or regulations (modified where

³ *Joint Powers Agreement between South Dakota Secretary of State and Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe.* Under this agreement, the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe has agreed to adopt verbatim, subject to several carve-outs, the State of South Dakota's UCC Article 9 as tribal law. In return, the South Dakota Secretary of State's Office serves as the designated filing office for security interest filings under Cheyenne River Sioux Tribal law. See www.sdsos.gov/ucc/.

necessary). If a Tribe chooses this option and the state in which it is located is agreeable, a model Memorandum of Understanding is set forth as Exhibit A for the Tribe's and state's mutual consideration. In addition, the Tribe should add the following provision to MTA 9-501(g) at the end:

“The tribal legislative body hereby delegates to [name of appropriate authority pursuant to written agreement with the designated state, or the name of appropriate authority pursuant to a written agreement setting up a collaborative administration] to administer Part 5 of this Act.”

Tribal Filing System

A Tribe may wish to implement its own central filing system. Such a system may be paper-based, electronic, or both. A paper-based system will be the most cost effective to set up initially, and would be sufficient until such time that the number of filings and searches would be difficult to manage manually. There are several excellent resources that a Tribe may consult to set up and administer a filing office.⁴ It will, of course, require trained staff that understand the UCC filing and search processes, and the Tribe will need to establish a filing and search fee structure. The Committee recommends if the Tribe desires to set up its own system, that it utilize the national standard financing statement forms (including financing statement addendums, amendments and corrections) to facilitate secured party use.⁵ These forms are standard throughout the country and are accepted in all jurisdictions' central filing offices. Standardization has been encouraged to facilitate the ease of commercial transactions across jurisdictional boundaries. See Exhibit B: Model Tribal Filing System Regulation.

Tribal Consortium Filing System

Finally, a Tribe may consider a collaborative effort with several other tribes to establish and administer a single filing system on behalf of the participating tribes. This would allow the

⁴*International Association of Commercial Administrators (IACA)*. The Secured Transaction Section (STS) of IACA provides valuable information to those who administer a personal property secured transaction registry function. IACA has had a significant role in shaping the filing provisions in the revision of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. In addition, IACA develops educational programs for filing system administrators. Its website may be found at www.iaca.org. Under its Documents section, a STS subsection may be found which contains pdf files of all standard financing statement and other UCC filing forms, in addition to various guidelines.

In addition, Ernst Publishing Co. presents a wealth of information and resources for UCC filing office administrators such as a subscription service entitled “The UCC Revised Article 9 Alert,” which hosts articles that explain practical aspects of Revised Article 9 for those who prepare, file and search UCC financing and other statements. Its website may be found at www.ernstpublishing.com.

implementation and administrative costs of a central filing system to be shared. Recommended is a requirement that all participating tribes adopt the Act, modified as each Tribe deems necessary except for Part 5 (Filing). It is recommended that each participating Tribe be required to adopt Part 5, as modified mutually and uniformly by the tribal consortium, so as to maintain consistency in the filing provisions among all participants. In addition, any related filing system administrative rules or regulations should be applied to all participating tribes.

It would be advisable for participating tribes to enter into an agreement that states the terms and conditions of participation. Agreement terms might include, but not necessarily be limited to, responsibilities for administration, cost- and revenue-sharing, applicability of filing rules or regulations, process of amending such rules and/or regulations, limitations on liability, retention and disposition of records, termination of participation, sovereign immunity of participating tribes, choice of law and venue governing disputes arising under the participation agreement, and filing fee structure.

⁵ The standard forms are attached to this Guide as part of Section VII, Exhibit B, and may also be downloaded from IACA's website (see footnote 4). Links to the standard forms may also be found on Ernst Publishing Co.'s website.

***Compact
between
Chippewa Cree Tribe of Rocky Boy's Reservation
and
Office of the Montana Secretary of State
for a
Joint Sovereign Filing System***

This Compact is made and entered into this 4 day of APRIL 2012, between the Office of the Montana Secretary of State whose address is State Capitol Building, Rm. 260, Helena, MT 59620, (hereinafter the "Office of the Secretary") and Chippewa Cree Tribe of Rocky Boy's Reservation, whose address is R.R. 1 Box 544, Box Elder, MT 59521 (hereinafter the "Tribe").

PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to Mont. Code Ann. § 30-9A-501, the Office of the Secretary is the designated Uniform Commercial Code ("UCC") central filing office for the State of Montana for the filing of financing statements assignments, continuations, amendments, partial releases and terminations of UCC documents for which central filing is required, as well as the place of filing for Effective Financing Statements ("EFSs") under the Federal Food Security Act of 1985, 7 U.S.C. §1631, and its implementing regulations, 9 CFR Part 205; and

WHEREAS, the Chippewa Cree Tribal Secured Transactions Code of the Chippewa Cree Law and Order Code (hereinafter the "Tribal Act") was adopted in substantial conformance with the Model Tribal Secured Transactions Act as promulgated by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform Laws in 2005, and is consistent in its core principles with Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code as revised by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in 1999 and as adopted by the State of Montana in 2001, and any subsequent amendments thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 9-501 of the Tribal Act provides that, except with respect to certain real estate related collateral (as-extracted collateral, timber and fixtures), the place to file a financing statement to perfect a security interest governed by the Tribal Act is the Office of the Montana Secretary of State; and

WHEREAS, the Tribe wishes to engage the Office of the Secretary to provide a central filing system ("Central Filing System") in order to serve as the place (the "Central Filing Office") for lenders to file financing statements to perfect security interests in personal property collateral that arise under the Tribal Act, and to provide certain administrative services relating thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Secretary has agreed to serve as the location and administrator for lenders to perfect a security interest in personal property collateral that arise under the Tribal Act; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Secretary has agreed to provide the Central Filing System and serve as the Central Filing Office, and to provide certain administrative services relating thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Secretary and the Tribe have expressed a desire to work together to support commercial development by the Tribe, which may include additional administrative services to be provided by the Office of the Secretary through future compacts or agreements, such as centralized filing of business entity documents, assumed business names, and similar records.

IN FURTHERANCE THEREOF, the Office of the Secretary and the Tribe agree that the Office of the Secretary shall provide the Central Filing System and serve as the Central Filing Office pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF TRIBE

1. The Tribe agrees to keep on its books a secured transactions law, such as the Tribal Act, consistent in its core principles with UCC Revised Article 9, Title 30, Chapter 9A, Mont. Code Ann., as adopted by the State of Montana.
2. As it has in Section 9-503 of the Tribal Act, the Tribe agrees to adopt verbatim and incorporate by reference into the Tribal Act the rules, procedures and requirements for filing specified in Title 30, Chapter 9A, Part 5 of the Montana Code Annotated, and Title 44, Chapters 2 and 6 of the Administrative Rules of Montana relating thereto, as such statutes and rules may be amended from time to time (the "Montana UCC Filing Provisions") and hereby acknowledges and agrees to the scope of the Office of the Secretary's filing responsibilities contained in the Montana UCC Filing Provisions.
3. The Tribe agrees that the filing requirements and fees will always be identical under state and tribal UCC law so that any creditor, who wishes to perfect a security interest under either state or tribal law, or both, will be dealing with identical rules concerning filing requirements and fees.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

4. The Office of the Secretary agrees to serve as the central filing office for the purpose of receiving filings under the Tribal Act, in the same manner as it performs these filing duties under the Montana UCC filing provisions, and make available the option of electronic filing under the same terms and conditions that electronic filing is available to lenders who file under state law. The parties agree that the duties undertaken by the Office of the Secretary pursuant to this Compact are ministerial in nature and the parties further agree that all filings made under the Tribal Act with the Office of the Secretary pursuant to this Compact are tribal records and the property of the Tribe.
5. The Office of the Secretary shall have the right to reject or remove improper or fraudulent liens tendered under the Tribal Act to the same extent as provided in Mont. Code Ann. § 30-9A-420, as enacted or amended.

6. The Tribe shall prepare a form of financing statement to be used for filing with the Secretary which is readily distinguishable from the financing statement forms used under the UCC and shall assist the Secretary in making such forms available, together with public information concerning the Tribal Act and the provisions of this Compact.
7. The Office of the Secretary agrees that it will provide timely notice to the Tribe of any anticipated and final amendments to the Montana UCC Filing Provisions on July 1 of each year during the term of this Compact.
8. As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Compact, the Office of the Secretary shall update its website to add a menu item specific to the Tribe's Secured Transaction Act and named "Chippewa Cree Tribe UCC."

DURATION

9. Subject to approval of the Attorney General of Montana as required in the State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Mont. Code Ann. §§ 18-11-101, *et seq.*, this Compact shall be effective for five years commencing on the date of the Attorney General's actual or statutory approval, as provided in Mont. Code Ann. § 18-11-105, and may be renewed by the parties thereafter for additional five-year periods, unless sooner terminated pursuant to this Compact.

TERMINATION

10. This Compact may be terminated by either party hereto without cause upon 90-days' written notice.
11. Notwithstanding the provisions of the above paragraphs, the obligations of the Office of the Secretary under this Compact depend upon the continued legislative authority under state law to operate the Central Filing System and perform the duties and services contemplated herein. This Compact will automatically terminate if the Legislature of the State of Montana removes the Office of the Secretary's authority or fails to appropriate funds or grant expenditure authority sufficient to cover the costs and expenses necessary to carry out the duties hereunder.
12. This Compact may be terminated upon 30-days' written notice by any party upon the substantial failure by the other party to fulfill its obligations hereunder. The defaulting party shall have 30-calendar days from receipt of notice to cure such default. If such default is not timely cured, termination shall be effective 30-days after receipt of the initial notice by the defaulting party.
13. The Office of the Secretary agrees to continue to perform its duties hereunder during any notice period, up to and including the date of termination. After the date of termination, the Office of the Secretary is unconditionally relieved from any and all duties, responsibilities and obligations hereunder, with the exception of the preservation and disposition of records pursuant to Paragraph 14.

RECORD PRESERVATION AND DISPOSITION UPON TERMINATION

14. The Office of the Secretary agrees to preserve all filings made pursuant to the Tribal Act ("Tribal Act Filings") that are received in the Central Filing Office under this Compact in exactly the same manner as it preserves UCC filings made and received under the Montana UCC Filing Provisions. If during the term of this Compact the Office of the Secretary in any manner upgrades or otherwise changes the method of preservation of the UCC filings under the Montana UCC Filing Provisions, the Office of the Secretary agrees to perform the same upgrades and changes as to Tribal Act Filings. In the event of termination of this Compact, the Office of the Secretary agrees, at the Tribe's sole option, to deliver duplicate copies of all records then actively maintained hereunder (the "Tribal Act Records") to the Tribe. In any event, the Office of the Secretary will continue to preserve the Tribal Act Records in exactly the same manner as it would preserve similar state records for the requisite period then in effect. In addition, the Office of the Secretary agrees to provide to the Tribe, at the Tribe's expense, copies of any magnetically stored Tribal Act Records together with both print-out and available digital copies of such Tribal Act Records as are then available in electronic form. The Tribe agrees to pay the actual costs of providing such records.

COURT APPEARANCE BY SECRETARY OF STATE

15. The Office of the Secretary, agrees to respond to subpoenas issued by the Chippewa Cree Tribal Court for the purpose of giving testimony relative to authentication of Tribal Act Records maintained by the Office of the Secretary hereunder. The Tribe agrees to reimburse the reasonable expenses incurred by the Office of the Secretary in such cases. Expenses shall be deemed reasonable if they are comparable to those paid in the event a representative of the Office of the Secretary were appearing in state or federal court under similar circumstances.
16. The Tribe agrees that copies of Tribal Act Records under this Compact that are certified by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee as true copies shall be admissible as evidence in Chippewa Cree Tribal Court without further foundation, and notwithstanding any tribal law of evidence that may be inconsistent with this provision.

FILING AND SERVICE FEES

17. The Tribe agrees that the Office of the Secretary, as compensation for the duties performed hereunder, may collect and retain all filing and related service fees for providing Central Filing Services and serving as the Central Filing Office for filings made under the Tribal Act. The Office of the Secretary agrees that such fees shall be the same as those required under the Montana UCC Filing Provisions.

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TRIBAL JURISDICTION

18. Nothing in this Compact shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity of either the Tribe or the State of Montana. Furthermore, nothing in this Compact or the provision of services hereunder shall be construed as limiting in anyway or

otherwise infringing upon the jurisdiction of the Tribe's courts or application of the Tribe's laws.

NO LIABILITY FOR PERFORMANCE

19. The Tribe agrees that it will not bring any legal action or claim against the Office of the Secretary arising out of or in any way connected with the Office of the Secretary's performance of the services set forth hereunder. Furthermore, the Tribe agrees to hold the Office of the Secretary harmless and indemnify and defend the Office of the Secretary from any and all third party claims arising out of or in any way connected with the Office of the Secretary's performance of the services set forth hereunder; provided, however, that nothing herein requires the Tribe to hold the Office of the Secretary harmless from or defend it against third party claims arising solely from the errors or omissions of the Office of the Secretary.

ASSIGNMENTS; AMENDMENTS; NOTICES

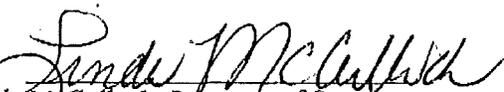
20. This Compact, or any part thereof, shall not be assigned, transferred, or disposed of to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except in a writing signed by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee and the Tribe.
21. Any notice to be given under the terms of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be served by certified mail, return receipt requested, directed to the party to be served at the following address:

Office of the Secretary: Montana Office of the Secretary of State
State Capitol Building, Rm. 260
Helena, MT 59620
Attention: Business Services Division

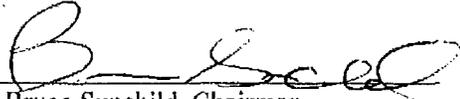
Tribe: Chippewa Cree Tribe
RR1 Box 544
Box Elder, MT 59521
Attention: Chairman Sunchild

A party wishing to change its designated address shall do so by notice in writing to the other party. Notice shall be deemed complete when received by the other party.

Montana Office of the Secretary of State

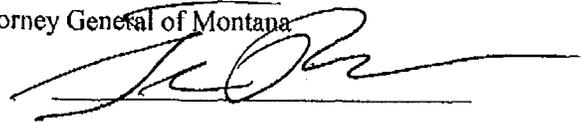
By: 
Linda McCulloch, Secretary of State

Chippewa Cree Tribe


Bruce Sunchild, Chairman

Approved pursuant to Mont. Code Ann. §§ 18-11-101, *et seq.*:

Attorney General of Montana

By: 

Date: April 3, 2012

*Compact
between
Crow Tribe of Indians/Apsaalooke Nation
and
Office of the Montana Secretary of State
for a
Joint Sovereign Filing System*

This Compact is made and entered into this 3 day of March 2012, between the Office of the Montana Secretary of State whose address is State Capitol Building, Rm. 260, Helena, MT 59620, (hereinafter the "Office of the Secretary") and Crow Tribe of Indians/Apsaalooke Nation, whose address is Bacheeitché Avenue, P.O. Box 159, Crow Agency, MT 59022 (hereinafter the "Tribe").

PURPOSE OF AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, pursuant to Mont. Code Ann. § 30-9A-501, the Office of the Secretary is the designated Uniform Commercial Code ("UCC") central filing office for the State of Montana for the filing of financing statements assignments, continuations, amendments, partial releases and terminations of UCC documents for which central filing is required, as well as the place of filing for Effective Financing Statements ("EFSs") under the Federal Food Security Act of 1985, 7 U.S.C. §1631, and its implementing regulations, 9 CFR Part 205; and

WHEREAS, the Tribe has enacted the Crow/Apsaalooke Tribal Secured Transactions Act in Title 15, Chapter 9 of the Crow Law and Order Code (hereinafter the "Tribal Act") which was adopted in substantial conformance with the Model Tribal Secured Transactions Act as promulgated by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform Laws in 2005, and is consistent in its core principles with Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code as revised by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws in 1999 and as adopted by the State of Montana in 2001, and any subsequent amendments thereto; and

WHEREAS, Section 15-9-501 of the Tribal Act provides that, except with respect to certain real estate related collateral (as-extracted collateral, timber and fixtures), the place to file a financing statement to perfect a security interest governed by the Tribal Act is the Office of the Montana Secretary of State; and

WHEREAS, the Tribe wishes to engage the Office of the Secretary to provide a central filing system ("Central Filing System") in order to serve as the place (the "Central Filing Office") for lenders to file financing statements to perfect security interests in personal property collateral that arise under the Tribal Act, and to provide certain administrative services relating thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Secretary has agreed to serve as the location and administrator for lenders to perfect a security interest in personal property collateral that arise under the Tribal Act; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Secretary has agreed to provide the Central Filing System and serve as the Central Filing Office, and to provide certain administrative services relating thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Office of the Secretary and the Tribe have expressed a desire to work together to support commercial development by the Tribe, which may include additional administrative services to be provided by the Office of the Secretary through future compacts or agreements, such as centralized filing of business entity documents, assumed business names, and similar records.

IN FURTHERANCE THEREOF, the Office of the Secretary and the Tribe agree that the Office of the Secretary shall provide the Central Filing System and serve as the Central Filing Office pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth herein.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF TRIBE

1. The Tribe agrees to keep on its books a secured transactions law, such as the Tribal Act, consistent in its core principles with UCC Revised Article 9, Title 30, Chapter 9A, Mont. Code Ann., as adopted by the State of Montana.
2. As it has in Section 15-9-503 of the Tribal Act, the Tribe agrees to adopt verbatim and incorporate by reference into the Tribal Act the rules, procedures and requirements for filing specified in Title 30, Chapter 9A, Part 5 of the Montana Code Annotated, and Title 44, Chapters 2 and 6 of the Administrative Rules of Montana relating thereto, as such statutes and rules may be amended from time to time (the "Montana UCC Filing Provisions") and hereby acknowledges and agrees to the scope of the Office of the Secretary's filing responsibilities contained in the Montana UCC Filing Provisions.
3. The Tribe agrees that the filing requirements and fees will always be identical under state and tribal UCC law so that any creditor who wishes to perfect a security interest under either state or tribal law, or both, will be dealing with identical rules concerning filing requirements and fees.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

4. The Office of the Secretary agrees to serve as the central filing office for the purpose of receiving filings under the Tribal Act, in the same manner as it performs these filing duties under the Montana UCC filing provisions, and make available the option of electronic filing under the same terms and conditions that electronic filing is available to lenders who file under state law. The parties agree that the duties undertaken by the Office of the Secretary pursuant to this Compact are ministerial in nature and the parties further agree that all filings made under the Tribal Act with the Office of the Secretary pursuant to this Compact are tribal records and the property of the Tribe.
5. The Office of the Secretary shall have the right to reject or remove improper or fraudulent liens tendered under the Tribal Act to the same extent as provided in Mont. Code Ann. § 30-9A-420, as enacted or amended.

6. The Tribe shall prepare a form of financing statement to be used for filing with the Secretary which is readily distinguishable from the financing statement forms used under the UCC and shall assist the Secretary in making such forms available, together with public information concerning the Tribal Act and the provisions of this Compact.
7. The Office of the Secretary agrees that it will provide timely notice to the Tribe of any anticipated and final amendments to the Montana UCC Filing Provisions on July 1 of each year during the term of this Compact.
8. As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Compact, the Office of the Secretary shall update its website to add a menu item specific to the Tribe's Secured Transaction Act and named "Crow/Apsaalooke Tribe UCC."

DURATION

9. Subject to approval of the Attorney General of Montana as required in the State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Mont. Code Ann. §§ 18-11-101, *et seq.*, this Compact shall be effective for five years commencing on the date of the Attorney General's actual or statutory approval, as provided in Mont. Code Ann. § 18-11-105, and may be renewed by the parties thereafter for additional five-year periods, unless sooner terminated pursuant to this Compact.

TERMINATION

10. This Compact may be terminated by either party hereto without cause upon 90-days' written notice.
11. Notwithstanding the provisions of the above paragraphs, the obligations of the Office of the Secretary under this Compact depend upon the continued legislative authority under state law to operate the Central Filing System and perform the duties and services contemplated herein. This Compact will automatically terminate if the Legislature of the State of Montana removes the Office of the Secretary's authority or fails to appropriate funds or grant expenditure authority sufficient to cover the costs and expenses necessary to carry out the duties hereunder.
12. This Compact may be terminated upon 30-days' written notice by any party upon the substantial failure by the other party to fulfill its obligations hereunder. The defaulting party shall have 30-calendar days from receipt of notice to cure such default. If such default is not timely cured, termination shall be effective 30-days after receipt of the initial notice by the defaulting party.
13. The Office of the Secretary agrees to continue to perform its duties hereunder during any notice period, up to and including the date of termination. After the date of termination, the Office of the Secretary is unconditionally relieved from any and all duties, responsibilities and obligations hereunder, with the exception of the preservation and disposition of records pursuant to Paragraph 14.

RECORD PRESERVATION AND DISPOSITION UPON TERMINATION

14. The Office of the Secretary agrees to preserve all filings made pursuant to the Tribal Act ("Tribal Act Filings") that are received in the Central Filing Office under this Compact in exactly the same manner as it preserves UCC filings made and received under the Montana UCC Filing Provisions. If during the term of this Compact the Office of the Secretary in any manner upgrades or otherwise changes the method of preservation of the UCC filings under the Montana UCC Filing Provisions, the Office of the Secretary agrees to perform the same upgrades and changes as to Tribal Act Filings. In the event of termination of this Compact, the Office of the Secretary agrees, at the Tribe's sole option, to deliver duplicate copies of all records then actively maintained hereunder (the "Tribal Act Records") to the Tribe. In any event, the Office of the Secretary will continue to preserve the Tribal Act Records in exactly the same manner as it would preserve similar state records for the requisite period then in effect. In addition, the Office of the Secretary agrees to provide to the Tribe, at the Tribe's expense, copies of any magnetically stored Tribal Act Records together with both print-out and available digital copies of such Tribal Act Records as are then available in electronic form. The Tribe agrees to pay the actual costs of providing such records.

COURT APPEARANCE BY SECRETARY OF STATE

15. The Office of the Secretary, agrees to respond to subpoenas issued by the Crow Tribal Court for the purpose of giving testimony relative to authentication of Tribal Act Records maintained by the Office of the Secretary hereunder. The Tribe agrees to reimburse the reasonable expenses incurred by the Office of the Secretary in such cases. Expenses shall be deemed reasonable if they are comparable to those paid in the event a representative of the Office of the Secretary were appearing in state or federal court under similar circumstances.
16. The Tribe agrees that copies of Tribal Act Records under this Compact that are certified by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee as true copies shall be admissible as evidence in Crow Tribal Court without further foundation, and notwithstanding any tribal law of evidence that may be inconsistent with this provision.

FILING AND SERVICE FEES

17. The Tribe agrees that the Office of the Secretary, as compensation for the duties performed hereunder, may collect and retain all filing and related service fees for providing Central Filing Services and serving as the Central Filing Office for filings made under the Tribal Act. The Office of the Secretary agrees that such fees shall be the same as those required under the Montana UCC Filing Provisions.

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TRIBAL JURISDICTION

18. Nothing in this Compact shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity of either the Tribe or the State of Montana. Furthermore, nothing in this Compact nor the provision of services hereunder shall be construed as limiting in anyway

or otherwise infringing upon the jurisdiction of the Tribe's courts or application of the Tribe's laws.

NO LIABILITY FOR PERFORMANCE

19. The Tribe agrees that it will not bring any legal action or claim against the Office of the Secretary arising out of or in any way connected with the Office of the Secretary's performance of the services set forth hereunder. Furthermore, the Tribe agrees to hold the Office of the Secretary harmless and indemnify and defend the Office of the Secretary from any and all third party claims arising out of or in any way connected with the Office of the Secretary's performance of the services set forth hereunder; provided, however, that nothing herein requires the Tribe to hold the Office of the Secretary harmless from or defend it against third party claims arising solely from the errors or omissions of the Office of the Secretary.

ASSIGNMENTS; AMENDMENTS; NOTICES

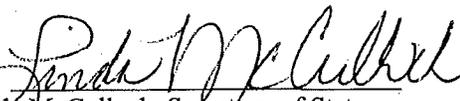
20. This Compact, or any part thereof, shall not be assigned, transferred, or disposed of to any person, firm, corporation, or other entity. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except in a writing signed by the Secretary or the Secretary's designee and the Tribe.
21. Any notice to be given under the terms of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be served by certified mail, return receipt requested, directed to the party to be served at the following address:

Office of the Secretary: Montana Office of the Secretary of State
State Capitol Building, Rm. 260
Helena, MT 59620
Attention: Business Services Division

Tribe: Crow Tribe of Indians/Apsaalooke Nation
Bacheeitché Avenue
P.O. Box 159
Crow Agency, MT 59022
Attention: Chairman, Executive Branch

A party wishing to change its designated address shall do so by notice in writing to the other party. Notice shall be deemed complete when received by the other party.

Montana Office of the Secretary of State

By: 
Linda McCulloch, Secretary of State

Crow Tribe Of Indians/
Apsaalooke Nation



Cedric Black Eagle, Chairman

Approved pursuant to Mont. Code Ann. §§ 18-11-101, *et seq.*:

Attorney General of Montana

By: Ali Borington
for Steve Bullock

Date: 03/15/12, 2012

August 19, 2015

Below is the LOC priority list that the LOC submitted to the 2/11/15 OBC meeting. Based on this list, the OBC took the following action: Motion by Lisa Summers to accept the Legislative Operating Committee priority list, seconded by Trish King. Motion carried unanimously. Note: The following were suggested priority items: Organizational Restructure Regulations (Trish King), Membership Ordinance (Lisa Summers), and Fit for Duty Regulations (Melinda J. Danforth). A “second tier” priority list was also suggested.

The LOC re-evaluated the priority list on June 17, 2015 and made several changes. This list incorporates those changes.

(Highlighted portions indicates that LOC work is complete; however, item is still awaiting consideration/approval)

GTC DIRECTIVES

Budget Management and Control Law

Summary: Budget Management and Control Law was deferred to the OBC by the GTC. The request was to develop a law to provide a consistent manner to govern the Tribal budget process, establish a procedural framework and oversee Tribal expenditures.

Next Steps: Continue to draft the Law

GTC Meetings Law

Summary: Develop a new law to govern the scheduling and conducting of GTC meetings, including: a standard agenda format and a code of conduct for those in attendance; outlining the duties of those preparing and assisting with GTC meetings, and establishing how petitions would be processed.

Next Steps: GTC deferred to LOC to make changes and hold public meetings.

Petition: Child Care Department Consumer Complaint Policy

Next Steps: Draft deferred to LRO for redrafting

Petition: Constitution Amendments in Regards to Members

Next Steps: Analysis accepted by OBC on October 22, 2014; Tribal Secretary is to bring back a final recommendation when ready. LOC to review memo regarding membership sustainability

Petition: Cornelius-4 Resolutions (Investigative 7 Gens, 7 Gens Return Money, Freedom of Press, Impose Tax on OBC)

Next Steps: Update to OBC due August 12, 2015; SOEs due August 24, 2015

Petition: Genskow- 3 Resolutions (OBC Accountability, Repeal Judiciary and Open Records Law)

Next Steps: Analysis submitted to OBC on June 24, 2015; awaiting GTC consideration

Petition: Genskow- 4 Resolutions (Budget Cuts, Swimming Lessons, GTC Directives and Home Repairs for Elders)

*items the OBC suggested be priorities

August 19, 2015

Next Steps: Analyses submitted, waiting for GTC consideration

Petition: Genskow-6 Resolutions (GTC Meetings, Fee to Trust Applications, Elder Services Program, Recording OBC Sub-Committee meetings, Chain of Command System, Allocation of Unclaimed Per Capita Payments)

Next Steps: Analysis accepted by OBC on April 22, 2015; awaiting GTC consideration

Petition: Judiciary Support System

Next Steps: Analysis accepted by OBC on November 26, 2014; item was presented at July 6, 2015 GTC meeting but was tabled

Petition: Powless-Per Capita Payments

Next Steps: Update to OBC due August 12, 2015; SOEs due August 24, 2015

OBC DIRECTIVES

Back Pay Policy Amendments

Summary: Amendments to the Back Pay Policy were proposed by the OBC Officers. The OBC met to consider a settlement proposal for a direct report and during the review of the settlement, 2 issues were discovered: 1) Article 4-1 (g) (1)- if an employee is being reinstated for employee health care benefits as if they were never terminated, the employee should be mandated to reimburse the Tribe for any CHS claims they may have had during the time they were off of work and 2) Article 4-1 (g) (1)- this is unclear how to apply this section as it relates to terminations.

Next Steps: Begin drafting amendments to the Back Pay Policy to clarify Article 4-1 (g)(1)

Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions Amendments

Summary: Clarify the appointment process, include language on what happens when a publishing notice mistake is made and consider the following: prohibit individuals on service on multiples boards, committees and commissions; set term limits and prohibit Tribal employees from serving on boards, committees or commissions.

Next Steps: LRO is making amendments to the draft based on the work meeting held on June 8, 2015; draft will be presented to the LOC on August 19, 2015

Furlough Policy

Summary: Develop a permanent policy that allows for furloughs.

Next Steps: Awaiting SOPs from HRD then forward to OBC for consideration.

Higher Education

Summary: The LOC was directed to look at codifying the rules created by the Higher Education Office, which currently governs how Higher Ed disburses funding in accordance with GTC directives.

Next Steps: LOC to review draft and consider forwarding for analysis

August 19, 2015

Flag Code

Summary: A Code that includes: protocol for those who oversee flag responsibilities, identify who the authority to lower the flag to half-staff, determine the height and position of the Tribal Flag as compared to the US Flag, etc.

Next Steps: LOC to review draft and consider forwarding for analysis

LOC PRIORITIES (based on June 17, 2015 LOC meeting)

Children's Code

Summary: Develop a Code which would enable the Tribe to take jurisdiction of child welfare matters involving Tribal children.

Next Steps: Make changes to draft

Code of Ethics Law Amendments

Summary: Seeks to amend the current Code of Ethics to strengthen accountability of employees, elected officials and appointed officials.

Next Steps: Meet with sponsor and determine changes to the draft

Employment Law

Summary: Develop a law that may replace the Personnel Policies and Procedures

Next Steps: Waiting on HRD to send rules pertaining to the Employment Law and continue working with Sponsor on changes to the draft

Membership Ordinance

Summary: Trust/Enrollment Department requested amendments to the Ordinance to include an individual's New York Oneida blood and Oneida of the Thames blood when determining blood quantum for Tribal membership.

Next Steps: Wait until the Sustain Oneida initiative gathers information and the Trust/Enrollment Department decide on how to proceed or make possible changes based on the Petition: Constitution Amendments in regard to Membership

Removal Law Amendments

Summary: Give the OBC the ability to remove elected members of boards, committees and commissions upon petition.

Next Steps: Making changes to the draft based on LOC's consideration of the public meeting comments, draft will be brought back to August 19, 2015 LOC meeting

Rulemaking Law

Summary: Develop a new Law in order to have a consistent process for Tribal agencies that have been granted rulemaking authority under Tribal laws to adopt of administrative rules.

Next Steps: Sponsor is reviewing draft

Sanctions and Penalties Law

Summary: Proposal for a consistent process that would provide for members of the OBC and other boards, committees and commissions to face sanctions for misconduct.

*items the OBC suggested be priorities

August 19, 2015

Next Steps: Research how this item affects the Code of Ethics, Removal Law and Comprehensive Policy Governing Boards, Committees and Commissions and decide to either combine this item with one or more of the mentioned legislation or continue to work on this item separately

Tribal Hearing Bodies/Administrative Court

Summary: This was a request for the LRO to conduct research on Tribal Boards, Committees and Commissions to find out which are also hearing bodies and where the hearing body authority comes from.

Next Steps: An action plan is due to the OBC by August 12, 2015

Emergencies

Administrative Procedures Act Emergency Amendments

Summary: The APA was repealed by GTC on March 1, 2015; however, the APA housed rules governing how Tribal hearing bodies conduct their hearings. A new law was created on an emergency basis which provides procedures for Tribal boards, committees and commission that do not have procedures in place under other Tribal law, to conduct hearings for disputes arising under Tribal law.

Expires: September 1, 2015 and can be extended for an additional 6 months. Administrative Court may have an effect on APA.

Election Law Emergency Amendments

Summary: The Election Law was amended on an emergency basis to lower the voting age to 18 and change the “Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin” to “Oneida Nation”.

Next Steps: Emergency amendments expire December 28, 2015 and can be extended for an additional 6 months. Permanent considerations include amending the Law to prohibit Tribal members from running for more than one seat per election and serving on more than one board, committee or commission; add enforcement provisions for campaign violations; streamline the role of Election Board, require a Milwaukee polling site; add provisions regarding election observations and clarify the referendum process.

ONGO Emergency Amendments

Summary: ONGO was amended on an emergency basis in order to comply with the National Indian Gaming Commission regulations. These amendments went into effect on November 14, 2014 and have been extended for an additional six months on May 1, 2015. Emergency Amendments expire November 1, 2015 and permanent amendments are currently being made. Permanent amendments have been incorporated into the ONGO.

Next Steps: Public meeting was held on July 30, 2015

Public Use of Tribal Land Emergency Amendments

Summary: The Public Use of Land was amended on an emergency basis to allow ERB to prescribe permissible and prohibited uses for tribal lands that is designated as Oneida Community Access, Oneida Tribal Member Access or Open Access to allow for the enforcement of prescriptions on such lands.

*items the OBC suggested be priorities

August 19, 2015

Next Steps: Emergency Amendments expire January 8, 2016 and can be extended for an additional 6 months

ACTIVE FILES LIST

Agriculture Law

Summary: Consider legislation that would enable the Tribe to identify agricultural products that can be grown on the Reservation.

Next Steps: Begin working on a draft.

Audit Committee Bylaws

Summary: The previous LOC deferred a draft of the Bylaws to the Audit Committee for review and were awaiting a response when the term ended.

Next Steps: Draft was sent to the Audit Committee for review.

Audit Law Amendments

Summary: The Audit Committee requested establishing a standard requirement for correcting high risk findings. The Committee also requested that the OBC clarify roles and responsibilities related to Audit issue interpretations and resolutions, including: who is the primary authority to determine whether audit issues are pursued or closed, who can enforce the need for management action and what process should be adopted to achieve results so past audits can be resolved and closed.

Next Steps: LRO and sponsor discussed changes to Law, changes are being developed and will be brought to the LOC when ready.

Capping Damages and Awards from the Judicial System

Summary: Develop legislation that would cap damages and awards that can be rendered by the Judicial System

Next Steps: Review proposed draft and either continue work on the draft or create a new draft

Cemetery Law Amendments

Summary: Correct the name of the Cemetery to reflect the Resolution which changed the name by the Land Commission on May 11, 2015. Identifying who is responsible for the maintenance may also change.

Next Steps: Begin making amendments to the Law.

Community Support Fund Policy Amendments

Summary: There was a discrepancy between the adopting resolution and Policy. The Policy is being revised to not require someone who receives assistance from the Community Support Fund to cost share if they are at or below the federal poverty guidelines.

Next Steps: The Policy will be returning to the LOC on August 19, 2015

Election Board Bylaws Amendments

Summary: The Election Board requested amendments be made to their Bylaws per the current Election Law and previous GTC action.

August 19, 2015

Next Steps: Review report from Sponsor

Employee Advocacy Law

Summary: Develop a new Law that formally codifies the rules and requirements for Tribal employees who wish to serve as an advocate for other Tribal employees who are challenging disciplinary action.

Next Steps: Review proposed draft and either continue work on the draft or create a new draft

Environmental, Health and Safety Law

Summary: Develop a new Law that enables the Environmental, Health and Safety Department (EHSD) to protect land, water, air, people and safety on the Reservation. EHSD shall have the authority to protect the Reservation, promote public health & safety and do business on the Reservation as well as perform duties such as creating rules in implementing this Law.

Next Steps: The sponsor is reviewing the proposed draft and will determine whether it is ready to move forward for an analysis or if changes should be made

Family Court Amendments: Bench Warrants

Summary: Amendments to the Family Court to explicitly include bench warrant authority.

Next Steps: Waiting on input for implementation from the appropriate departments

***Fitness For Duty Policy**

Summary: Develop a policy that allows supervisors to send employees for an assessment when it is believed that an employee presents a health and/or safety hazard to themselves, others or the Tribe.

Next Steps: Work meeting scheduled on August 5, 2015

Garnishment Ordinance Amendments

Summary: Amendment the Garnishment Ordinance to allow the Judiciary to include interest when a garnishment is ordered.

Next Steps: Begin making amendments to the Ordinance.

Guardianship Law

Summary: Develop a Guardianship Law for minor children because the Child Custody, Placement and Visitation Law permits a third party (i.e. a non-parent) to petition for custody of a minor child, but does not address third-party guardianships.

Next Steps: Review proposed draft and either continue work on the draft or create a new draft

Hunting, Fishing and Trapping Law Amendments

Summary: Streamline the Law and separate policy making and management decisions from the Law to avoid yearly/bi-yearly updates to the Law.

Next Steps: Work meetings held, draft is being revised.

Industrial Hemp Law

Summary: 2013 Farm Bill authorizes institutions of higher education or State Departments of Agriculture, in states where it is legal to grow hemp, to grow hemp for research or

*items the OBC suggested be priorities

August 19, 2015

agriculture pilot programs. A new Law is being developed to govern how industrial hemp will be grown on the Reservation, pending the appropriate federal permits are obtained.

Next Steps: Consideration of supporting AB 215 was held in executive session, no further direction was given

Law Enforcement Ordinance Amendments: Conservation Officers

Summary: In order to avoid confusion when it comes to issuing fines, OPD and the Law Office are asking that the Ordinance clarify that Conservation Wardens are not sworn police officers.

Next Steps: Begin making amendments to the Ordinance

Leasing Law

Summary: Develop a new law which would allow the Tribe to approve surface leases at their discretion, instead of the Secretary of Interior, so long as the Secretary of Interior has approved Tribal surface lease regulations.

Next Steps: Leasing Law was forwarded to the Department of Interior for consideration on May 18, 2015.

Per Capita Law Amendments

Summary: The Trust Department requests that several provisions of the Law be clarified. In addition they are asking to modify the frequency of form requirements in elder distributions and incorporate fees for stop payments and closed bank accounts.

Next Steps: An automatic 60-day return will require this item to be brought back on September 16, 2015

Personnel Commission Bylaws Amendments

Summary: The Personnel Commission has identified the need to revise its Bylaws in order to outline more specifically the qualifications for appointed commissioners.

Next Steps: Changes to draft are being made based on a work meeting held with the Personnel Commission on July 14, 2015

Rules of Civil Procedure Amendments

Summary: A request from the Land Commission was made to remove the filing fee requirement when a Tribal entity is filing and modifying the requirements of service for Tribal entities.

Next Steps: An automatic 60-day return will require this item to be brought back on September 16, 2015

Tribally-Owned Business Organization Code

Summary: Because the Tribe has several Tribally-owned entities, a proposal seeks the adoption of a Tribal corporation code.

Next Steps: Develop the Code

Vehicle Driver Certification and Fleet Management

Summary: Risk Management requests a new Law to govern employee/Tribal official use of vehicles while on Tribal business and replace the current Vehicle Driver Certification Policy and Fleet Management Policy.

*items the OBC suggested be priorities

August 19, 2015

Next Steps: Making revisions on the Law based on LOC's consideration of public meeting comments.

Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)

Summary: Look at how the Tribe can exercise jurisdiction over non-Indians in domestic abuse cases on the Reservation being that the State of Wisconsin is PL 280 state.

Next Steps: Develop the Law

Whistleblower Law

Summary: Develop a new Law that will replace the Employee Protection Law which would provide a more comprehensive avenue for complaints to be processed in a confidential manner.

Next Steps: Review proposed draft and either continue work on the draft or create a new draft

Workplace Violence Policy

Summary: Develop a new Policy that provides guidance to Tribal employees to maintain an environment at and within the Tribe's property and events that is free of violence and the threats of violence.

Next Steps: Develop the Policy

August 2015

August 2015							September 2015						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30			
30	31												

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	Jul 26	27	28	29	30	31	Aug 1
7/26 - 31							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8/2 - 7				9:00am 2:00pm LOC Meeting (BCCR) - LOC_Calendar 3:00pm 4:30pm FW: Fitness for Duty Wor			
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8/9 - 14				BC Meeting (BCCR)			
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
8/16 - 21				9:00am 2:00pm LOC Meeting (BCCR) - LOC_Calendar			
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
8/23 - 28				BC Meeting (BCCR)			
	30	31	Sep 1	2	3	4	5
8/30 - 9/4							

September 2015

September 2015							October 2015						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5			6	7	8	9	10
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
27	28	29	30										

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Aug 30 - Sep 5	Aug 30	31	Sep 1	2 9:00am 2:00pm LOC Meeting (BCCR) - LOC_Calendar	3	4	5
	6	7 Labor Day Holiday	8	9 BC Meeting (BCCR)	10	11	12 GTC Meeting (Radisson)
Sep 6 - 12	13	14	15	16 9:00am 2:00pm LOC Meeting (BCCR) - LOC_Calendar	17	18	19
	20	21 6:00pm 10:00pm GTC Budget Mtg (Radisson)	22	23 BC Meeting (BCCR)	24	25	26
Sep 13 - 19	27	28	29	30	Oct 1	2	3
Sep 20 - 26							
Sep 27 - Oct 3							